



**RATT
UBLICATIONS**

Proudly presents from the files of the

MASTER REFERENCE SERIES

Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 2

HANS JACOB KÜMMERLEIN AND DESCENDANTS

BY

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© 1992 , 2011, 3rd Edition revised 2014

The author has compiled a 4-generation comprehensive descendancy report of progenitor; Hans Jacob Kümmerlein. It is my hope that this will serve as a template for others to record and report on their family history.

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

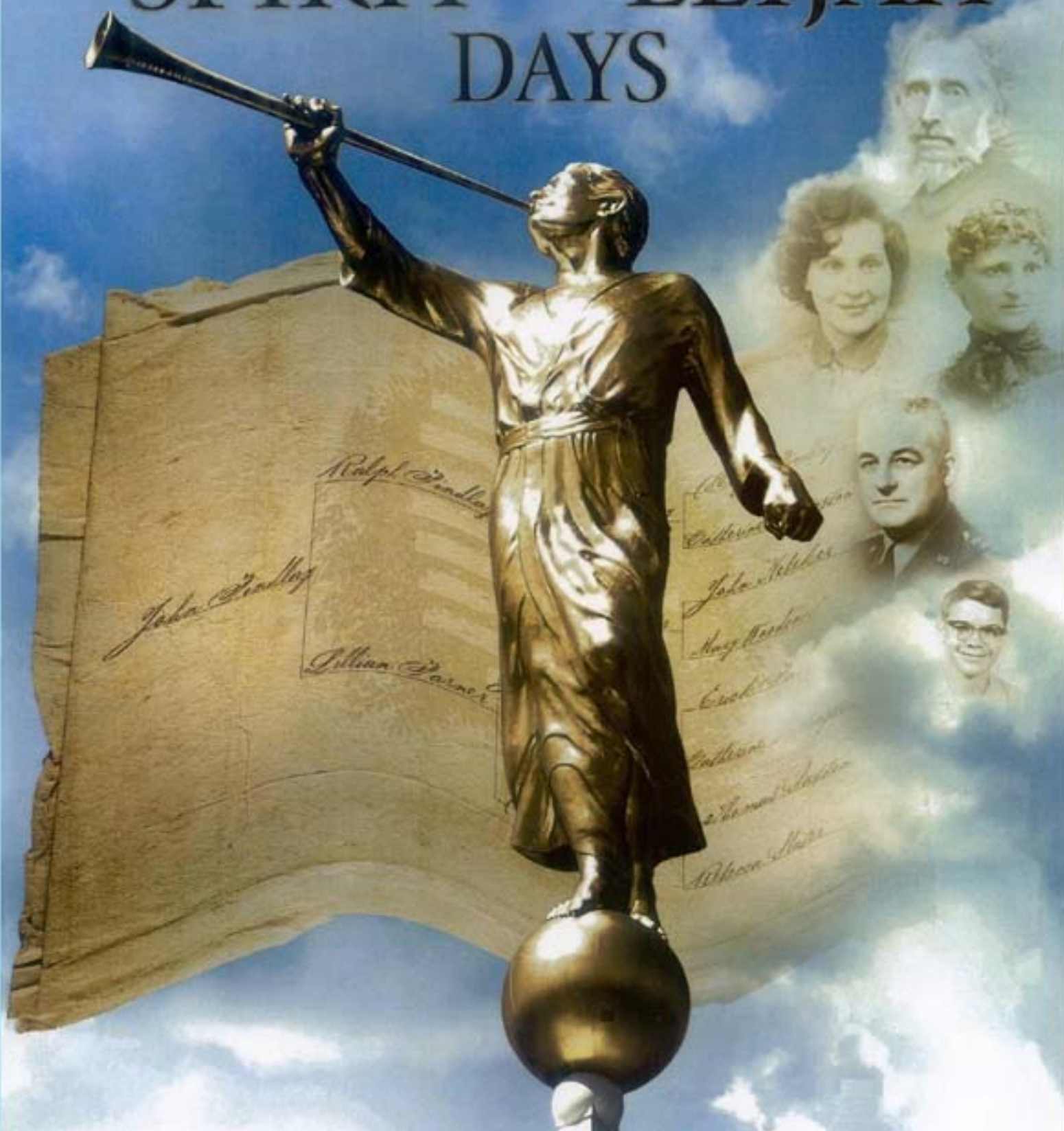
© All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means including by any individual, institution, corporation including libraries and the internet without written permission.

Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 2
Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants
containing 4 Generations © 2014
by F l o y d T h o m a s P r a t t F . H . C . , M . A . G . I .



Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
15434 East Ford Circle Apt A-1
Aurora, Colorado 80017
941.209.1701 floydpratt59@gmail.com

SPIRIT OF ELIJAH DAYS



"BEHOLD, I WILL SEND YOU ELIJAH THE PROPHET BEFORE THE COMING OF THE GREAT AND DREADFUL DAY OF THE LORD: AND HE SHALL TURN THE HEART OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN, AND THE HEART OF THE CHILDREN TO THEIR FATHERS, LEST I COME AND SMITE THE EARTH WITH A CURSE. MALACHI 4:5-6

Pratt Progenitor Papers **VOLUME 2:**
HANS JACOB KÜMMERLEIN AND DESCENDANTS
By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 20 May 2014

PREFACE

This body of work has taken 38 years of record searching in courthouses, interviews with living relatives, cemeteries, microfilm reading of census records, deeds and most important of all...libraries from the local town library to the National Archives, resources gathered from all over Missouri and Tennessee.

I have had help from many researchers sharing their research over the years with the intent that one-day, I would be able to compile and share what was found with others seeking their family histories. It is with great pleasure I am able to share this accumulative descendant research in this comprehensive volume of work.

Please make copies of this file for future preservation. I am the only one who knows how to create a book of this caliber.

LAYOUT

There are several sections in this book.

- [1] 17 page descendant chart of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein's family comprising of 4 generations.
- [2] Beginning with his oldest known child and spouse followed by each grandchild until all known children have been completed.
- [3] Most descendants have basic information followed by notes comprised of very important source documentation and research recommendations.
- [4] Most descendants have spousal information including children and their spouses. If further information is wanted concerning allied families, please contact the author.
- [5] Names highlighted in blue are the author's direct line ancestors.
- [6] The end of the book has the author's pedigree showing his relationship to the common ancestor. Also, there is a short biography of the author explaining his interest and qualifications in family history research.

I hope you will share this book with others in your family and it will become a family treasure.

Any questions you may have concerning information in this book can be asked of the author either at his home address: Floyd Pratt, 15434 East Ford Circle Apt A-1, Aurora, Colorado 80017-3094 or by phone 941.209.1701 or by email floydpratt59@gmail.com.

It is and always has been my desire to share what I have found with others so they may use our research as a springboard to launch their family histories. Only through knowing our ancestors...can we know ourselves.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2014

Genealogy without documentation is mythology

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1-Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

born: 1709, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany
chr:
died: 1763, Augusta, Virginia, British Colony
buried:

+Mary Magdalena Rhinehart

born: 1700-1715
chr:
marr: 1749-1750
died: After 1783, Augusta, Virginia, British Colony
buried:
parents:

2-Peter Paulser Kimberling

born: 1751-1752, Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony
chr:
died: June 1808, Botetourt, Virginia, United States
buried: June 1808, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

+Sarah Wright

born: 1760-1762, Augusta, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
marr: 6 January 1777, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
died: 1810-1820, Botetourt, Virginia, United States
buried: 1810-1820, Botetourt, Virginia, United States
parents: Peter Wright Sr. and Jane "Jenny" Hughart

3-Nancy Agnes Kimberling

born: 1780-1783, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
died: 1835, Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States
buried:

+Frederick Claiborne Pitzer

born: 1770, Shenandoah, Shenandoah, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
marr: 24 May 1798, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
died: 1839, Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States
buried:
parents: John Pitzer Sr. and Elizabeth Madison

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-Sarah Sally Pitzer

born: 12 October 1800, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 12 September 1871, Antioch, Contra Costa, California, United States

buried:

4-Adeline Pitzer

born: 1806, Christian Co, Kentucky

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Claiborne Pitzer

born: 1802, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1862, Hillsdale, Iowa, United States

buried:

4-Elizabeth "Betsy" Pitzer

born: 1805, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1895, Madison, Madison, Iowa, United States

buried:

4-Nancy Agnes Pitzer

born: 8 October 1808, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: March 1870, Lee, Iowa, United States

buried:

4-John Allen Pitzer

born: 1813, Washington, Virginia, United States

chr:

died: 18 May 1876, Winterset, Madison, Iowa, United States

buried:

4-Mary Pitzer

born: 1816

chr:

died:

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-Caroline Pitzer

born: 1817

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Margaret Pitzer

born: 1818

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Malinda Pitzer

born: 1820

chr:

died:

buried:

4-William Pitzer

born: 1821

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Diane Pitzer

born: 1822

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Harriett Pitzer

born: 1826

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Christian Pitzer

born:

chr:

died:

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

3-James Kimberling Sr.

born: 1781-1784, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: After 1830

buried:

+Nancy (HUMPHRIES)

born: 1774, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

marr: 24 February 1798, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

died: After 1830

buried:

parents: Uriah L. Humphries Sr. and Sarah Jones Reynolds

4-Nathaniel Kimberling

born: 1800, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1862, Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, United States

buried:

4-Joseph Kimberling

born: 1802, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: After 1830

buried:

4-Deannah Kimberling

born: 1803, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Benjamin Kimberling

born: 1804, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: After 1830, Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, United States

buried:

4-Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin

born: 1805, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

chr:

died: From 1886 to 1900, Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States

buried: From 1886 to 1900, probably Kimberlin Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Mis~

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-James Kimberling Jr.

born: 1807, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 18 May 1844, Greene, Missouri, United States

buried:

4-Matthew Kimberling

born: 1808, , Botetourt, VA

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING)

born: 11 March 1811, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 30 October 1875, Amador, California, United States

buried:

3-Jacob Kimberling

born: 1784-1794, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1836, EAST PORT, Alabama

buried:

3-John Kimberling

born: 1786, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

chr:

died: 17 August 1871, near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

buried: August 1871, Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

+Christena Jane "Jennie" Clapsaddle

born: 1790-1795, Pennsylvania, United States

chr:

marr: 8 March 1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

died: June 1870, near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

buried: June 1870, Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

parents: George Clapsaddle Sr. and Christina Gilbert

4-Harriet Kimberling

born: 1811, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1852

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-Andrew Kimberland

born: 1812, Of, , Botetourt, Va

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Sarah "Sallie" Kimberling

born: 23 March 1812, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 12 August 1886, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

buried: Nofsinger-Sizer Cemetary

4-Mary Ann Kimberling

born: 1813, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 10 August 1891, Montgomery, Virginia, United States

buried:

4-Diana Kimberling

born: 15 February 1818, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Anna Malvina Kimberling

born: 1820, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1907, Polk, Iowa, United States

buried: , Polk County, Ia, Pine Hill Cem.

4-Nancy Kimberling

born: 1822, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1907, Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States

buried: Polk Township, Dekalb, Mo, Union Star Cem.

4-Jacob K. Kimberling

born: 20 January 1826, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 28 March 1916, Helena, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

buried: 31 March 1916, Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United S~

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-Ferdinand Waud Kimberling

born: 20 May 1828, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 22 July 1904, Andrew, Missouri, United States

buried:

4-William Kimberlin

born: 14 August 1831, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 14 April 1928, Stanberry, Cooper Township, Gentry, Missouri, United States

buried: 15 April 1928, Union Star Cemetery, Union Star, Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, Unite~

4-George W. Kimberling

born: 15 October 1833, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

chr:

died: 29 August 1884, Cosby, Andrew, Missouri, United States

buried: August 1884, Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United Sta~

3-Rebecca Kimberling

born: 1787-1789, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

chr:

died:

buried:

+William Pitzer

born: 1784-1789, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

marr: 16 February 1804, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

died: January 1825, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

buried:

parents: John Pitzer Sr. and Elizabeth Madison

4-Martha Pitzer

born: 1805, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-John Pitzer

born: 1807, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1842

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-Carey A. Pitzer

born: 1809, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1874

buried:

4-Alfred Pitzer

born: 1810, , , Virginia, U.S.A.

chr:

died:

buried:

4-George Washington Pitzer Sr.

born: 1818, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: Abt 1905, Missouri, United States

buried:

4-Nash Legrand Pitzer

born: 1824, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 26 September 1903, Waitsburg, Walla Walla, Washington, United States

buried:

3-Martha Kimberling

born: 1788-1791, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

chr:

died: 1835, Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States

buried:

+Isaac Matthews

born: 1780, , , Va

chr:

marr: 4 November 1806, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

died: 7 April 1863, Morgan County, Illinois, United States

buried:

parents:

4-Susannah Mathews

born: 1782, , Of Botetourt, VA.

chr:

died:

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-Ephriam R Mathews

born: 20 July 1807, , , Va

chr:

died: 28 February 1854, , Morgan, IL

buried: Hodges Cemetery, Meredosia Twp, Morgan, Illinois, United States

4-William Mathews

born: 1808, , , Va

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Rebecca Mathews

born: 1810, Austinburg, Ashtabula, Ohio

chr:

died: 10 August 1870, Lane Station, Creek Township, De Witt County, Illinois

buried: Walters Cemetery, De Witt County, Illinois

4-Melinda Mathews

born: 1812, , Of Botetourt, VA.

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Diana Mathews

born: 1816, , Of Botetourt, VA.

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Susannah Mathews

born: 1818, Va

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Susan Mathews

born: 1822, Ohio, United States

chr:

died:

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

+John Henderson (see Martha Kimberling on page 8)

born:

chr:

marr: 16 July 1798, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

died:

buried:

parents:

3-Matthew Kimberling

born: 1812, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

chr:

died:

buried:

2-Michael Johannes Kummerlin Kimberling

born: 1 July 1753, Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony

chr: 1 July 1753, , , Pennsylvania

died: 6 May 1826, , Allegheny, Virginia

buried:

+Catherine Humphries

born: 1744, Person, North Carolina, British Colony

chr:

marr: Cir 1782, probably Botetourt, Virginia British Colony

died: Abt 1827, Allegheny, Virginia, United States

buried:

parents: John Hal Humphries and Monica Halliburton

3-Jacob Kimberling

born: 1801-1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1836, East Port, , Alabama, United States

buried:

+Nancy

born:

chr:

died:

buried:

parents:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

3-Henry Kimberling

born: 1805, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

+Mary Jane Blair

born:

chr:

marr: 1825-1827

died:

buried:

parents:

3-Mary Kimberling

born: 1809, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

+Madison Hook

born:

chr:

died:

buried:

parents:

3-Andrew Kimberling

born: 1811, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 1870-1880, near Marine Post Office, Marine Twp, Madison, Illinois, United States

buried:

+Caroline Kyle

born: 1810

chr:

marr: 23 October 1832, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

died: 1870-1880, near Marine Post Office, Marine Twp, Madison, Illinois, United States

buried:

parents: Robert Kyle and Unknown

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

3-Joseph Kimberling

born: 30 November 1811, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died: 20 January 1887, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

buried: January 1887, Dayton Cemetery, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

+Hannah Griffith

born: 13 October 1816, Alleghany, Virginia, United States

chr:

marr: 1837-1838

died: 20 April 1894, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

buried: April 1894, Dayton Cemetery, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

parents: Robert Bright Griffith and Rebecca Sarah Blair

4-Sarah Kimberlin

born: 1835, <, Alleghany Co., Va>

chr:

died: 1843

buried:

4-H R Kimberlin

born: 1839, <, Alleghany Co., Va>

chr:

died: 1893

buried: Dayton Cemetery, Cass Co., MO

4-Charles Alexander Kimberlin

born: 11 July 1848, Cass, Missouri, United States

chr:

died: 20 November 1925, Dayton, Cass, Missouri, United States

buried: Dayton Cemetery, Cass County, Missouri

4-Elizabeth B Kimberlin

born: 1843, <, Alleghany Co., Va>

chr:

died: 1887, Dayton, Cass Co., MO

buried: Dayton Cemetery, Cass Co., MO

4-William Andrew Kimberlin

born: 1851, <, Alleghany Co., Va>

chr:

died: 1937

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

2-Rhinehart Kimberling

born: 1755, Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

2-Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr.

born: 1757, Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony

chr:

died: 4 July 1801, Knox, Tennessee, United States

buried: SEVEN ISLAND CEM

+Sarah Hines

born: 1781, Seven Islands, Knox, Tennessee

chr:

marr: 6 March 1797, Knox, Tennessee

died: July 1814, Knox, Tennessee, United States

buried: Seven Islands Cem, Knox, Tennessee, United States

parents: William Hines and Martha Bright

3-Hans Jacob Kimberling III

born: 1800-1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

+Harriett Ritchey

born: 1800-1810

chr:

marr: 2 January 1822, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

died:

buried:

parents: Robert Lewis Ritchey and Isabelle Ripley

3-Mary Rhinehart Kimberling

born: 26 February 1801, Knox, Tennessee, United States

chr:

died: 1 January 1872

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

+Jeremiah Johnson (see Mary Rhinehart Kimberling on page 13)
born: 25 February 1792
chr:
marr: 17 January 1816, Knox, Tennessee, United States
died: 11 October 1859
buried:
parents: Jeffry Johnson and Rebecca Chandler

4-Mary Ann Johnson
born: 13 May 1833, Knox, Tennessee, United States
chr:
died: 14 August 1894
buried:

2-Mary Elizabeth Kimberling
born: 1758-1763, Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
died: After 1820, Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, United States
buried:

+Jacob Godfrey Parsinger
born: 19 January 1749, Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
marr: 10 November 1778, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
died: 3 July 1841, Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, United States
buried:
parents: Jacob Parsinger and Catherine Pence

3-Jacob Parsinger III
born: 1779-1784, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
died: After 1810
buried:

+Unknown

4-Parsinger
born: 1794-1800, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
died:
buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4-Parsinger

born: 1794-1800, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Parsinger

born: 1800-1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Parsinger

born: 1800-1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Parsinger

born: 1800-1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Parsinger

born: 1800-1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

4-Parsinger

born: 1800-1810, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony

chr:

died:

buried:

2-Elizabeth Kimberling

born: 1758, Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony

chr:

died: 1802, Kanawha, Virginia, United States

buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

+John George Parsinger (see Elizabeth Kimberling on page 15)
born: 18 August 1764, Greenbrier, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
marr: 14 November 1778, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
died: 10 December 1811, Kanawha, Virginia, United States
buried:
parents:

2-Christina Kimberling

born: 1762-1763, Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony
chr:
died: 30 May 1838, Brent, Bibb, Alabama
buried: May 1838, Dave Ellard Farm near Woolley Cemetery, Perry, Alabama, United States

+George Washington Mayberry

born: October 1759, Bedford, near Liberty, Virginia, British Colony
chr:
marr: 5 January 1782, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony
died: 11 November 1848, Brent, Bibb, Alabama, United States
buried: November 1848, Dave Ellard Farm near Woolley Cemetery, Perry, Alabama, United ~
parents: Frederick Mayberry Sr and Barbara Nalls

3-Michael Mayberry

born: 1779, Cocke, Tennessee
chr:
died:
buried:

3-Elizabeth Betsy Mayberry

born: 1784, Peak of the Valley, Bedford, Virginia
chr:
died: 31 December 1849, Perry, Alabama, United States
buried:

3-Jacob Mayberry

born: 1 January 1786, of Centerville, Ala.
chr:
died: 21 December 1851
buried:

4 Generations of Descendants of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

3-Rachal Mayberry

born: 1789, Perry Co., Ala.

chr:

died: May 1848

buried: Bibb Co., Ala.

3-George Mayberry

born: 1791, , , Rhea, Tennessee

chr:

died: 15 February 1854, Monroe Co, AR

buried:

3-Mary Mayberry

born: 1796, Marion Perry, Ala.

chr:

died: August 1872

buried:

3-James Maberry

born: 24 December 1799, Cocke, , Tennessee

chr:

died: 21 February 1859, Roe, Monroe, Arkansas, United States

buried:

Table of Contents

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants	1
First Generation	1
Second Generation	19
Third Generation	47
Fourth Generation	87
Name Index	307

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

First Generation

1. **Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.** was born in 1709 in Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died in 1763 in Augusta, Virginia, British Colony at age 54.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Hans Jacob Kümmerlein by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2011

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1700-1710 Birthblock for Hans Jacob Kümmerlein

Between 1700-1710 because youngest child was born in 1751.
He probably was born in Prussia.

AKA

Kaemmerlin, Kummerlein, Kimmerlin, Kimmerlen, Kummerlin, Kuemmerle, Kuemmerlin, Kuemmerling, Kimberling, Kimberlin.

1733 Arrival in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colony age 24

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers Vol I.", page 106:

A Jacob Kimmerling, age 24, arrived at Philadelphia on the ship Samuel, August 17, 1733 from Rotterdam. (His name is given as Hans Jacob Kaemmerlin, (page 111). and Hans Jacob Kummerlin page 112.) **No wife or children are listed.**

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers Vol I.", page 110:

"At the Courthouse of Philadelphi, August 17th 1733. Ninety Palatines, who with their families, making in all Two hundred & Ninety persons, were imported here in the Ship Samuel of London, Hugh Percy, Master, from Rotterdam, but last of Deal, as by Clearance thence."

From the Minutes of Provincial Council, printed in Colonial Records, Vol. III, P. 515.

(List 29B) Palatines imported in the ship Samuel. of London, Hugh Percy, Master, From Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as p. clearance thence. Qualified Aug. 17, 1733:
HANS JACOB (K) KAEMMERLIN

1738 Creation of Augusta County, Virginia

Augusta County was formed in 1738 from Orange County, although the county government was not organized until 1745. It was named for Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, Princess of Wales and mother of the future King George III of the United Kingdom. Originally, Augusta County was a vast territory with an indefinite western boundary. Most of what is now West Virginia as well as all of Kentucky were formed from it, and it also claimed the territory north and west of those areas, theoretically all the way to the Pacific Ocean.

Research Note

In order to find the marriage record of Hans and Mary one needs to know his history after he arrived in the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colonies. Checking the Philadelphia records

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

should reveal more information about him. Checking the deed books might reveal if he had bought property in Philadelphia or was an indentured servant. Look for Rhinehart families in the Philadelphia area around that time.

1745-1750 Marriage of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART)

Probably in Pennsylvania or Virginia. Checking the Catholic Churches or Protestant Churches might reveal his religious affiliation. Once his religious affiliation has been determined then, check the churches for his marriage and children's baptism records.

1750-1763 Family Move

From Pennsylvania to Augusta, Virginia. Depending on when Hans sold property is any in Pennsylvania and purchased property in Augusta County, Virginia. Checking land records might reveal his transaction dates.

1751 Childbirth of son: Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1751-1752.

1753 Childbirth of son: Johan Michael Kimberling

Johan Michael Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1753.

1755 Childbirth of son: Rhinehart Kimberling

Rhinehart Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1755.

1757 Childbirth of son: Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr.

Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr. was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1757.

1758-1760 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1758-1763.

1760-1763 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (KIMBERLING)

Elizabeth (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1758-1763.

1762-1763 Childbirth of daughter: Christina (KIMBERLING)

Christina (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1762-1763.

1763 Death of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

He was killed by indians in 1763 in Tazewell County, Virginia. Many records have indicated this information but Tazewell County, Virginia was not officially created until 1799. Therefore, his death may have been in what is now Tazewell County but back in 1763 Augusta County, Virginia was the original parent county for Botetourt (1769), Fincastle (1772), Washington (1776), Russell (1785) counties. Therefore, he was killed in 1763 in officially Augusta County, Virginia what is now located in Tazewell County, Virginia. Source [4] bears this out.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[1] Source

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers Vol I.", page 106:

A Jacob Kimmerling, age 24, arrived at Philadelphia on the ship Samuel, August 17, 1733 from Rotterdam. (His name is given as Hans Jacob Kaemmerlin, (page 111). and Hans Jacob Kummerlin page 112.) No wife or children are listed.

[2] Source

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers Vol I.", page 110:

"At the Courthouse of Philadelphi, August 17th 1733. Ninety Palatines, who with their families, making in all Two hundred & Ninety persons, were imported here in the Ship Samuel of London, Hugh Percy, Master, from Rotterdam, but last of Deal, as by Clearance thence."

[3] Source

From the Minutes of Provincial Council, printed in Colonial Records, Vol. III, P. 515. (List 29B) Palatines imported in the ship Samuel. of London, Hugh Percy, Master, From Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as p. clearance thence. Qualified Aug. 17, 1733:
HANS JACOB (K) KAEMMERLIN

[4] Source

"Records of Augusta Co., VA" 1745-1800: page 157:

In 1763 Michael Kimberling's father (Hans Jacob) made a settlement on now Kimberling's Fork of Walker's Creek in present Tazewell County, where he was killed by indians.

Chronological History of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1700-1710 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein was born in Prussia.
1733 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein leaves Prussia for Rotterdam, Holland.
1733 Aug 17 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colony from Rotterdam.
1738-1745 Augusta County, Virginia Colony is created.
1733-1750 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) are married.
1751-1752 Son, Peter Paulzer Kimberling is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.
1753 Son, Michael Kimberling is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.
1755 Son, Rhinehart Kimberling is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.
1757 Son, Jacob Kimberling Sr. is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.
1758-1763 Daughter, Mary (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.
1758-1763 Daughter, Elizabeth (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.
1762-1767 Daughter, Christine (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.
1763 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein is killed by indians in Augusta County, Virginia now present day Tazewell Co., VA.

Who are the Parents of Peter Paulser Kimberling?

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2011

First of all...let's get the facts straight

After careful research, I have now formed an opinion concerning the two Jacob Kummerlin men and their wives that have been posted on ancestry.com. One set, I believe, are the parents of Peter Paulser Kimberling and his siblings.

Several ancestry.com researchers have either copied someone else's research or have concluded that Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin is the father of Peter Paulzer Kimberling of Augusta County, Virginia.

Without really researching the records, they have assumed whomever originally put the information into ancestry.com must be right. This type of multiple errors copying of unsubstantiated information is a waste of time and resources and makes the researcher's research ability and tree questionable.

The following is a list of ancestry.com trees that support the above hypothesis that Jacob Fridrich & Mary Magdalene (**SCHUMAKER**) Kummerlin family are the parents of Peter Paulzer Kimberling and siblings without proof and/are ignoring what little evidence has been presented.

Small Family Tree owner: cricket1062 ---copied
Kimberlin Family Tree owner: linney11z ---copied
Camm/Marsh/Austin Family Tree owner: jlbaldwinz ---copied
Paul Family Tree owner: scottpaul4000 ---copied
Garrison, Ritchie, Kimberlin, Dobbs Family Trees owner: ReginaGarrison1962 ---copied
Family Tree owner: hkouns ---copied
Hunsucker Family Tree owner: bubblybrew4u ---copied
Cook Family Tree owner: cookdenise1 ---looks copied needs verification
Spaw-Fitch Family Tree owner: tiffanyspaw ---looks copied needs verification
Danbury/John Family Tree owner: Peter_Danbury ---copied
Pratt Family Tree owner: PatriciaPratt51 ---copied
Kimberlin Family Tree owner: tonyk1967 ---copied
Cox Family Tree owner: susanleach7 ---copied
C.A. Kimberlin Family Tree owner: tonyk1967 ---copied
Seankathleenpeggysancestors owner: seanhalem458 ---looks copied needs verification

There are no less than 15 family trees supporting the Jacob Fridrich & Mary Magdalene (**SCHUMAKER**) Kummerlin family. Lots of dates and places...no supporting evidence and most of the trees if not all have copied from someone else's tree. Even the trees that look original appear to have been copied from other work.

No footnotes, no source data, to references, just basic raw data. It appears we are dealing with non-researchers and this confuses the research and injects too much speculation to be valid.

Let's get down to what my research has determined and see what we can find.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Jacob Fridrich & Mary Magdalene (SCHUMAKER) Kummerlin

This first section deals with Jacob Fridrich & Mary Magdalene (**SCHUMAKER**) Kummerlin and family.

In one of the above trees, the first red flag I found deals with a marriage date for the above of 20 January 1741 in Botetourt Colony, Virginia Colonies. As usual, they fail to disclose their sources or even make a comment as to where they found the data.

However, with a quick check in Virginia history, I discovered that Botetourt County, Virginia was not created until 1769 from parent Augusta County.

Therefore, how could there be a marriage record in 1741 in Botetourt County, Virginia for Jacob Fridrich & Mary Magdalene (**SCHUMAKER**) Kummerlin 28 years before the creation of Botetourt County, Virginia?

Another researcher's tree: Cook Family Tree owner: cookdenise1 offers a more realistic marriage date of 14 July 1744 in Swaigern, Stetten, Huechelberg, Wertemberger, Germany. Looks good, but once again no documentation.

With these marriages taking place in 1741-1744 places our subjects in either Virginia or in Germany at the time of their marriage.

This brings us to another source of documentation as to when they arrived in Pennsylvania, British Colonies.

Consider the following:

Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

Name: *Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin* **Year:** 1750 **Place:** *Pennsylvania*

Family Members: *Wife Maria M. Schuemacher; Daughter Maria Eva; Son Johann Adam; Son Johann Reinhard; Daughter Maria Catharina* **Source Publication Code:** 1031.8

Primary Immigrant: *Kummerlin, Jacob Fridrich* **Annotation:** *Date and port of arrival or date and place of naturalization. Span indicates period between last mention of emigrant in country of origin and first mention of his residence in the New World. "Surname, ..." indicates a variation of a surname.* **Source Bibliography:** *BURGERT, ANNETTE KUNSELMAN. Eighteenth Century Emigrants from German-Speaking Lands to North America. Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society, 16/19. Birdsboro, PA: The Pennsylvania German Society. Vol. 1: The Northern Kraichgau. 1983. 461p. Page: 223*

There are several problems with the above 1750 Passenger and Immigration record.

First of all, this 1750 Passenger and Immigration record states that Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin had a wife named Maria M. (**SCHUEMACHER**) Kummerlin with daughters; Maria Eva (**KUMMERLIN**); Maria Catharina (**KUMMERLIN**) and sons; Johann Adam Kummerlin; Johann Reinhard Kummerlin. Also, he immigrated to Pennsylvania in 1750.

Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin having a wife by 1750 would indicate they were married in their country of origin. Some of the above trees do list a place in Germany but once again, no

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

repository for the data.

Also, the names on the ship passenger list would indicate they were of the Catholic or Protestant faith. There should be baptismal dates for his children. Why haven't they been found?

One tree includes the following...

Kimberling Sources

Sources:

Title: Kimberling Kin from East to West, 1750-1983

Author: Joyce (Kimberling) Kuhnle

Publication: Family genealogy

Note: Joyce along with help from others created this wonderful book on the Kimberling Families

Repository:

Title: Kimberling and Harrison genealogy. FTW

Repository:

No repository listed and no references to this work in any of the posted trees above. What significance this book has to the Kimberling contribution is unknown.

Sadly, that's all there is...

This is about all there is to this family. Not one of those trees listed above has decided to share their resources but they just assign people to the family without supporting evidence.

The shame of these researchers consists of copying others work without validating or verifying the material listed. This type of material posted on ancestry.com is useless to others and renders all research to be invalid...requiring new research.

A waste of time, resources, money and energy when one post other's work without validation or references.

The following are my reasons why I believe Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein are the parents of Peter Paulzer Kimberling and his siblings.

Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kümmerlein

Back in 1976 when I began my research on the Pratt family and allied lines, I ran across several researchers who had been researching the Kimberlin(g) family for years.

They guided me into the Augusta and Botetourt Counties of Virginia and helped convince me they were on the right track.

The following material are my and their research notes, sources and documentation concerning Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein family.

The first place we pick up on Hans Jacob Kummerlein is his 1733 arrival in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, British Colony.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

My Hans Jacob Kümmerlein immigrated to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colony on 17 August 1733 aboard the ship Samuel leaving Rotterdam.

[1] Source

1733 Arrival in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colony age 24

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers Vol I.", page 106:

A Jacob Kimmerling, age 24, arrived at Philadelphia on the ship Samuel, August 17, 1733 from Rotterdam. (His name is given as Hans Jacob Kaemmerlin, (page 111). and Hans Jacob Kummerlin page 112.) **No wife or children are listed.**

[2] Source

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers Vol I.", page 110:

"At the Courthouse of Philadelphi, August 17th 1733. Ninety Palatines, who with their families, making in all Two hundred & Ninety persons, were imported here in the Ship Samuel of London, Hugh Percy, Master, from Rotterdam, but last of Deal, as by Clearance thence."

[3] Source

From the Minutes of Provincial Council, printed in Colonial Records, Vol. III, P. 515.

(List 29B) Palatines imported in the ship Samuel. of London, Hugh Percy, Master, From Rotterdam, but last from Deal, as p. clearance thence. Qualified Aug. 17, 1733:

HANS JACOB (K) KAEMMERLIN

No less than 3 sources documenting his arrival. Also, what is of importance is source one indicates his age of 24 in 1733 placing his birth year at 1709.

How long he stayed in Philadelphia is unknown at this time. He could have been an indentured servant and served out a 7 year term.

He was single and unmarried and young and living in Philadelphia by 1733.

However, another point of interest is that between 1738-1745 Augusta County, Virginia Colony was created. This is important because much of his timeline of his life concerns Augusta County, Virginia...British Colony.

Marriage of Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kümmerlein

The next event in his life would be his marriage to Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**).

In order to find the marriage record of Hans and Mary one needs to know his history after he arrived in the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colonies.

I would look for other Rhinehart families in the area.

Since, I feel that Hans and Mary were of Catholic or Protestant faith, then checking the local Catholic Churches or Protestant Churches might reveal his religious affiliation. Once his religious affiliation has been determined then, check the churches for his marriage and/or children's baptism records.

Checking the deed books might reveal if he had bought property in Philadelphia or was an

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

indentured servant. Pay particular attention to the court records of Philadelphia around 1733-1750.

I suspect they were married in either Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia. Since I cannot and have not made a field trip to Philadelphia or Augusta County, Virginia, then I cannot check those records. First place to look is in the libraries for books that have been published about vital records in the area.

Sometime after Hans was married around 1745-1750, he became a statistic on the Cumberland trail into Augusta County, Virginia. These sojourns usually took place with groups of relatives and/or friends.

This move is predicated on when Hans sold property, if any, in Pennsylvania and purchased property in Augusta County, Virginia. Checking land records in Philadelphia might reveal his transaction dates.

You can order the microfilm on the deeds from this area from the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Children...

In 1751, his son; Peter Paulzer Kimberling was born either in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia. This is why finding out when he bought and sold property is so vital in order to ascertain his location and the birth of his children.

Now am I convinced that Peter was the firstborn? Not necessarily so. However, church records are vital in determining when and where he was born as well as his status in the child order of this family.

Usually, families back in the 1700's-1800's lived in close proximity to other families in which, their sons and daughter's inter-married. They also attended church together and worshiped within the same faith.

This is why finding out where the Wright, Pitzer, Hines, Parsinger and Mayberry families were living in and around Augusta County, Virginia would probably yield the local church and family records.

Remember, you are looking at 1750 Augusta County, which comprised of most of the now known state of Virginia and West Virginia, Tennessee, Illinois all the way to the Mississippi River.

It appears, depending on when they left Philadelphia, they moved between 1750-1763 to Augusta, Virginia. This date can be more exact by checking the Court records in Augusta County for Hans Jacob Kimberling transactions.

Until his family's arrival date can be established in Augusta County, this indicates that son; Peter Paulzer Kimberling was born in either the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1751-1752.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Unknown if he was the firstborn depending on when his parents were married, but he is the first seriously researched and recorded and all the rest of the known children were born after this date.

Peter was followed by siblings; Michael in 1753; Rhinehart in 1755; Hans Jacob Jr. in 1757; Mary (**KIMBERLING**) in 1758-1760; Elizabeth (**KIMBERLING**) in 1760-1763; Christiana (**KIMBERLING**) in 1762-1763. It looks like most were born in Augusta County, Virginia.

So the key to validating our Hans Jacob Kümmerlein appears to be contained in books, court records, marriage records, church records, deed records and other sources in Augusta County, Virginia.

1763 Death of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

According to various sources, Indians killed him in 1763 in Tazewell County, Virginia.

Many records have indicated this information but as usual people recording this information into their trees failed to do their homework.

Tazewell County, Virginia was not officially created until 1799.

Therefore, his death may have been in what is now Tazewell County but back in 1763 Augusta County, Virginia was the original parent county. And parent for Botetourt (1769), Fincastle (1772), Washington (1776), and Russell (1785) counties. Therefore, he was killed in 1763 in officially Augusta County, Virginia what is now located in Tazewell County, Virginia.

[5] Source

"Records of Augusta Co., VA" 1745-1800: page 157:

In 1763 Michael Kimberling's father [Hans Jacob] made a settlement on now Kimberling's Fork of Walker's Creek in present Tazewell County, where he was killed by Indians.

This source is important in the fact it references not only that Michael is the son of Hans Jacob's but their residence was on Kimberling's Fork of Walker's Creek in Tazewell County, Virginia at the time "**Records of Augusta Co., VA**" book was published.

Reference to Kimberling: Kimberling Church Cemetery, north of Rural Retreat, Wythe County, Virginia

Also mentioned Walker's Creek in Tazewell, Wythe and Bland Counties.

For more information about Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and family I would, as a serious Kimberlin(g) researcher, search the records in the courthouse of Augusta County, Virginia.

Since Tazewell County had not been created until 1799, then the likelihood of records in later counties is unlikely concerning Hans Jacob.

Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling

After the death of her husband in 1763, on 20 August 1765, Mary Magdalena

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

(**RHINEHART**) Kimberling was named as administratrix to her husband's estate.

[6] Source

"Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, extracted from the original Court Records of Augusta County 1745-1800" by Lyman Chalkley, Page 123:

August 20, 1765: Mary Madalene Kimberland qualified administratrix of husband, Jacob Kimberlan. page 441.

Since Mary was involved in Hans Jacob's estate settlement, then the Augusta County courthouse probably houses all settlement papers which could be considerable since Hans, I feel, probably was a property owner.

Their children began to get married and settle in the surrounding counties as those counties were created and formed.

In 1769 Botetourt County, Virginia is created and in 1772 Fincastle County, Virginia is created.

Since many of Jacob and Mary's children settled in Botetourt and Fincastle Counties, this is where a serious researcher would focus their research for their descendants.

My Direct Line...

My direct line has been Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) whom married Alexander R. Pratt, her father; Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin whom married Frances Jane (**PETERS**) from Botetourt and Giles County respectively; his father; James Kimberling Sr. whom married Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) from Botetourt County, his father; Peter Paulzer Kimberling whom married Sarah (**WRIGHT**) from Augusta County, Virginia, his father; Hans Jacob Kümmerlein.

Therefore, my interest, being based in Missouri, was focused on my direct line ancestors. Not having the privilege of living in Virginia to investigate the archives in more detail, I was handicapped by not having access to records that are now available in abundance.

When I began my researching of the Kimberlings, the only records available were census and printed Virginia records and I relied heavily on Kimberling related **DAR applications**.

So, a serious Kimberling family researcher should have no excuse in finding additional records on the Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein family.

The Children begin to marry...

Without looking at the original Botetourt County, Virginia marriage book housed in the courthouse, the first record of marriage for Jacob and Mary's children is son; Peter Paulzer Kimberling whom married Sarah (**WRIGHT**) on 6 January 1777 in Botetourt County, Virginia Colony.

[7] Source

"Marriages of some Residents 1607-1800" by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, Vol II, Page 96.

Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah Wright were married in 1777 in Botetourt Co., VA. She was the daughter of Peter Wright.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[8] Source

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853" by John Vogt and T. William Kethley Jr., Volume 1, 174:

Palser Kimberling and Sarah Wright 6 January 1777; bondsman: Philip Fogle, witness: David May (clerk), consent: Peter Wright, father 4 January 1777 witnesses: Nancy Right & Jeny Right.

The middle name Paulzer, Palser, Paulser, is significant in my opinion. I would not be surprised if it relates to Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kimberling's side of the family.

In 1778 daughter; Mary (**KIMBERLING**) married Jacob Parsinger Jr. on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt County, Virginia Colony

[9] Source

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468:

Jacob Parsinger and Mary (**KIMNERLANE**) were married on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Paulzer Kimberlane was surety.

Also, a few days later in 1778 daughter; Elizabeth (**KIMBERLING**) married John Parsinger on 14 November 1778 in Botetourt County, Virginia Colony

[10] Source

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468:

John Parsinger and Elizabeth (**KIMBERLANE**) were married on 14 Nov 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Paulzer Kimberland was surety. witness: Harry Innes & Charles Cameron

In 1782 daughter; Christina (**KIMBERLING**) married George Mayberry on 5 January 1782 in Botetourt County, Virginia Colony

[11] Source

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468:

George Mayberry and Christian Kimberlane were married on 5 Jan 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA. Surety was Henry Mayberry. Consent: Mary and Palser Kimberling for Christeen Kimberling. Witness: John Neely, John Persinger, Jacob Persinger and Andrew Johnston.

The Death of Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling

In 1783 Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kimberling is on a tax list in Augusta County, Virginia.

[12] Source

1783 Augusta County, Virginia Tax Lists

"Captain Smith's Militia report of 1783":

Mary Kimberlin 2 horses, 18 cattle, 0 slaves.

Since I do not have access to the courthouse records of Augusta County, Virginia, then I cannot pinpoint her death date. Consequently, the 1783 tax list is the only and last record I have of her which indicates she died after 1783 in Augusta County, Virginia in the newly created United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Her death location maybe near Kimberling Creek in Tazewell, Wythe or Bland counties. It looks like she died officially in Augusta County, Virginia but what is now Tazewell County, Virginia. Also, don't overlook Botetourt, Fincastle and surrounding counties for Kimberling data and information.

In 1797 son; Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr. married Sarah (**HINES**) on 6 March 1797 in Knox County, Tennessee which would indicate the western migration of the Kimberlings had already begun.

[12] Source

Knox County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book " ", page
Jacob Kimberlin and Sarah Hines were married on 6 March 1797 in Knox County, Tennessee.

The above marriage information and supporting documentation was obtained from the DAR National Number Reference #193102.

In 1799, Tazewell County, Virginia created.

Son; Michael Kimberling married a Catherine (_____) before 1800 maybe in Tazewell County. Their marriage record I have not found, but I am sure a trip to Virginia would yield results.

There you have my notes and documentation concerning Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein.

Name association...

I am a firm believer in name association. The family characteristic of naming their children and grandchildren after relatives is a strong indicator of family associations.

The Kimberling family was no exception. I have in my database over 196 Kimberling, Kimberlin relatives and their descendants.

Finding out who named their children John (Hans) or Jacob or Frederick and the frequency in which they named their children would indicate a relative association.

The given names John and Jacob have been handed down for at least 8 generations and are so numerous it is a given of ancestor association. But, let's take a look at the name Frederick taken from Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin.

In all the Kimberlin(g) given names I have Frederick pop up 4 times.

[1] Madison Frederick Kimberling (1843) son of James Jr. & Phoebe Jane (**PINNELL**) Kimberling

[2] Frederick "Fred" Kimberling (1884) son of William Wesley "Uncle Wes" & Phoebe America (**COX**) Kimberling

[3] Frederick "Fred" Kimberling (1900) son of Frederick "Fred" & Nettie "Nanna" G.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

(**PETERSON**) Kimberling

[4] Reuben Frederick "Fred" Kimberlin (1877) son of Joseph & Martha Jane (**ROZIER-PETERS**) Kimberlin

It is hard to determine if the Frederick was taken from the Kimberling side of the family or the mother's side of the family.

But assuming it was taken from the Kimberlin(g) side of the family, the **first Frederick** that appears in the descendants of Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein family descendants **occurred 80 years after** the death of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein whom was killed by Indians in 1763!

This is not a strong indication that the name Frederick belonged to an ancestor of the descendants of Jacob Fridrich & Maria Magdalena (**SCHUEMACHER**) Kummerlin.

Concerning the maiden name of Maria Magdalena (**SCHUEMACHER**) Kummerlin...not one instance where the name has been repeated or copied or any reference made by the descendants of Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein family descendants!

Now let's take a look at the maiden name of Rhinehart of Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein.

The Rhinehart name has been passed down at least once in almost every one of their children and grandchildren's families including spousal surnames.

[1] Rhinard Price Kimberlin (1863) son Jacob & Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin

[2] Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin (1805) son of James & Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberling

[3] Mary Rhinehart (**KIMBERLING**) (1801) daughter of Hans Jacob Jr. & Sarah (**HINES**) Kimberling

[4] Rhinehart Kimberling (1755) son of Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein

[5] Rhinehart "Rinard" Pollard (1856) son of James "Jim" & Nancy (**KIMBERLIN**) Pollard

[6] Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt (1873) son of Alexander R. & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt

[7] Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt (1856) son of James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt

Since, I don't have all the Kimberling descendants filled in of each and everyone of the Kimberling families including spousal families, then the Pitzer, Parsinger, Mayberry and Matthews families are not represented for either the Frederick or Rhinehart names.

However, the evidence is clear, even Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein named one of their sons...Rhinehart in 1755.

Where the older researchers found Mary's maiden name (**RHINEHART**) is unknown to me at this time. I probably knew back in the 1980's when I last researched this family, but have forgotten. I suspect the answer is in the DAR Library in Washington D.C. If one could check the applications on the Kimberlin(g) name, would probably hold the evidence. Also, I am sure with a little Philadelphia research the proof of their marriage is there.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin and Hans Jacob Kümmerlein

Could Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin be one and same as Hans Jacob Kümmerlein...I don't think so!

[1] Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin arrived in Pennsylvania in 1750.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein came to Philadelphia in 1733 with several documented sources.

[2] Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin was married twice and came with a spouse named Maria Magdalena (**SCHUEMACHER**) Kummerlin and married in Germany.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein was 24 when he arrived in Philadelphia and married around 1845-1850 to a Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) probably in Pennsylvania.

[3] Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin is reported to have married in 1741 in a county that didn't exist until 1769. Or, he married in Germany in 1744.

[4] None of my Hans Jacob Kummerlein children have named a child...Schuemacher.

[5] The given name Frederick is so remote to the Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin ancestor as to make it obscure as a direct link to that ancestor.

However, the maiden name of Rhinehart has been repeated no less than 7 times in the descendants of Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein.

If Peter Paulzer Kimberling is the son of Jacob Fridrich & Maria Magdalena (**SCHUEMACHER**) Kummerlin; then where are the church records to lend support to these claims?

After all, Peter Paulzer was born in either Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia, surely the Kimberlings attended church and had their children baptized as customary for faithful German immigrants.

The proof and validation is in some old church repository and has not been discovered yet.

I am always disappointed with researches that want their family information handed to them without doing the legwork. Where were they when researchers like my self made the journey from St. Louis in the 1980's and searched the library books of the DAR in Washington D.C.?

Where were they when we sat for hours in front of microfilm machines and scanned documents, census and deed records?

And where were they, when we sat in dusty courthouse vaults looking at the original documents trying to fill in the holes of our family history?

It has been 35 years since I began my research and the Kimberling family has been one branch of over 300 branches I have researched. My main interest in the Kimberlin(g) family had to do with the Missouri descendants.

What I found at the DAR library was mostly on the Wright family back to England and when I was there, I did not have enough time to fully research the Kimberling family of Virginia.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Based on the additional information concerning Jacob Fridrich & Maria Magdalena (**SCHUEMACHER**) Kummerlin, it seems other researchers have jumped to claim them as their own without much proof or documentation.

I am not convinced they are one and the same persons until I see new documentation linking Jacob Fridrich Kummerlin to Hans Jacob Kümmerlein. Therefore, they are two separate people with two separate families and even if other researchers want to lump their children from both families into one family, I will stick by my research.

I am sure, when church records are found, deed and probate records, newspapers articles, and other supporting documentation, then the answers will be discovered and help in solving this confusion.

I have waited for 35 years for a serious Kimberlin(g) researcher to fill in the holes and answer these questions and since none have taken up the mantle, then I guess I will have to wait another 35 years and maybe longer.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
12 April 2011

Hans married **Mary Magdalena Rhinehart** from 1749 to 1750. Mary was born from 1700 to 1715 and died after 1783 in Augusta, Virginia, British Colony.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1720-1735 Birthblock for Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART)

1738 Creation of Augusta County, Virginia

Augusta County was formed in 1738 from Orange County, although the county government was not organized until 1745. It was named for Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, Princess of Wales and mother of the future King George III of the United Kingdom. Originally, Augusta County was a vast territory with an indefinite western boundary. Most of what is now West Virginia as well as all of Kentucky were formed from it, and it also claimed the territory north and west of those areas, theoretically all the way to the Pacific Ocean.

Research Note

In order to find the marriage record of Hans and Mary one needs to know his history after he arrived in the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colonies. Checking the Philadelphia records should reveal more information about him. Checking the deed books might reveal if he had bought property in Philadelphia or was an indentured servant. Look for Rhinehart families in the Philadelphia area around that time.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1745-1750 Marriage of Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART)

Probably in Pennsylvania or Virginia. Checking the Catholic Churches or Protestant Churches might reveal his religious affiliation. Once his religious affiliation has been determined then, check the churches for his marriage and children's baptism records.

1750-1763 Family Move

from Pennsylvania to Augusta, Virginia. Depending on when Hans sold property is any in Pennsylvania and purchased property in Augusta County, Virginia. Checking land records might reveal his transaction dates.

1751 Childbirth of son: Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1751-1752.

1753 Childbirth of son: Michael Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1753.

1755 Childbirth of son: Rhinehart Kimberling

Rhinehart Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1755.

1757 Childbirth of son: Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr.

Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr. was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1757.

1758-1763 Childbirth of daughter: Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1758-1763.

1758-1763 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth (KIMBERLING)

Elizabeth (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1758-1763.

1762-1763 Childbirth of daughter: Christina (KIMBERLING)

Christina (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1762-1763.

1763 Death of spouse: Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

He was killed by indians in 1763 in Tazewell County, Virginia. Many records have indicated this information but Tazewell County, Virginia was not officially created until 1799. Therefore, his death may have been in what is now Tazewell County but back in 1763 Augusta County, Virginia was the original parent county for Botetourt (1769), Fincastle (1772), Washington (1776), Russell (1785) counties. Therefore, he was killed in 1763 in officially Augusta County, Virginia what is now located in Tazewell County, Virginia. Source [4] bears this out.

1765 Augusta County, Virginia Appointed Administratrix

Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling appointed administratrix for husband's estate on August 20, 1765 in Augusta Co., Va Court records.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1765 "Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, extracted from the original Court Records of Augusta County 1745-1800" by Lyman Chalkley, Page 123:

August 20, 1765: Mary Madalene Kimberland qualified administratrix of husband, Jacob Kimberlan. page 441.

1745-1800 Court Records

"Records of Augusta Co., VA., 1745-1800", Page 402:

Fee Books of Augusta Court: Mary Madalene Kimberland

1770 Botetourt County, Virginia is created

Botetourt County was established in 1770 from Augusta County . The county is named for Norborne Berkeley Baron de Botetourt, more commonly known as Lord Botetourt (1718-1770), who was a popular governor of the Virginia Colony from 1768 to 1770, when he died suddenly while in office. In the 1770s, when Virginia claimed most of the Northwest Territory, which would later form all or part of six states, the land was initially divided between Botetourt and Augusta Counties. The territory that would eventually become the state of Kentucky was quickly removed from Botetourt, however, and became Fincastle County in 1772 and then Kentucky County in 1776.

1772 Fincastle County, Virginia is created

1783 Augusta County, Virginia Tax Lists

"Captain Smith's Militia report of 1783":

Mary Kimberlin 2 horses, 18 cattle, 0 slaves.

after 1783 Death of Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling

Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling appears she died officially in Augusta County, Virginia but what is now Tazewell County, Virginia.

Chronological History of Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1720-1735 Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) is born.

1738-1745 Augusta County, Virginia Colony is created.

1733-1750 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) are married.

1751-1752 Son, Peter Paulzer Kimberling is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.

1753 Son, Michael Kimberling is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.

1755 Son, Rhinehart Kimberling is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.

1757 Son, Jacob Kimberling Sr. is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.

1758-1763 Daughter, Mary (KIMBERLING) is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.

1758-1763 Daughter, Elizabeth (KIMBERLING) is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.

1762-1767 Daughter, Christine (KIMBERLING) is born in Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia.

1763 Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. is killed by indians in Augusta County, Virginia now

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

present day Tazewell Co., VA.

1765 Aug 20 Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kimberling qualifies and administratrix for her husband's estate.

1783 Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kimberling pays taxes in Tazewell Co., VA.

1783 After Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kimberling dies.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 2 M i. **Peter Paulser Kimberling** was born from 1751 to 1752 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony, died in June 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 57, and was buried in June 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

Peter married **Sarah Wright** (d. 1810-1820) on 6 January 1777 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 3 M ii. **Michael Johannes Kummerlin Kimberling** was born on 1 July 1753 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony and died on 6 May 1826 in , Allegheny, Virginia at age 72.

Michael married **Catherine Humphries** (d. Abt 1827) circa 1782 in probably Botetourt, Virginia British Colony.
- + 4 M iii. **Rhinehart Kimberling** was born in 1755 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony.
- + 5 M iv. **Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr.** was born in 1757 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony, died on 4 July 1801 in Knox, Tennessee, United States at age 44, and was buried in SEVEN ISLAND CEM.

Hans married **Sarah Hines** (d. July 1814) on 6 March 1797 in Knox, Tennessee.
- + 6 F v. **Mary Elizabeth Kimberling** was born from 1758 to 1763 in Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1820 in Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, United States.

Mary married **Jacob Godfrey Parsinger** (d. 3 July 1841) on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 7 F vi. **Elizabeth Kimberling** was born in 1758 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony and died in 1802 in Kanawha, Virginia, United States at age 44.

Elizabeth married **John George Parsinger** (d. 10 December 1811) on 14 November 1778 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 8 F vii. **Christina Kimberling** was born from 1762 to 1763 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony, died on 30 May 1838 in Brent, Bibb, Alabama at age 76, and was buried in May 1838 in Dave Ellard Farm near Woolley Cemetery, Perry, Alabama, United States.

Christina married **George Washington Mayberry** (d. 11 November 1848) on 5 January 1782 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Second Generation (Children)

2. **Peter Paulser Kimberling** (*Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1751 to 1752 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony, died in June 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 57, and was buried in June 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Peter Paulser Kimberling by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1751-1752 Birthblock for Peter Paulser Kimberling son of Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kummerlein

Peter Paulser Kimberling is born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta Colony, Virginia around 1751-1752.

1772 Botetourt County, Virginia Property Transaction

"Botetourt County, Virginia Early Settlers", Compiled and arranged by Charles T. Burton:

Deed Book 1, Page 410, Aug 3 1772:

Paulser Kimberling bought 1/2 of 220, Persimmon Branch, from David Mitchell.

1777 Marriage of Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah (WRIGHT)

[1] **"Marriages of some Residents 1607-1800"** by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, Vol II, Page 96.

Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah Wright were married in 1777 in Botetourt Co., VA. She was the daughter of Peter Wright.

[2] **"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853"** by John Vogt and T. William Kethley Jr., Volume 1, 174:

Palser Kimberling and Sarah Wright 6 January 1777; bondsman: Philip Fogle, witness: David May (clerk), consent: Peter Wright, father 4 January 1777 witnesses: Nancy Right & Jeny Right.

1778 Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468,

[1] Mary Kimberling & Jacob Parsinger were married on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling.

[2] Elizabeth Kimberling & John Parsinger were married on 14 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Paulser Kimberlane, witness: Harry Innes & Charles Cameron.

1780-1783 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING)

Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1798 backtracking her marrying ages 15-18 would make her birthdate around 1780-1783.

1779 Botetourt County, Virginia Property Transaction

"Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Washington, Wythe Counties" by Summers 1929:Page 559:

On February 11, 1779, Paulser Kimberlane received from Mciahel Kimberlane one-half of 220 in Botetourt County.

"Botetourt County, Virginia Early Settlers", Deed Book 2, page 374, Feb 11, 1779:

Paulser Kimberling bought 1/2 of 220, Persimmon Branch, from Michael Kimberling.

1781-1784 Childbirth of son: James Kimberling Sr.

James Kimberling Sr. was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1781-1784.

1782 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Consent

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468,

Christine Kimberlane & George Mayberry were married 5 January 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA.

Bondsman: Henry Mayberry. Witness: John Neely, consent: Mary & Paulser Kimberling for Christine, witness: John Persinger, Jacob Persinger, & Andrew Johnston.

1783 Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

Captain Smith's Militia Report of 1783, Botetourt County, VA:

Palsar Kimberlin 8 horses, 13 cattle, 3 slaves

1784-1794 Childbirth of son: Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1784-1794. These numbers have been derived from two census reports.

1786 Childbirth of son: John Kimberling

John Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1786.

1787-1789 Childbirth of daughter: Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

Rebecca (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1787-1789. Since her father had to give consent for marriage in 1804, then she was probably around 15-17 years of age.

1787 Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, page 175:

John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman:

Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford (Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:

Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1788-1791 Childbirth of daughter: Martha (KIMBERLING)

Martha (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806 backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert Armstrong & Palser Cimperlian.

1792 Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"A Seed Bed of the Republic", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792

Palzer Kimberland

1798 Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1804 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Father

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Rebecca Kimberling and William Pitzer were married on 15 Feb 1804 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father 14 Feb 1804, witness: John Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 Feb 1804 witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr., minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

1806 Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0
Contra	28	18	0
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5
To paid John Moore his account against & estate	2	16	6
To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3
	31	17	0
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

1808 Death of Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Burial of Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Most likely Botetourt, Virginia, United States

1808 Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808:

I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling , one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Jospeh Noftsinger At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William Kyle,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Martin McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to court.

Clerk

H.W. Bowyer

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage mentioned Father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane Claspsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr.

Chronological History of Peter Paulzer Kimberling by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1751-1752 Peter Paulzer Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1772 Aug 3 Peter Paulzer Kimberling buys land in Botetourt Co., VA.
1777 Jan 6 Peter Paulzer Kimberling and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) are married in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778 Nov 10 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was bondsman for sister; Mary (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778 Nov 14 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was bondsman for sister; Elizabeth (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1779 Feb 11 Peter Paulzer Kimberling buys more land in Botetourt Co., VA.
1780 Son, James Kimberling Sr. is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1790 Daughter, Martha (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1783 Daughter, Nancy Agnes (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1782 Jan 5 Peter Paulzer Kimberling gives his consent for sister; Christine (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1783 Peter Paulzer Kimberling pays taxes in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1789 Daughter, Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) is married in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, John Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, Jacob Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1787 Jul 26 Peter Paulzer Kimberling is the bondsman for a marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1787 Peter Paulzer Kimberling pays personal property tax in Botetourt Co., VA.
1790 Oct 30 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was a witness to a marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1792 Apr Peter Paulzer Kimberling votes at Botetourt Co., VA.
1798 Feb 24 Peter Paulzer Kimberling is the bondsman for his son; James Kimberling's marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1798 May 22 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was bondsman for his daughter Nancy (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1804 Feb 15 Peter Paulzer Kimberling consented to his daughter Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**)'s marriage in Botetourt Co., VA.
1806 Oct 18 Peter Paulzer Kimberling was the executor of John Henderson's estate in Botetourt Co., VA.
1808 Jun 17 Peter Paulzer Kimberling writes his will in Botetourt Co., VA.
1808 Jun-Oct Peter Paulzer Kimberling dies in Botetourt Co., VA.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1808 Oct Peter Paulzer Kimberling's will is proved in October Court of Botetourt Co., VA.

Peter married **Sarah Wright**, daughter of **Peter Wright Sr.** and **Jane "Jenny" Hughart**, on 6 January 1777 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Sarah was born from 1760 to 1762 in Augusta, Virginia, British Colony, died from 1810 to 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States at age 50, and was buried from 1810 to 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Sarah (WRIGHT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1760-1762 Birthblock for Sarah (WRIGHT) daughter of Peter Sr. & Jane (HUGHART) Wright

Date calculated as being 15 to 17 years of age from marriage date because father had to give consent.

1777 Marriage of Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah (WRIGHT)

[1] "**Marriages of some Residents 1607-1800**" by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, Vol II, Page 96.

Paulser Kimberlain & Sarah Wright were married in 1777 in Botetourt Co., VA. She was the daughter of Peter Wright.

[2] "**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**" by John Vogt and T. William Kethley Jr., Volume 1, 174:

Palser Kimberling and Sarah Wright 6 January 1777; bondsman: Philip Fogle, witness: David May (clerk), consent: Peter Wright, father 4 January 1777 witnesses: Nancy Right & Jeny Right.

1778 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468,

[1] Mary Kimberling & Jacob Parsinger were married on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling.

[2] Elizabeth Kimberling & John Parsinger were married on 14 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Paulser Kimberlane, witness: Harry Innes & Charles Cameron.

1780-1783 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING)

Nancy Agnes (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1798 backtracking her marrying ages 15-18 would make her birthdate around 1780-1783.

1779 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Property Transaction

"**Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe Counties**" by Summers 1929:Page 559:

On February 11, 1779, Paulser Kimberlane received from Mciahel Kimberlane one-half of 220 in

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Botetourt County.

"Botetourt County, Virginia Early Settlers", Deed Book 2, page 374, Feb 11, 1779:
Paulser Kimberling bought 1/2 of 220, Persimmon Branch, from Michael Kimberling.

1781-1784 Childbirth of son; James Kimberling Sr.

James Kimberling Sr. was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1781-1784.

1782 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Consent

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468,
Christine Kimberlane & George Mayberry were married 5 January 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA.
Bondsman: Henry Mayberry. Witness: John Neely, consent: Mary & Paulser Kimberling for Christine, witness: John Persinger, Jacob Persinger, & Andrew Johnston.

1783 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

Captain Smith's Militia Report of 1783, Botetourt County, VA:
Palsar Kimberlin 8 horses, 13 cattle, 3 slaves

1784-1794 Childbirth of son; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1784-1794. These numbers have been derived from two census reports.

1786 Childbirth of son; John Kimberling

John Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1786.

1787-1789 Childbirth of daughter; Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

Rebecca (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1787-1789. Since her father had to give consent for marriage in 1804, then she was probably around 15-17 years of age.

1787 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, page 175:
John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford (Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:
Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1788-1791 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (KIMBERLING)

Martha (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806 backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:
James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Armstrong & Palser Cimberlian.

1792 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"A Seed Bed of the Republic", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792

Palzer Kimberland

1798 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1804 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Rebecca Kimberling and William Pitzer were married on 15 Feb 1804 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father 14 Feb 1804, witness: John Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 Feb 1804 witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr., minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

1806 Husband Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0
Contra	28	18	0
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5
To paid John Moore his account against & estate	2	16	6
To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3
	31	17	0
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

1808 Death of spouse; Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Burial of spouse; Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Most Likely Botetourt Co., Va.

1808 Husband's Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808:
I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling , one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Jospeh Noftsinger At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William Kyle, Martin McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

court.

Clerk H.W.

Bowyer

1810 Husband Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage mentioned husband

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane Clapsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt County, Virginia

KIMBERLING, Jacob

free white male 16 - 26 [Jacob age]

free white females 45 & up [Sarah age] his mother

[In her husband's will dated Jun 17 1808, Peter Paulzer Kimberling request's that his son Jacob take care of his mother, Sarah until her death. That is why I believe that the woman who is 45 & up in the 1810 census is Jacob's mother Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.]

Research Note

In his father's will (Peter Paulzer Kimberling) it was his father's wishes that Jacob take care of his mother in her old age. That is why I believe that in the 1810 census the female aged 45 & up is his mother Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.

1810-1820 Death of Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

After 1810 census before 1820 census because she does not show up in the 1820 census with her son Jacob.

1810-1820 Burial of Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

Most likely around Covington, what was then Botetourt, Virginia, United States

1833 Post mortem named in marriage

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, Page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) (born 1813). Edward Horner was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**), who were married on 8 March 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling. Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**) was the daughter of Geotge Clapsaddle, Sr. Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling was the daughter of Peter Wright, who owned land at the junction of the Jackson and James Rivers, which is now the sight Covington.

Post mortem mentioned in Source

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier", Page 371:

Thomas and Peter Wright were sons of Adam Wright of New England. They had a brother James, and sisters Rachel and Deborah. Thomas died in 1755 with no children. Peter married

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Jane (**HUGART**) and had children Sarah, Rebecca, Racchel, Martha, Jane, Nancy, Elizabeth, Thomas, James, William, John, Peter and a daughter unknown. Peter Wright was executor of Peter Wright's (his father) estate in March 1756, with sureties George Wilson and Thomas Hugart.

Chronological History of Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

1757-1762 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) is born in Covington, Botetourt Co., VA.
1777 Jan 6 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) is married to Peter Paulzer Kimberling in Botetourt Co., VA.
1780 Son, James Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1790 Daughter, Martha (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1778-1783 Daughter, Nancy Agnes (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1789 Daughter, Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, John Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1784-1794 Son, Jacob Kimberling is born in Botetourt Co., VA.
1808 Jun 17 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling is named in husband's will in Botetourt Co., VA.
1810 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling is living with son, JACOB KIMBERLING in Botetourt Co., VA.
1810-1820 Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling died in Botetourt Co., VA.

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**), who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr. Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who owned land at the junction of the Jackson and James Rivers, which is now the site of Covington.

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 82:

Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who fought in the French and Indian War with Captain Dickerson's Company and who owned the land at the forks of the Jackson River, where it flows into the James Rivers. This land is now the site of the present day city of Covington, Virginia. There was a ferry across the Jackson River at the land of Peter Wright, so commerce developed there.

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 222:

Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who fought in the French and Indian Wars with Captain Dickerson's Company and with Captain Bollers Company, from Jackson's River, in 1783, furnishing 10 horses and 38 cattle. Peter Wright owned the land where the Jackson River joins the James River, site of present day Covington, Virginia.

Source

"Kegley's Virginia Frontier", Page 371:

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Thomas and Peter Wright were sons of Adam Wright of New England. They had a brother James, sisters Rachel and Deborah. Thomas died in 1755 with no children. Peter married Jane (**HUGART**) and had children Sarah, Rebecca, Rachel, Martha, Jane, Nancy, Elizabeth, Thomas, James, William, John, Peters and a daughter unknown. Peter Wright was executor of Peter Wright's (his father) estate in March 1756, with sureties George Wilson and Thomas Hughart.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 9 F i. **Nancy Agnes Kimberling** was born from 1780 to 1783 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1835 in Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States at age 55.
Nancy married **Frederick Claiborne Pitzer** (d. 1839) on 24 May 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 10 M ii. **James Kimberling Sr.** was born from 1781 to 1784 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1830.
James married **Nancy (HUMPHRIES)** (d. After 1830) on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 11 M iii. **Jacob Kimberling** was born from 1784 to 1794 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1836 in EAST PORT, Alabama at age 52.
- + 12 M iv. **John Kimberling** was born in 1786 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died on 17 August 1871 near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 85, and was buried in August 1871 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.
John married **Christena Jane "Jennie" Clapsaddle** (d. June 1870) on 8 March 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 13 F v. **Rebecca Kimberling** was born from 1787 to 1789 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
Rebecca married **William Pitzer** (d. January 1825) on 16 February 1804 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 14 F vi. **Martha Kimberling** was born from 1788 to 1791 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died in 1835 in Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States at age 47.
Martha married **Isaac Matthews** (d. 7 April 1863) on 4 November 1806 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
Martha next married **John Henderson** on 16 July 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 15 M vii. **Matthew Kimberling** was born in 1812 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

3. Michael Johannes Kummerlin Kimberling (*Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born on 1 July 1753 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony and died on 6 May 1826 in , Allegheny, Virginia at age 72.

1753 Birthblock of Johann Michael Kimberling son of Hans Jacob Sr. and Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kümmerlein

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Johan Michael Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1753.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born 1765-1784.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born before 1775.

1755 Childbirth of brother; Rhinehart Kimberling

Rhinehart Kimberling was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1755.

1757 Childbirth of brother; Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr.

Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr. was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1757.

1758-1760 Childbirth of sister; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1758-1763.

1760-1763 Childbirth of sister; Elizabeth (KIMBERLING)

Elizabeth (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1758-1763.

1762-1763 Childbirth of sister; Christina (KIMBERLING)

Christina (KIMBERLING) was born in the Pennsylvania Colonies or Augusta County, Virginia around 1762-1763.

1763 Death of father; Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr.

He was killed by indians in 1763 in Tazewell County, Virginia. Many records have indicated this information but Tazewell County, Virginia was not officially created until 1799. Therefore, his death may have been in what is now Tazewell County but back in 1763 Augusta County, Virginia was the original parent county for Botetourt (1769), Fincastle (1772), Washington (1776), Russell (1785) counties. Therefore, he was killed in 1763 in officially Augusta County, Virginia what is now located in Tazewell County, Virginia. Source [4] bears this out.

1770 Botetourt County, Virginia is created

Botetourt County was established in 1770 from Augusta County. The county is named for Norborne Berkeley Baron de Botetourt, more commonly known as Lord Botetourt (1718-1770), who was a popular governor of the Virginia Colony from 1768 to 1770, when he died suddenly while in office. In the 1770s, when Virginia claimed most of the Northwest Territory, which would later form all or part of six states, the land was initially divided between Botetourt and Augusta Counties. The territory that would eventually become the state of Kentucky was quickly removed from Botetourt, however, and became Fincastle County in 1772 and then Kentucky County in 1776.

1772 Fincastle County, Virginia is created

Circa 1782 Marriage of Johann Michael Kimberlin and Catherine (HUMPHRIES)

The Humphries family were living in Augusta County, Virginia British Colony and this is most

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

likely where they were married. It appears after their marriage Michael and Catherine moved to his resident county; Botetourt as verified by his tax list from 1782-1787. Since only property owners paid taxes, then checking Botetourt County's deed records should reveal his property purchases and sales.

1782-1787 Tax List age 29

Virginia Tax Payers from 1782-1787:

Michael Kimberlin of Botetourt Co, VA.

1783 Mother's Augusta County, Virginia Tax Lists

"Captain Smith's Militia report of 1783":

Mary Kimberlin 2 horses, 18 cattle, 0 slaves.

after 1783 Death of mother; Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling

Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kimberling appears she died officially in Augusta County, Virginia but what is now Tazewell County, Virginia. Even though his mother remained in Augusta County until her death, Michael lived in Botetourt County probably not far from her as evidenced in the following court records.

1785 Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe" by Summers Pub. Abingdon, Va 1929.

[1] Page 404: Botetourt County Court, September 13, 1785, James Wright, Jacob Parsinger, Michael Kimberlane, and Jeremiah Bell ordered to view the best way for a road from James Wright's to William Crawford's Mill.

[2] Page 405: Botetourt County Court, October 12, 1785, William Crawford, Jacob Parsinger, Jr., John Crawford Jr., and John Crawford Sr., Michael Kimberlane, and Jeremiah Bell appointed to view a road from Crawford's Mill to Joseph Wright's on Pott's Creek.

1790 Federal Census age 37

1794-1800 Childbirth of son; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1794-1800.

1794-1800 Childbirth of daughter; _____ (KIMBERLING)

_____ (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1794-1800.

1799 Tazewell County, Virginia Created

Tazewell County was created on December 20, 1799. The land for the county was taken from portions of Wythe and Russell counties. It was named after Henry Tazewell, a United States Senator from Virginia, state legislator and judge. Delegate Littleton Waller Tazewell originally opposed the formation of the new county but when Simon Cotterel, who drew up the bill to form the county, changed the originally proposed name of the county to Tazewell's namesake, in honor of his father Henry who had died months earlier, the bill passed.

1799 Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe" by Summers Pub. Abingdon, Va 1929.

[1] Page 559: On February 11, 1779, Paulser Kimberlane received from Michael Kimberlane one half of 220 in Botetourt County.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[2] Page 481: Botetourt County Court, June 11, 1799, Rebecca Stephenson bound to Michael Kimberling.

[3] Page 483: Botetourt County Court, October 8, 1799, Michael Kimberling appointed guardian of Mary Stephens.

1800 Federal Census age 47 (no Virginia census)

1805 Childbirth of son; Henry Kimberling

Henry Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1805.

1806-1810 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1806-1810.

1810 Federal Census age 57

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listng, page 635, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Mich 4-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

free white males 9 & under [Henry age 5]; 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 10-16 [Jacob age ?]; over-45 [Michael age 57]

free white females 9 & under [Mary age ?]; 10-16 [?]; over-45 [Catherine age

[On the list are also John, Jacob & James Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Jas 3-0-0-1 0-1-0-1 4 slaves

1811 Childbirth of son; Andrew Kimberling

Andrew Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1811.

1811 Childbirth of son; Joseph Kimberling

Joseph Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1811.

Research Note

Since it appears all of Michael and Catherine's children were born in Botetourt County, checking the church records in an around were they were living might reveal their birthdates.

1820 Federal Census age 67

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 7 August 1820, line

KIMBERLING, Michl

free white males 10-14 []; 10-14 [Joseph age 9]; 10-14 [Andrew age 9]; 16-25 [Henry age 15];

16-25 [Jacob age ?]; 45 & over [Michael age 67]

free white females 10-14 []; 45 & over [Catherine age

1826 Death of Michael Kimberling

Michael Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States circa 1826.

Email from Sue Kimberlin sue_kimberlin@yahoo.com 1 February 2014 10:18 PM (3 hours ago)

I received proof from another person on ancestry that Rinard was Michael Kimberlin's father.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

The original document is not very easy to read, so I have typed below what it says.

Michael Kimberlin was one of the wealthiest men in Alleghany County at his death. The appraisal of the personal property in 1826 amounted to \$5,000.00. The list of his heirs given in a deed conveying 121 acres in Richpatch to J.V. Humphries is as follows: Jacob Kimberlin and wife Nancy, Henry, Mary, Audrey, Rinard, and Joseph Kimberlin, all of Alleghany County. (Deed Book 2, page 58, Alleghany County Records.)

Michael married **Catherine Humphries**, daughter of **John Hal Humphries** and **Monica Halliburton**, circa 1782 in probably Botetourt, Virginia British Colony. Catherine was born in 1744 in Person, North Carolina, British Colony and died about 1827 in Allegheny, Virginia, United States about age 83.

1765-1784 Birthblock of Catherine (HUMPHRIES)

Date from the 1810 census states she was born 1765-1784.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born before 1775.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 16 M i. **Jacob Kimberling** was born from 1801 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1836 in East Port, , Alabama, United States at age 35.
Jacob married **Nancy**.
- + 17 M ii. **Henry Kimberling** was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
Henry married **Mary Jane Blair** in 1825-1827.
- + 18 F iii. **Mary Kimberling** was born in 1809 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
Mary married **Madison Hook**.
- + 19 M iv. **Andrew Kimberling** was born in 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died from 1870 to 1880 near Marine Post Office, Marine Twp, Madison, Illinois, United States at age 59.
Andrew married **Caroline Kyle** (d. 1870-1880) on 23 October 1832 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 20 M v. **Joseph Kimberling** was born on 30 November 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 20 January 1887 in Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States at age 75, and was buried in January 1887 in Dayton Cemetery, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States.
Joseph married **Hannah Griffith** (d. 20 April 1894) from 1837 to 1838.

4. Rhinehart Kimberling (*Hans Jacob Sr.* ¹) was born in 1755 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony.

5. Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr. (*Hans Jacob Sr.* ¹) was born in 1757 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony, died on 4 July 1801 in Knox, Tennessee, United States at age 44,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

and was buried in SEVEN ISLAND CEM.

1757 Birthblock of Jacob Kimberling Jr.

Date and place from DAR #193102.

1797 Marriage of Jacob Kimberling Jr. and Sarah (HINES)

Knox Co., TN, Book , Page .

Jacob Kimberlin and Sarah Hines were married on 6 Mar 1797 in Knox County, Tennessee.

1782-1787 Tax List

Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787:

Jacob Kimberlin in Botetourt Co., VA.

Source

DAR National Number Reference #193102, page 966:

JACOB KIMBERLIN--born 1757, Virginia; Died July 4, 1801, Knox County, Tennessee; Married March 6, 1797, Sarah Hines, died July 1814, Knox County, Tennessee. Jacob Kimberlin served as a private under Captain Thomas Rowland as a member of the Virginia militia. He resided in Betetourt County, Virginia during the revolution. The children of Jacob Kimberlin:

1. Mary, born Feb. 26, 1801, died Jan. 1, 1872, married Jeremiah Johnson, born Feb. 25, 1792, died Oct 11, 1859.

Descendants:

Mary E. Dowell (Miss) No. 364311

Katherine Houser (J.M.) No. 427842

Sallie L. Hinshaw (J.L.) No. 364312

Louise K. Johnson (S.C.) No. 364313

Katherine D. Moore (K.C.) No. 364314

Winona H. Campbell (G.E.) No. 193102

Source

DAR National Number 193102, Winona Hinshaw Campbell, 6 Apr 1923:

I Winona Hinshaw Campbell being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from Jacob Kimberlin (and Kimberland) who was born in Virginia on the 4th day of July, 1757 and died in Knox Co., Tennessee on the 4th day of July, 1801.

His place of residence during the Revolution was Botetourt Co., Virginia. I was born in Knoxville, County of Knox, State of Tennessee.

1. I am the daughter of James M. Henshaw born Mar 23 1859 died living and his wife Mary Isabell (**SUMMERS**) born Nov 5, 1859 died Dec 5, 1887 married Aug 13 1884.

2. The said Mary Isabell (**SUMMERS**) was the daughter of George W. Summers born Feb 25, 1792 died Mar 14, 1915 and his wife Mary Ann (**JOHNSON**) born May 13, 1833 died Aug 14, 1894 married March 25, 1855.

3. The said Mary Ann (**JOHNSON**) was the daughter of Jeremiah Johnson born Feb 25, 1792 died Oct 11, 1859 and his wife Mary Rhinehart (**KIMBERLIN**) (and KIMBERLAND) born Feb 26, 1801 died Jan 1, 1872 married Jan 17, 1816.

4. The said Mary Rhinehart (**KIMBERLIN**) (and KIMBERLAND) was the daughter of Jacob Kimberlin (and Kimberland) born 1757 died July 4, 1801 and his wife Sarah (**HINES**) born bout 1780 died July -- 1814 married March 6, 1797.

And he, the said Jacob Kimberlin (and Kimberland) is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Soldier in the Botetourt Co., Virginia militia

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

under Capt. Thomas Rowland.

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES:

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows: Jacob Kimberlin (and Kimberland) was a private in the Botetourt County, Virginia Militia under Capt. Thomas Rowland. In 1786 he was granted 640 acres of land in North Carolina for Revolutionary service. At a session of the House of Deligates held May 1777, Mr. Lee reported that Capt. Thomas Rowland having received orders from Col. William Fleming Lieutenant of Botetourt Co., militia to take horses and proceed with his company as speddily as possible to the protection of the inhabitants on the frontiers of Fincastle Co., who were invaded by the enemy; that the reason of the said Fleming's directing them to go on horseback was to expidite the march lest they should not be otherwise able to render that timely assistance to the said inhabitants which the distressed stituation so earnestly required. Resolved that the said petition of Thomas Rowland that he and his company ought sincerely to be allowed for the service of their horses as followith vis_____Jacob Kimberland for 17 days L1 "1" 3 (Journal of House of Deligates, May 1777, Page 69.)

I declare the above to be a true copy from the source indicated and also that it is the only reference to Jacob Kimberland (various spellings) on file among the archives of the State of Virginia, Feb 15, 1923 Rebecca Johnson. The name is spelled Kimberlin, Kimberland, Kimberlain, and Cimberlin.

The land grant he received in what is now Davidson Co., Tennessee. Jacob Kimberlin exchanged this land settling in Knox Co., (Kimberlin Heights) Tennessee (then North Carolina). His tombstone is still standing showing name and date. The marriage license is in the court house at Knoxville, Tennessee. A list of marriage license published by Tennessee Historical magazine, April 1920 gives the date of Jacob Kimberlin's marriage.

References: State Libraries List (Eckenrode's) of Virginia Revolutionary Solders page 255.

Certified copy of the Military grant for Rev. service. Statement from State Library, Richmond, Va. Children:

Mary Rhinehart (**KIMBERLIN**) born 26 Feb 1801, married to Jeremiah Johnson

1801 Death of Jacob Kimberlin

Date and place from DAR #193102.

1801 Burial of Jacob Kimberlin

Knox Co., TN from DAR 193102.

Source

"Echoes From the East Tennessee Historical Society", Volume 3, Number 3, pages 75-76, July 1957, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tennessee

TENNESSEE PIONEERS

8. Jacob Kimberlin of Knox County, Tennessee By R. C. d'Armand

Jacob Kimberlin, Junior, lived in Knox County, Tennessee, only a few short years but left an indelible imprint on its history and people. His community now bears his name and the early histories carry intriguing bits of lore about his secret mines. He had only one child yet has perhaps as many present descendants as any other Knox County resident with exception of his father-in-law, William Hines.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Jacob was born in 1757, and presumably in the Augusta County section of Virginia. His father was Jacob Kimberlin, of Dutch or German extraction, and his mother, Mary Magdalene Rinehart. He had brothers named Michael and Rinehart. Jacob's father settled on present Kimberling's fork of Walker Creek in present Tazewell County, Virginia, where he was killed by the Indians. This happened about 1763 as his widow, Mary Magdalene Kimberland's (sic) bond as administratrix of her husband's estate was made by James Robinson on August 20, 1765. Oren F. Morton's "**Centennial History of Allegheny County, Virginia**", says that the log cabin built by pioneer Jacob Kimberlin became, 100 years afterward, the home of R. B. Rose.

In May 1777, the Virginia House of Delegates heard a report from Mr. Lee that Captain Thomas Rowland received orders from Colonel William Fleming, Lieutenant of Botetourt County, to mount his company and proceed as speedily as possible to the defense of the inhabitants of the frontiers of Fincastle County, which were being invaded by the enemy, the use of horses being authorized in order to expedite the troop's march to the invaded area. Jacob was shown on duty for 17 days, and recompense for use of his horse estimated at one pound, one shilling, one pence. Legend says Jacob and 12 men were sent into the wilderness to spy on the Indian allies of the British. As they moved through the forest they heard a baby crying. They found the child, abandoned by the Indians, but in spite of their careful nursing, it died in a day or so, presumably from the exposure suffered. On May 18, 1780, Jacob and his brother, Michael, signed the Cumberland Pact at Nashborough. After the war, Jacob filed a land grant for 640 acres of land in Davidson County, Tennessee. Legend says that he first drew a Kentucky land warrant for his war service which he swapped with another veteran for a Tennessee land warrant.

Jacob did not tarry long in Middle Tennessee, but reversing the westward movement of other pioneers, soon appeared in the Seven Islands community of Knox County, Tennessee. As early as 1787, he is recorded as having found lead on his farm and furnished it to his neighbors. Legend has it that the Indians showed Jacob the location of a silver mine, and being a gunsmith, he used the silver to ornament the guns he made. The mine was supposed also to be a cache for a skin of coins. Neither the lead or silver mine nor the skin of coins has ever been relocated. His farm lay on high rolling ground along the south bank of the French Broad river and not far from the plantation of another pioneer, William Hines. One of William Hines' daughters was Sarah, then a child of 7, her birth being in 1780. Legend recalls that Sarah sat on Jacob's lap frequently while she was a child. When she was 17, on March 6, 1797, she married Jacob Kimberlin, who was then in his 40th year. He lived only four years afterward, dying of typhoid on July 26, 1801. His body was interred in Seven Islands cemetery, the marker being now in an excellent state of preservation.

Sometime after her husband's death, Sarah Hines Kimberlin married Tom Reed, by whom she had issue. This was not a happy marriage. Sarah died in July 1814, aged 34, and was interred in Seven Islands cemetery, beside her first husband.

Issue: KIMBERLIN Mary Rinehart b. Feb. 26, 1801, Knox County, Tennessee. m. Jan. 17, 1816, Knox County, Tennessee, Jeremiah Johnson, son of Jeffry Johnson and Rebecca Chandler.

(Editor's note) Our readers must remember that the sketches which appear in ECHOES from quarter to quarter, are not to be considered as being a complete history of the subject involved. We look on them as "provocative accounts," which is to say, we hope the omissions and possible errors will provoke those in a position to know to come forward with additional facts and

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

corrections of any mis-statements.

Hans married **Sarah Hines**, daughter of **William Hines** and **Martha Bright**, on 6 March 1797 in Knox, Tennessee. Sarah was born in 1781 in Seven Islands, Knox, Tennessee, died in July 1814 in Knox, Tennessee, United States at age 33, and was buried in Seven Islands Cem, Knox, Tennessee, United States.

1780 Birthblock of Sarah (HINES)

Date from DAR #193102.

1797 Marriage of Jacob Kimberling Jr. and Sarah (HINES)

Jacob Kimberlin and Sarah Hines were married on 6 Mar 1797 in Knox Co., TN, Book , Page .

Children from this marriage were:

+ 21 M i. **Hans Jacob Kimberling III** was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

Hans married **Harriett Ritchey** on 2 January 1822 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

+ 22 F ii. **Mary Rhinehart Kimberling** was born on 26 February 1801 in Knox, Tennessee, United States and died on 1 January 1872 at age 70.

Mary married **Jeremiah Johnson** (d. 11 October 1859) on 17 January 1816 in Knox, Tennessee, United States.

6. Mary Elizabeth Kimberling (*Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1758 to 1763 in Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1820 in Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, United States.

1758-1763 Birthblock of Mary (KIMBERLING)

Date from marriage could have been 15 to 20 years of age when she was married.

1778 Marriage of Jacob Parsinger and Mary (KIMBERLING)

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468:

Jacob Parsinger and Mary Kimnerlane were married on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Paulzer Kimberlane was surety.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt Co., VA, Page 649:

PERSINGER, Jacob Sr.

free white males 10-16 []; 16-25 []; 16-25 []; 45 and over [Jacob

free white females 9 & under []; 10-16 []; 16-26 []; 16-26 []; 45 and over [Mary age

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt Co., VA., Page 69:

PARSINGER, Jacob

free white males 18-26 []; 45 & over [Jacob age

free white females 10-16 []; 16-18 []; 26-45 [

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Mary married **Jacob Godfrey Parsinger**, son of **Jacob Parsinger** and **Catherine Pence**, on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Jacob was born on 19 January 1749 in Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 3 July 1841 in Potts Creek, Alleghany, Virginia, United States at age 92.

1753-1758 Birthblock of Jacob Parsinger II

Date about 20 years before marriage date.

1777 Property Transaction

"**Early Settlers from Botetourt Co., VA.**",:

Jacob Parsinger (d. 1841) (Mary) Book B, DB2-361 12-29-1777 110 acres Potts Creek from James Williams Book B, film

1782 Potts Creek from new grant.

1793 368+369 from new grant.

1778 Marriage of Jacob Parsinger and Mary (KIMBERLING)

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468:

Jacob Parsinger and Mary Kimnerlane were married on 10 November 1778 in Botetourt Co., VA. Paulzer Kimberlane was surety.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt Co., VA, Page 649:

PERSINGER, Jacob Sr.

free white males 10-16 []; 16-25 []; 16-25 []; 45 and over [Jacob

free white females 9 & under []; 10-16 []; 16-26 []; 16-26 []; 16-26 []; 45 and over [Mary age

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt Co., VA., Page 69:

PARSINGER, Jacob

free white males 18-26 []; 45 & over [Jacob age

free white females 10-16 []; 16-18 []; 26-45 [

The child from this marriage was:

+ 23 M i. **Jacob Parsinger III** was born from 1779 to 1784 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1810.

Jacob married someone in 1795-1800.

7. Elizabeth Kimberling (*Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1758 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony and died in 1802 in Kanawha, Virginia, United States at age 44.

1758-1763 Birthblock of Elizabeth (KIMBERLING)

Date calculated about 15 to 20 years old when she was married in 1778.

1778 Marriage of John Parsonger and Elizabeth (KIMBERLING)

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468:

John Parsinger and Elizabeth (**KIMBERLANE**) were married on 14 Nov 1778 in Botetourt Co.,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

VA. Paulzer Kimberland was surety. witness: Harry Innes & Charles Cameron

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt Co., VA, Page 650:

PERSINGER, John

free white males 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 10-16 []; 10-16 []; 16-26 []; 16-26 []; 16-26 []; 26-15 []; 45 & over [John

free white females 9 & under []; 16-26 []; 16-26 []; 26-15 [Elizabeth age]

Elizabeth married **John George Parsinger** on 14 November 1778 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. John was born on 18 August 1764 in Greenbrier, Virginia, British Colony and died on 10 December 1811 in Kanawha, Virginia, United States at age 47.

8. Christina Kimberling (*Hans Jacob Sr.* ¹) was born from 1762 to 1763 in Pennsylvania or Augusta County, Virginia Colony, died on 30 May 1838 in Brent, Bibb, Alabama at age 76, and was buried in May 1838 in Dave Ellard Farm near Woolley Cemetery, Perry, Alabama, United States.

1762-1763 Birthblock of Christina (KIMBERLING)

1782 Marriage of George Mayberry and Charistina (KIMBERLING)

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468:

George Mayberry and Christian Kimberlane were married on 5 Jan 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA. Surety was Henry Mayberry. Consent: Mary and Palser Kimberling for Christeen Kimberling. Witness: John Neely, John Persinger, Jacob Persinger and Andrew Johnston.

Christine Kimberlein Mayberry

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: 1761

Death: May 30, 1838

Aged 77 years

wife of George Mayberry

Family links:

Spouse:

George Mayberry (1759 - 1848)*

Children:

George Mayberry (1792 - 1854)*

James Mayberry (1799 - 1859)*

*Calculated relationship

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Burial:
Woolley Cemetery
Perry County
Alabama, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: N. Dickey
Record added: Nov 26, 2012
Find A Grave Memorial# 101336161

Christina married **George Washington Mayberry**, son of **Frederick Mayberry Sr** and **Barbara Nalls**, on 5 January 1782 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. George was born in October 1759 in Bedford, near Liberty, Virginia, British Colony, died on 11 November 1848 in Brent, Bibb, Alabama, United States at age 89, and was buried in November 1848 in Dave Ellard Farm near Woolley Cemetery, Perry, Alabama, United States.

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about George Mayberry

Name: George Mayberry
Gender: Male
Birth Place: NJ
Birth Year: 1760
Spouse Name: Christina Kimberlein
Spouse
Birth Place: VA
Spouse Birth Year: 1761
Marriage
Year: 1782
Marriage State: VA
Number Pages: 1

Virginia, Select Marriages, 1785-1940 about George Mayberry

Name: George Mayberry
Gender: Male
Marriage Date: 5 Jan 1782
Marriage Place: Botetourt, Virginia
Spouse: Christian Kimberlane Or Kimberling
FHL Film Number: 30734
Reference ID: pg 18

1830 United States Federal Census about Geo Mayberry

Name: Geo Mayberry
Home in 1830 (City, County, State): Perry, Alabama
Free White Persons - Males - 60 thru 69: 1
Free White Persons - Females - 40 thru 49: 1
Slaves - Males - Under 10: 2
Slaves - Males - 10 thru 23: 3
Slaves - Males - 55 thru 99: 1
Slaves - Females - Under 10: 4

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Slaves - Females - 10 thru 23: 2
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 1
Total Free White Persons: 2
Total Slaves: 12
Total - All Persons (Free White, Slaves, Free Colored): 14

1840 United States Federal Census about George Maberry

Name: George Maberry
Home in 1840 (City, County, State): Bibb, Alabama
Birth Year: abt 1758
Age: 82
Military service: Veteran

1840 United States Federal Census about George Maberry

Name: George Maberry
Home in 1840 (City, County, State): Bibb, Alabama
Free White Persons - Males - 80 thru 89: 1
Slaves - Males - Under 10: 3
Slaves - Males - 10 thru 23: 2
Slaves - Males - 24 thru 35: 2
Slaves - Males - 55 thru 99: 1
Slaves - Females - Under 10: 2
Slaves - Females - 10 thru 23: 2
Slaves - Females - 24 thru 35: 2
Persons Employed in Agriculture: 7
No. White Persons over 20 Who Cannot Read and Write: 1
Total Free White Persons: 1
Total Slaves: 14
Total All Persons - Free White, Free Colored, Slaves: 15

Family Data Collection - Deaths about George M Mayberry

Name: George M Mayberry
Death Date: 11 Nov 1848
County: Brent
State: AL
Country: USA

Family Data Collection - Births about George Washington Mayberry

Name: George Washington Mayberry
Father: Frederic Mayberry
Mother: Barbra Barbara Nalls
Birth Date: 1753
City: Liberty
County: Bedford
State: VA
Country: USA

Alabama Revolutionary War Soldiers about George Mayberry

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Name: George Mayberry

Age: 74

Res: Perry County

Comment: private Virginia Militia; enrolled on December 18, 1833, under act of Congress of June 7, 1832, payment to date from March 4, 1831; annual allowance, \$32; sums received to date of publication of list, \$96.--Revolutionary Pension Roll, in Vol. xiv, Sen. Doc. 514, 23rd Cong., 1st sess., 1833-34.

Family Data Collection - Individual Records about George Washington Mayberry

Name: George Washington Mayberry

Spouse: Christiana Kimberlein Lane Lin

Parents: Frederic Mayberry, Barbra Barbara Nalls

Birth Place: Bedford, Near Liberty, VA

Birth Date: Oct 1760

Marriage Place: Botetourt Co, VA

Marriage Date: 5 Jan 1782

Death Place: Bibb County, AL

Death Date: 11 Nov 1848

George Mayberry

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: 1759

New Jersey, USA

Death: Nov. 11, 1848

George was the son Of Frederick Mayberry whom had immigrated from Germany. George was a Rev War soldier DAR #A076119 with a pension file # S11030. He was at Yorktown. His pension began on Dec. 18, 1833 in Perry Co., Al on which date his age was given as 74. His brother Frederick (Jr) was also a soldier and settled in Illinois. Both served from Bedford Co. Virginia. George married Christine Kimberlein on Jan 5, 1782. His grave is near the Wooley cemetery just a few yards off Highway 5, the Centerville - Marion Rd (the Dave Ellard Farm)

DAR has his 5 proven children as

George married Margaret Henry

Mary married Dunklin Sullivan

Jacob married Mary Coleman

Rachel married John P. Moore

Elizabeth married James Berry

Family links:

Spouse:

Christine Kimberlein Mayberry (1761 - 1838)

Children:

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

George Mayberry (1792 - 1854)*
James Mayberry (1799 - 1859)*

*Calculated relationship

Inscription:

George Mayberry
A Revolutionary Soldier
d Nov 11, 1848
aged about 97 years

Burial:

Dave Ellard Farm near Woolley Cemetery, Perry, Alabama, United States

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: N. Dickey

Record added: Nov 26, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 101294634

George and Christina Mayberry

Being first generation Germans in the colonies, both George and Christina spoke German. In 1818, the minutes of the initial session of the (now Bibb) County Court referenced the first ferries to be ordered by the county were to be operated from the river landings of planters George Mayberry and John Canterbury. In 1818, George was appointed to be a ranger for (now Bibb) County and the "Captain's Company" of his precinct, containing 65 men at that time, was required to rendezvous at his plantation when called. In 1820, George was registered to own 365 acres in Perry Co. His property was located near the Bibb/Perry Co line, and he and his family remained active in both counties. He was appointed Commissioner of Roads for Bibb Co on March 7, 1823, and appointed Bibb Co tax collector in May of that year.

In the fall of 1779, at the age of 19, he enlisted as a private in the calvary of Capt. John Cottrell and was assigned to guard the Tory prisoners in VA for 3 months. He enlisted again in the VA militia in the summer of 1781 and served 6 months in the companies of Capt. David Baird and Capt. Cummings, where he was at the Seige of Yorktown. He was very proud to have seen George Washington and Gen. Lafayette during this tour. After the surrender of Yorktown, he became ill and was discharged to return home in November, 1781. In 1832, the U.S. Government enacted a pension program for Revolutionary War Veterans and George Mayberry enrolled on December 18, 1833, and was granted an annual pension allowance of \$32.

George and Christina remained in Bedford Co (the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains) the first 6 years of their married life and had 2 children, a daughter and a son, born during this period. In 1788, they migrated to eastern TN and settled on the banks of the French Broad River near the village of Newport in Cocke Co. Two more children were born here. In 1798, they moved to Rhea Co, TN and settled "on the north bank of the Tennessee River in the fourth bend above where the Hiawasse River enters that river". This is where the last 3 children were born. The family resided in TN for 28 years and around 1816, the entire family, including grown children and their families, relocated to central Alabama and the settlement of Centerville in what is now Bibb Co.

prattdl1960

prattdl1960 originally shared this

13 Apr 2009 story

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- + 24 M i. **Michael Mayberry** was born in 1779 in Cocke, Tennessee.
- + 25 F ii. **Elizabeth Betsy Mayberry** was born in 1784 in Peak of the Valley, Bedford, Virginia and died on 31 December 1849 in Perry, Alabama, United States at age 65.
- + 26 M iii. **Jacob Mayberry** was born on 1 January 1786 of Centerville, Ala. and died on 21 December 1851 at age 65.
- + 27 F iv. **Rachal Mayberry** was born in 1789 in Perry Co., Ala., died in May 1848 at age 59, and was buried in Bibb Co., Ala.
- + 28 M v. **George Mayberry** was born in 1791 in , , Rhea, Tennessee and died on 15 February 1854 in Monroe Co, AR at age 63.
- + 29 F vi. **Mary Mayberry** was born in 1796 in Marion Perry, Ala. and died in August 1872 at age 76.
- + 30 M vii. **James Maberry** was born on 24 December 1799 in Cocke, , Tennessee and died on 21 February 1859 in Roe, Monroe, Arkansas, United States at age 59.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Third Generation (Grandchildren)

9. Nancy Agnes Kimberling (*Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1780 to 1783 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1835 in Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States at age 55.

1780-1783 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING) daughter of Peter Paulser & Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1798 backtracking her marrying ages 15-18 would make her birthdate around 1780-1783.

1779 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Property Transaction

"Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe Counties" by Summers 1929:Page 559:

On February 11, 1779, Paulser Kimberlane received from Mclahel Kimberlane one-half of 220 in Botetourt County.

"Botetourt County, Virginia Early Settlers", Deed Book 2, page 374, Feb 11, 1779: Paulser Kimberling bought 1/2 of 220, Persimmon Branch, from Michael Kimberling.

1781-1784 Childbirth of brother; James Kimberling Sr.

James Kimberling Sr. was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1781-1784.

1782 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Consent

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468,

Christine Kimberlane & George Mayberry were married 5 January 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA. Bondsman: Henry Mayberry. Witness: John Neely, consent: Mary & Paulser Kimberling for Christine, witness: John Persinger, Jacob Persinger, & Andrew Johnston.

1783 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

Captain Smith's Militia Report of 1783, Botetourt County, VA:

Palsar Kimberlin 8 horses, 13 cattle, 3 slaves

1784-1794 Childbirth of brother; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1784-1794. These numbers have been derived from two census reports.

1786 Childbirth of brother; John Kimberling

John Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1786.

1787-1789 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

Rebecca (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1787-1789. Since her father had to give consent for marriage in 1804, then she was probably around 15-17 years of age.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, page 175:

John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman:

Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford (Presby.) 25 July 1787.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"**Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787**", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:

Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1788-1791 Childbirth of sister; Martha (KIMBERLING)

Martha (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806 backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 1, Page 175:

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert Armstrong & Palser Cimperlian.

1792 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"**A Seed Bed of the Republic**", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792
Palzer Kimberland

1798 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"**Botetourt County Marriages**", Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

1798 Marriage of Frederick Pitzer and Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING)

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468:

Frederick Pitzer and Nancy (KIMBERLING) were married on 24 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser Kimberling, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1800 Federal Census

Nancy married **Frederick Claiborne Pitzer**, son of **John Pitzer Sr.** and **Elizabeth Madison**, on 24 May 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Frederick was born in 1770 in Shenandoah, Shenandoah, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1839 in Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States at age 69.

1798 Marriage of Frederick Pitzer and Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING)

"**Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853**", Vol 2, Page 468:

Frederick Pitzer and Nancy (KIMBERLING) were married on 24 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser Kimberling, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- + 31 F i. **Sarah Sally Pitzer** was born on 12 October 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 12 September 1871 in Antioch, Contra Costa, California, United States at age 70.
- + 32 F ii. **Adeline Pitzer** was born in 1806 in Christian Co, Kentucky.
- + 33 M iii. **Claiborne Pitzer** was born in 1802 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1862 in Hillsdale, Iowa, United States at age 60.
- + 34 F iv. **Elizabeth "Betsy" Pitzer** was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1895 in Madison, Madison, Iowa, United States at age 90.
- + 35 F v. **Nancy Agnes Pitzer** was born on 8 October 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in March 1870 in Lee, Iowa, United States at age 61.
- + 36 M vi. **John Allen Pitzer** was born in 1813 in Washington, Virginia, United States and died on 18 May 1876 in Winterset, Madison, Iowa, United States at age 63.
- + 37 F vii. **Mary Pitzer** was born in 1816.
- + 38 F viii. **Caroline Pitzer** was born in 1817.
- + 39 F ix. **Margaret Pitzer** was born in 1818.
- + 40 F x. **Malinda Pitzer** was born in 1820.
- + 41 M xi. **William Pitzer** was born in 1821.
- + 42 F xii. **Diane Pitzer** was born in 1822.
- + 43 F xiii. **Harriett Pitzer** was born in 1826.
- + 44 M xiv. **Christian Pitzer**.

10. **James Kimberling Sr.** (*Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1781 to 1784 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1830.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for James Kimberling Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Research Note

Botetourt County, Virginia was created in 1769 from Augusta County, Virginia.

1781-1784 Birthblock of James Kimberling Sr. son of Peter Paulser & Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

James Kimberling Sr. was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1781-1784.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born between 1765-1784.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Date from the 1820 census states he was born between 1775-1794.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born between 1781-1790.

This places his birth between 1781-1784.

1782 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Consent

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 2, Page 468,

Christine Kimberlane & George Mayberry were married 5 January 1782 in Botetourt Co., VA.

Bondsman: Henry Mayberry. Witness: John Neely, consent: Mary & Paulser Kimberling for Christine, witness: John Persinger, Jacob Persinger, & Andrew Johnston.

1783 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

Captain Smith's Militia Report of 1783, Botetourt County, VA:

Palsar Kimberlin 8 horses, 13 cattle, 3 slaves

1783 Official end of the American Revolutionary War

In London, as political support for the war plummeted after Yorktown, British Prime Minister Lord North resigned in March 1782. In April 1782, the Commons voted to end the war in America. Preliminary peace articles were signed in Paris at the end of November, 1782; the formal end of the war did not occur until the Treaty of Paris (for the U.S.) and the Treaties of Versailles (for the other Allies) were signed on September 3, 1783. The last British troops left New York City on November 25, 1783, and the United States Congress of the Confederation ratified the Paris treaty on January 14, 1784.

1784-1794 Childbirth of brother; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1784-1794. These numbers have been derived from two census reports.

1786 Childbirth of brother; John Kimberling

John Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1786.

1787-1789 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

Rebecca (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1787-1789. Since her father had to give consent for marriage in 1804, then she was probably around 15-17 years of age.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, page 175:

John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman:

Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford (Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:

Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1788-1791 Childbirth of sister; Martha (KIMBERLING)

Martha (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Federal Census no Virginia Census age 9

1790 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert Armstrong & Palser Cimperlian.

1792 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"A Seed Bed of the Republic", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792

Palzer Kimberland

1798 Marriage of James Kimberling & Nancy (HUMPHRIES)

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", by John Vogt & William Kethley Jr., Vol. 1, Page 174

James Kimberling and Nancy Humphris were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt County, Virginia bondsman: Palser Kimberling witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humphris, father 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Palser Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 February 1798.

Botetourt Co. VA, Marriages 1770-1803 Sorted by Bride's Surname

Source: Annals Of SW Virginia

1778 Kimberlane, Elizabeth-- Parsinger, John

1778 Kimberlane, Mary-- Parsinger, Jacob

1796 Kimberling, Martha-- Hendrick, Chas.

1798 Kimberling, Nanoy-- Pitzer, Federick Lasa K.

1777 Kimberlain, Paulse--r Sarah Wright Peter Wright

1798 Kimberling, Jas--. Nancy Humphries Uriah Humphries

1799 Botetourt County, Virginia Court

"Annals of Southwest Virginia 1769-1800, Botetourt, Fincastle, Montgomery, Washington, Wythe", Page 480:

Botetourt County Court- May 14, 1799: The grand jury presented a True bill against James Kimberling.

1800 Federal Census no Virginia Census age 19

1800 Childbirth of son; Nathaniel Kimberling

Nathiel Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1800.

1801-1805 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberling

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1805.

1802 Childbirth of son; Joseph Kimberling

Joseph Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1802.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1801-1810 Childbirth of son; James Kimberling Jr.

James Kimberling Jr. was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1810.

1808 Death of father; Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1810 Federal Census age 29

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listng, page 635

KIMBERLIN, Jas 3-0-0-1 0-1-0-1 4 slaves

free white males 9 & under [Joseph age 7]; 9 & under [Rinard age 8]; 9 & under [Nathaniel age 9]; 26-45 [James age 30]

free white females 10-16 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John, Jacob & Michael Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Michael 4-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

Research Note

James Jr. could have been born after the 1810 census date. Since he didn't live to the 1850 census we really don't know when he was born.

1811-1815 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLIN)

Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1811-1815.

1813 Washington County, Missouri Territory organized

The county was officially organized on August 21, 1813, and was named in honor of George Washington, the first President of the United States.

1818 Franklin County, Missouri Territory organized

Though still recognized as the part of the Missouri Territory, in 1812 there were 5 counties; St. Charles, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Cape Girardeau and New Madrid. By 1813, Washington County was created and in 1816, Howard County followed by Jefferson, Franklin, Wayne, Lincoln, Madison, Montgomery, Pike and Cooper were created in 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 39

Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 518

KIMERLING, James 2-1-1-2-1 0-1-0-1-1 5 agriculture 4 male and 1 female slaves

free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under [James age 11]; 10-16 [Joseph age 18]; 16-18 [Rinard age 17]; 18-26 [Joseph age 18]; 18-26 [Nathaniel age 19]; 26-45 [James age 39]

free white females 9 & under [Nancy Jane age 5-9]; 16-18 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John & Jacob Kimberling]

Kimberling, John 1-0-0-0-1 4-1-0-1 2 agriculture Sappington Road no slaves

Kimberling, Jacob 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 agriculture Sappington Road 2 male & 1 female slaves

1820 Family Move

From Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Franklin, Missouri, United States

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1820 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri Territory, Deed Book "A", page 30, 27 April 1820

Know all men by these presents that I James Lofton of the territory and county aforesaid do sell bargain and deliver the following property to James Kimberling of the territory and county aforesaid to wit one gray mare four years old and her colt and one roan filly two years old and her one sorrel one year old and one sorrel horse eight years old and seven head of cattle twelve head of hogs and the laborer and the place I now reside and all my house hold and kitchen furniture and farming utensils. I do hereby sell bargain and deliver the above named property to the said James Kimberling for the consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars paid to me in hand givern under my hand and seal the 27th of April 1820. James Lofton

Test A.w. Dearing New? Round

Research Note

The above deed provides a complete home site to James Kimberling location would ahve to be ascertained from the original deed to James Lofton. This sets up the 1823 tax roll where James Kimberling is listed in Franklin County, Missouri.

1821 State of Missouri Created

The land that is now Missouri was acquired from France as part of the Louisiana Purchase in 1803 and became known as the Missouri Territory on June 4, 1812. The southeastern portion of the territory was admitted into the union as the State of Missouri the 24th state on August 10, 1821. As other states were created from it's huge territorial boundaries, Missouri settled on its present shape as it is found today.

1823 Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1824 Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825 Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin County, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825-1830 Family Move

James Sr. and Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberlin moved from Franklin County, Missouri, United States to Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1824-1825 Son's marriage of James Kimberling Jr. and Phoebe Jane (PINNELL)

About 1824-1825 because of age of children.

1825 Daughter's marriage of John Henry Clark and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book Volume "A" 1825-1844, page 1

John H. Clark and Nancy Kimberling were married on 27 October 1825 in Washington Co., MO.

1825 Son's marriage of Nathaniel Kimberling and Nancy (BURCHFIELD)

Nathaniel Kimberling and Nancy (**BURCHFIELD**) were married on 27 Oct 1825 in

Washington Co., MO, Book "A", Page 1.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Research Note

It appears there was a double wedding with daughter; Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) and Nathaniel Kimberling since they were married on the same day and the same place.

1825-1827 Son's marriage of Rhinard Kimberlin(g) & Frances Jane (PETERS)

Presumptive conclusions indicates they were married between 1825-1827. Catherine is their oldest known child born August 1828. Since the Peters family was in Giles County, Virginia next to Botetourt County then they were probably married in one of those surrounding counties of Virginia or West Virginia. Nevertheless, it appears they were married before they moved to Missouri. France's father John Jacob Peters Jr. moved sometime in 1830 since he is in both the Giles County, Virginia census and the 1830 Washington County, Missouri census.

Research Note

Since John Jacob Peters Jr. was living in Giles County, Virginia up until 1830 when he moved to Washington County, Missouri indicates that Rinard and Frances were married in Giles County before their first born daughter; Catherine was born in 1828 in Missouri. After their marriage and before the birth of Catherine, Rinard and Frances moved to be near his parents who were living in Washington County, Missouri. The article John McCormick's book "Forest Hills and Vicinity" 1970 stated the following, "*There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.)*" This is in harmony with the research evidence. Some believe Michel Kimberling is the father of Rinard, however, I ask...what would motivate Rinard to move from Botetourt or Giles County, Virginia to Washington County, Missouri if his parents were not living in Washington County? Also, James and Nancy's children were married and living around Washington County all about the same time between 1825-1830. James and son James Jr. moved on to Greene County, Missouri while others moved on to southwest Missouri and Texas. Rinard and sister Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark remained in Washington County and raised large families. Also, Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) was named after her mother Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberling.

1830 Federal Census age 49

Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73

KIMBOLIN, James Sr. 0-1-1-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 ??; 10-14 ??; 40-49 [James Sr. age 49]

free white females 10-14 ??; 40-49 [Nancy age

[On page 72 in Meramec Twp, is James Kimberling Jr.]

Research Note

Lost track of this family after the 1830 census. James may have gone to Stone County, Missouri where some of his family settled or Greene County, Missouri or maybe even California where there have been rumors. In any case, at this time we are not sure where he ended up FTP

James married **Nancy (HUMPHRIES)**, daughter of **Uriah L. Humphries Sr.** and **Sarah Jones Reynolds**, on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Nancy was born in 1774 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1830.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Nancy (HUMPHRIES) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C.,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1781-1784 Birthblock for Nancy (HUMPHRIES) daughter of Uriah Jr. and () Humphries

Date from the 1790 census states she was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1800 census states she was born between no Virginia census.

Date from the 1810 census states she was born between 1765-1784.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born between 1775-1794.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born between 1781-1790.

This places her birth between 1781-1784.

Note

Botetourt County, Virginia was created in 1769 from Augusta County, Virginia.

1783 Official end of the American Revolutionary War

In London, as political support for the war plummeted after Yorktown, British Prime Minister Lord North resigned in March 1782. In April 1782, the Commons voted to end the war in America. Preliminary peace articles were signed in Paris at the end of November, 1782; the formal end of the war did not occur until the Treaty of Paris (for the U.S.) and the Treaties of Versailles (for the other Allies) were signed on September 3, 1783. The last British troops left New York City on November 25, 1783, and the United States Congress of the Confederation ratified the Paris treaty on January 14, 1784.

1790 Federal Census no Virginia Census

1798 Marriage of James Kimberling & Nancy (HUMPHRIES)

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", by John Vogt & William Kethley Jr., Vol. 1, Page 174

James Kimberling and Nancy Humphris were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt County, Virginia bondsman: Palser Kimberling witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humphris, father 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Palser Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 February 1798.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listng, page 635

KIMBERLIN, Jas 3-0-0-1 0-1-0-1 4 slaves

free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 26-45 [James age 30]

free white females 10-16 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John, Jacob & Michael Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Michael 4-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1820 Federal Census

Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 518

KIMERLING, James 2-1-1-2-1 0-1-0-1-1 5 agriculture 4 male and 1 female slaves
free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 10-16 ??; 16-18 ??; 18-26 ??; 18-26 ??; 26-45

[James age

free white females 9 & under ??; 16-18 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John & Jacob Kimberling]

Kimberling, John 1-0-0-0-1 4-1-0-1 2 agriculture Sappington Road no slaves

Kimberling, Jacob 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 agriculture Sappington Road 2 male & 1 female slaves

1820-1823 Family Move

From Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Franklin, Missouri, United States

1823 Spouse's Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1824 Spouse's Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825 Spouse's Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825-1830 Family Move

From Franklin County, Missouri, United States to Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1830 Federal Census

Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73

KIMBOLIN, James Sr. 0-1-1-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 ??; 10-14 ??; 40-49 [James Sr. age 50]

free white females 10-14 ??; 40-49 [Nancy age

[On page 72 in Meramec Twp, is James Kimberling Jr.]

Research Note

Lost track of this family after the 1830 census. James may have gone to Stone County, Missouri where some of his family settled or Greene County, Missouri or maybe even California where there have been rumors. In any case, at this time we are not sure where he ended up
FTP

Children from this marriage were:

- + 45 M i. **Nathaniel Kimberling** was born in 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1862 in Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, United States at age 62.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Nathaniel married **Nancy Burchfield** (d. 1865) on 27 October 1825 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

- + 46 M ii. **Joseph Kimberling** was born in 1802 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1830.

Joseph married someone in 1824-1825.

Joseph married **Mrs. Joseph Kimberling** in 1823 in , Botetourt, Virginia.

- + 47 F iii. **Deannah Kimberling** was born in 1803 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

Deannah married **Thomas Bird** on 10 December 1822.

- + 48 M iv. **Benjamin Kimberling** was born in 1804 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1830 in Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, United States.

Benjamin married someone from 1824 to 1825.

Benjamin married **Mrs Bejamine Kimberling** in 1824 in , Botetourt, Virginia.

- + 49 M v. **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin** was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died from 1886 to 1900 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried from 1886 to 1900 in probably Kimberlin Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Rhinehart married **Frances Jane (PETERS)** (d. 1886-1900) from 1825 to 1828.

- + 50 M vi. **James Kimberling Jr.** was born in 1807 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 18 May 1844 in Greene, Missouri, United States at age 37.

James married **Phoebe Jane Pinnell** (d. 1875) from 1824 to 1825.

- + 51 M vii. **Matthew Kimberling** was born in 1808 in , Botetourt, VA.

- + 52 F viii. **Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING)** was born on 11 March 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 30 October 1875 in Amador, California, United States at age 64.

Nancy married **John Henry Clark** (d. 11 July 1846) on 27 October 1825 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

Nancy next married **Daniel Hibler** (d. 14 December 1863) in 1845-1846.

11. Jacob Kimberling (*Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1784 to 1794 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1836 in EAST PORT, Alabama at age 52.

1784-1794 Birthblock of Jacob Kimberling son of Peter Paulser & Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1784-1794. These numbers have been derived from two census reports.

1810 census states he was born between 1784-1794.

1820 census states he was born between 1775-1794.

1786 Childbirth of brother; John Kimberling

John Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1786.

1787-1789 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1787-1789. Since her

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

father had to give consent for marriage in 1804, then she was probably around 15-17 years of age.

1787 Fahter's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, page 175:

John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford (Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:

Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1788-1791 Childbirth of sister; Martha (KIMBERLING)

Martha (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806 backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert Armstrong & Palser Cimberlian.

1792 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"A Seed Bed of the Republic", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792

Palzer Kimberland

1798 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

[2] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 2, Page 468:

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1800 Federal Census

1804 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Rebecca Kimberling and William Pitzer were married on 15 Feb 1804 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father 14 Feb 1804, witness: John Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 Feb 1804 witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr.,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

1806 Farther's Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6	
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6	
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5	
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0	
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0	
Contra	28	18	0	
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5	
To paid John Moore his account against & estate				2 16 6
To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0	
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3	
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0	
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3	
	31	17	0	
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0	

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

1808 Death of father: Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Father Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808:

I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling , one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Jospeh Noftsinger At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William Kyle, Martin McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to court.

Clerk H.W.

Bowyer

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage mentioned father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane Clapsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt County, Virginia

KIMBERLING, Jacob

free white male 16 - 26 [Jacob age]

free white females 45 & up [Sarah age] his mother

[In her husband's will dated Jun 17 1808, Peter Paulzer Kimberling request's that his son Jacob take care of his mother, Sarah until her death. That is why I believe that the woman who is 45 & up in the 1810 census is Jacob's mother Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.]

Note

In his father's will (Peter Paulzer Kimberling) it was his father's wishes that Jacob take care of his mother in her old age. That is why I believe that in the 1810 census the female aged 45 & up is his mother Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.

1810-1820 Death of mother; Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

After 1810 census before 1820 census because she does not show up in the 1820 census with her son Jacob.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLING, Jacob

free white males 26-45 [Jacob age

free white females 26-45 [

12. John Kimberling (*Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1786 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died on 17 August 1871 near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 85, and was buried in August 1871 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1786 Birthblock of John Kimberling son of Peter Paulser & Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

John Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States in 1786.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born 1786-1794.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born 1775-1794.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1786 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1787 in Virginia.

Date from the headstone states he was born 1786.

Date from the obituary states he was born

1787-1789 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1787-1789. Since her father had to give consent for marriage in 1804, then she was probably around 15-17 years of age.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, page 175:

John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman:

Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford (Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:

Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1788-1791 Childbirth of sister; Martha (KIMBERLING)

Martha (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806 backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA.
bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert
Armstrong & Palser Cimperlian.

1792 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"A Seed Bed of the Republic", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792
Palzer Kimberland

1798 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va.
bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23
February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling , minister: Samuel Gray
(Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

[2] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 2, Page 468:

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va.
Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister: Samuel
Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1800 Federal Census

1804 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage

"Botetourt County Marriages", Vol 2, Page 468:

Rebecca Kimberling and William Pitzer were married on 15 Feb 1804 in Botetourt Co., VA.
bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father 14 Feb 1804, witness: John
Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 Feb 1804 witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr.,
minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

1806 Father's Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6	
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6	
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5	
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0	
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0	
Contra	28	18	0	
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5	
To paid John Moore his account against & estate				2 16 6
To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0	
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3	
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0	
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3	
	31	17	0	
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0	

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

1808 Death of father; Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Father Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808: *I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling , one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.*

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Jospeh Noftsinger

At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William Kyle, Martin

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to court.
Clerk H.W. Bowyer

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage mentioned father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane Clapsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr.

1810-1820 Death of mother; Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

After 1810 census before 1820 census because she does not show up in the 1820 census with her son Jacob.

1810 Marriage of John Kimberling and Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE)

[1] "Boteoturt Co., Va Marriages 1770-1850", Page 174:

John Kimberlin and Jenny Clapsaddle were married on 7 March 1810 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: George Clapsaddle, father. minister: John Helms 8 March 1810.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listng

KIMBERLIN, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

free white males 16-24 [John age]

free white females 9 & under []; 26-45 [Jane age

[On the list are also Jacob & Michael Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Michael 4-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

1811-1820 Childbirth of son; _____ Kimberlin

_____ Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1811-1820 according to the 1820 census.

1811 Childbirth of daughter; Harriet (KIMBERLIN)

Harriet (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1811.

1812 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (KIMBERLING)

Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 23 March 1812.

1813 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (KIMBERLING)

Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1813.

1815 Childbirth of daughter; Diana (KIMBERLING)

Diana (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1815.

1820 Childbirth of daughter; Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING)

Anna Malvina (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1820.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLIN, John

free white males 9 & under [??]; 25-45 [John age

free white females 9 & under [Anna Malvina age <1] 9 & under [Diana age 5]; 9 & under [Mary Ann age 7]; 9 & under [Sarah age 8]; 10-16 [Harriet age 9]; 26-45 [Jane age

1822 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of son; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of son; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of son; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

1860 Federal Census

Rochester Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 80, 2 July 1860, line 21, house 586, family 571

KIMBERLIN, Jno w m 74; Jane w f 70

[John was born in Virginia, Jane in Pennsylvania. John is a farmer. Living next door to son; George & Mary () Kimberlin family.]

1870 Death of spouse; Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberlin

Christena Jane "Jenny" (**CLAPSADDLE**) Kimberlin died near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States in June 1870.

1870 Federal Census

Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 15, 4 August 1870, line 18, house 103, family 103

KIMBERLIN, George w m 35; Mary J. w f 33; Jane w f 12; Louisa w f 10; Lelly A. w f 8; Ora 5; Nancy A. w f 2; John w m 83

[George and John were born in Virginia, Mary was born in Pennsylvania, the rest born in Missouri. George is a farmerr. John is a widower.]

1871 Death of John Kimberlin

John Kimberlin died near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

States on 17 August 1871.

1871 Burial of John Kimberlin

Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

Kimberlin, John 1786-1871 [two markers]

Kimberlin, Christena Jane (or Christenia) 1790-1870 [two markers]

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R.

Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**), who were married 8 March 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling. Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**) was the daughter of George Clapsaddle Sr.

John Kimberlin

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about sponsoring this memorial...

Birth: 1786

Death: Aug., 1871

Burial:

Bethel Cemetery

Cosby

Andrew County

Missouri, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Sandra Skillman Sealey

Record added: Feb 03, 2005

Find A Grave Memorial# 10424030

John married **Christena Jane "Jennie" Clapsaddle**, daughter of **George Clapsaddle Sr.** and **Christina Gilbert**, on 8 March 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Christena was born from 1790 to 1795 in Pennsylvania, United States, died in June 1870 near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 80, and was buried in June 1870 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1790-1795 Birthblock of Christina Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE) daughter of George Sr. & _____ (_____) Clapsaddle

Christina Jane "Jenny" (**CLAPSADDLE**) was born in Pennsylvania, United States between 1790-1795.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Date from the 1800 census states she was born
Date from the 1810 census states she was born 1765-1784.
Date from the 1820 census states she was born 1775-1794.
Date from the 1830 census states she was born
Date from the 1840 census states she was born
Date from the 1850 census states she was born
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1790 in Pennsylvania.
Date from the headstone states she was born 1790.
Date from the obituary states she was born

1810 Marriage of John Kimberling and Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE)

"Botetourt Co., Va Marriages 1770-1850", Page 174:

John Kimberlin and Jenny Clapsaddle were married on 7 March 1810 in Botetourt Co., Va.
bondsman: George Clapsaddle, father. minister: John Helms 8 March 1810.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listng

KIMBERLIN, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

free white males 16-24 [John age]

free white females 9 & under []; 26-45 [Jane age

[On the list are also Jacob & Michael Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Michael 4-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

1811-1820 Childbirth of son; Kimberlin

_____ Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1811-1820 according to the 1820 census.

1811 Childbirth of daughter; Harriet (KIMBERLIN)

Harriet (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1811.

1812 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (KIMBERLING)

Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 23 March 1812.

1813 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (KIMBERLING)

Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1813.

1815 Childbirth of daughter; Diana (KIMBERLING)

Diana (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1815.

1820 Childbirth of daughter; Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING)

Anna Malvina (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1820.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLIN, John

free white males 9 & under [??]; 25-45 [John age

free white females 9 & under [Anna Malvina age <1] 9 & under [Diana age 5]; 9 & under [Mary Ann age 7]; 9 & under [Sarah age 8]; 10-16 [Harriet age 9]; 26-45 [Jane age

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1822 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of son; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of son; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of son; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

1860 Federal Census

Rochester Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 80, 2 July 1860, line 21, house 586, family 571

KIMBERLIN, Jno w m 74; Jane w f 70

[John was born in Virginia, Jane in Pennsylvania. John is a farmer. Living next door to son; George & Mary () Kimberlin family.]

1870 Death of Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberlin

Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberlin died near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States in June 1870.

1870 Burial of Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberlin

Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

Kimberlin, John 1786-1871 [two markers]

Kimberlin, Christena Jane (or Christenia) 1790-1870 [two markers]

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann (KIMBERLING) (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (CLAPSADDLE), who were married 8 March 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling. Jane (CLAPSADDLE) was the daughter of George Clapsaddle Sr.

Christine Jane Clapsaddle Kimberlin
Memorial
Photos

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: 1790

Death: Jun., 1870

Burial:

Bethel Cemetery

Cosby

Andrew County

Missouri, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Sandra Skillman Sealey

Record added: Feb 03, 2005

Find A Grave Memorial# 10424034

Children from this marriage were:

- + 53 F i. **Harriet Kimberling** was born in 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1852 at age 41.

Harriet married **John Bennett** on 4 September 1828 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

- + 54 M ii. **Andrew Kimberland** was born in 1812 in Of, , Botetourt, Va.

- + 55 F iii. **Sarah "Sallie" Kimberling** was born on 23 March 1812 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 12 August 1886 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony at age 74, and was buried in Nofsinger-Sizer Cemetary.

Sarah married **David Noffsinger** (d. 3 June 1890) on 11 August 1834 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

- + 56 F iv. **Mary Ann Kimberling** was born in 1813 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 10 August 1891 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States at age 78.

Mary married **Andrew Austin** on 28 August 1833 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

- + 57 F v. **Diana Kimberling** was born on 15 February 1818 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

Diana married **John Wilday** (d. 1855) on 21 January 1841 in Morgan, Illinois, United States.

- + 58 F vi. **Anna Malvina Kimberling** was born in 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died in 1907 in Polk, Iowa, United States at age 87, and was buried in , Polk County, Ia, Pine Hill Cem.

Anna married **Allan Wright Hobson** (d. 16 November 1892) on 16 November 1843 in Andrew, Missouri.

- + 59 F vii. **Nancy Kimberling** was born in 1822 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died in 1907 in

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States at age 85, and was buried in Polk Township, Dekalb, Mo, Union Star Cem.

Nancy married **John Gaston Farrington** (d. 1911) on 28 August 1845 in Andrew County, MO.

- + 60 M viii. **Jacob K. Kimberling** was born on 20 January 1826 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 28 March 1916 in Helena, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 90, and was buried on 31 March 1916 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

Jacob married **Malinda Jane "Mandy" Graham** (d. 26 August 1922) on 3 July 1856 in Andrew, Missouri, United States.

- + 61 M ix. **Ferdinand Waud Kimberling** was born on 20 May 1828 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 22 July 1904 in Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 76.

Ferdinand married **Ruth Halbart** (d. 24 February 1915) on 13 December 1855 in Andrew, Missouri, United States.

- + 62 M x. **William Kimberlin** was born on 14 August 1831 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 14 April 1928 in Stanberry, Cooper Township, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 96, and was buried on 15 April 1928 in Union Star Cemetery, Union Star, Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States.

William married **Martha Margaret Cook** (d. 31 October 1918) on 1 June 1857 in Andrew, Missouri, United States.

- + 63 M xi. **George W. Kimberling** was born on 15 October 1833 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died on 29 August 1884 in Cosby, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 50, and was buried in August 1884 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

George married **Mary Jane Miller** on 30 August 1856 in Andrew, Missouri, United States.

13. Rebecca Kimberling (*Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1787 to 1789 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1788-1790 Birthblock of Rebecca (KIMBERLING) daughter of Peter Paulser & Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

Rebecca (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia around 1787-1789. Since her father had to give consent for marriage in 1804, then she was probably around 15-17 years of age.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, page 175:

John Kincaid & Alley Elliott were married on 26 July 1787 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: James Poindexter (deputy clerk), consent: James Elliott, father, & his wife, 18 July 1787, witness: John Morris & William Morris minister: Edward Crawford (Presby.) 25 July 1787.

1787 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Tax List

"Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787", by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, page 218:

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Personal Property Tax 1787: Paulser Kimberlin from Botetourt Co., VA.

1788-1791 Childbirth of sister: Martha (KIMBERLING)

Martha (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806 backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert Armstrong & Palser Cimperlian.

1792 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"A Seed Bed of the Republic", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberland as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792
Palzer Kimberland

1798 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

[2] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 2, Page 468:

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1800 Federal Census

1804 Marriage of William Pitzer and Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1784", Vol 2, Page 468:

William Pitzer and Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) were married on 16 February 1804 in Botetourt Co. Va. bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father, 14 Feb 1804, witness: John Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 February 1804, witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr., minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

1806 Farther's Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6	
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6	
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5	
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0	
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0	
Contra	28	18	0	
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5	
To paid John Moore his account against & estate		2	16	6

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3
	31	17	0
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

1808 Death of father; Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Father Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808: *I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling, one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.*

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Jospeh Noftsinger At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William Kyle, Martin McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to court.

Clerk H.W.

Bowyer

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage mentioned father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane Clapsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Clapsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr.

1810-1820 Death of mother; Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

After 1810 census before 1820 census because she does not show up in the 1820 census with her son Jacob.

Rebecca married **William Pitzer**, son of **John Pitzer Sr.** and **Elizabeth Madison**, on 16 February 1804 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. William was born from 1784 to 1789 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in January 1825 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony at age 41.

1804 Marriage of William Pitzer and Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1784", Vol 2, Page 468:

William Pitzer and Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) were married on 16 February 1804 in Botetourt Co. Va. bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father, 14 Feb 1804, witness: John Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 February 1804, witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr., minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 64 F i. **Martha Pitzer** was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 65 M ii. **John Pitzer** was born in 1807 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1842 at age 35.
John married **Mary Long**.
- + 66 M iii. **Carey A. Pitzer** was born in 1809 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1874 at age 65.
Carey married **Eliza A. McGee** on 7 January 1841 in , Christian, Kentucky, United States.
- + 67 M iv. **Alfred Pitzer** was born in 1810 in , , Virginia, U.S.A.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

- + 68 M v. **George Washington Pitzer Sr.** was born in 1818 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died about 1905 in Missouri, United States about age 87.
George married **Nancy J. Warsham**.
- + 69 M vi. **Nash Legrand Pitzer** was born in 1824 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 26 September 1903 in Waitsburg, Walla Walla, Washington, United States at age 79.
Nash married **Elizabeth Melvina Griffith** (d. 17 October 1890) before October 1850 in Pike, Missouri, United States.

14. Martha Kimberling (*Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1788 to 1791 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died in 1835 in Girard, Macoupin, Illinois, United States at age 47.

1788-1791 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (KIMBERLING) daughter of Peter Paulser & Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

Martha (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia since she was married in 1806 backtracking her marrying age 15-18 would make her birth around 1788-1791.

1790 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage Witness

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853", Vol 1, Page 175:

James Kincaid and Elizabeth Edwards were married on 30 October 1790 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: William Kincaid, consent: John Edwards, father, 27 October 1790, witness: Robert Armstrong & Palser Kimberling.

1792 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Election

"A Seed Bed of the Republic", page 128:

[1] Palzer Kimberling as the 33rd District of the American Revolution.

[2] Record of Votes Election held at Court House, Botetourt Co., VA: April 1792
Palzer Kimberling

1798 Father's Botetourt County, Virginia Bondsman

[1] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 1, Page 174:

James Kimberling & Nancy Humphries were married on 24 February 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Uriah Humpgries, father, 23 February 1798, witness: Alexander Henderson & Paler Kimberling, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24 February 1798.

[2] **"Botetourt County Marriages"**, Vol 2, Page 468:

Nancy Kimberling and Frederick Pitzer were married on 22 May 1798 in Botetourt Co., Va. Bondsman: Palser Kimberling, witness: William Hite, consent: Palser, father, minister: Samuel Gray (Fincastle) 24 May 1798.

1800 Federal Census

1804 Marriage of William Pitzer and Rebecca (KIMBERLING)

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1784", Vol 2, Page 468:

William Pitzer and Rebecca (KIMBERLING) were married on 16 February 1804 in Botetourt Co. Va. bondsman: John Pitzer Jr., consent: Palser Kimberling, father, 14 Feb 1804, witness: John Kimberling, consent: John Pitzer Sr. 14 February 1804, witness: George Pitzer, John Pitzer Jr., minister: John Helms 16 February 1804.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1806 Father's Executor Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", page 132, 18 October 1806:

Palsor Kimberlin Executor of John Henderson decd: pound shillings pence

To received of Martha Henderson	1	10	6			
To received his note due John Henderson	6	16	6			
To receive balance of Alexander Henderson	4	14	5			
To receive of M. Smyth & others money	5	2	0			
To Cloyds Bond due the estate	10	14	0			
Contra	28	18	0			
To paid Barnard Pitzer	24	0	5			
To paid John Moore his account against & estate				2	16	6
To paid for Crying Vandue	0	6	0			
To paid the Sheriff Tax Collector fees	4	6	3			
To paid John Todges are of the	0	3	0			
To paid Clerks nothes for 3 orders	11	5	3			
	31	17	0			
Ballance due the Executor.....	2	19	0			

In compliance with an order of Court we the subscribers have made the above Statement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson decd from accounts rendered by said Executor witness our hands this 18th day of October 1806.

At Botetourt November Court 1806; This statement & settlement of the accounts of Palsor Kimberlin administrator of the estate of John Henderson deceased, was returned to court and approved of is ordered to be recorded. A copy teste Strother Bowyard.

1806 Marriage of Isaac Mathews and Martha (KIMBERLING)

Isaac Mathews and Martha (KIMBERLING) were married in ?? on 4 November 1806.

1808 Death of father: Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1808 Father Botetourt County, Virginia Will

Botetourt County, Virginia Will Book "B", Page 197, Dated June 17, 1808, proved October 1808:

I Paulzer Kimberling of Botetourt County and state of Virginia being in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last Will and Testament in the following form and manner. First of all my will and desire is that all my just debts be paid by my hereafter Executor: I give and bequeath to my wife Sarah Kimberling , one third of all my personal property with Negro James and Leo untill her death and at her death I will them to my son Jacob.

Item; I give and desire to my son James one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Martha Mathews one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Agness Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my daughter Rebecca Pitzer one dollar.

Item; I give and desire to my son John that land next to Crawford's Mountain from the lower corner of Nofsinger's line straight to Isaac Bennet's corner.

Item; I give and desire Sarah Glenn daughter of Jean Glynn, Negro Bet, and all her mother's clothing and chest.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Item; and the balance which is not Willed of my Estate is to be equally divided between John and Jacob.

Item; Likewise I desire that my son Jacob is to maintain my wife Sarah untill her death and then to have her third.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint N.B. Peter Nofsinger, James Cloyd, and James Kimberling Executors of this my last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke and disanull all other wills hereafter by me maid and I do hereby declare this to be my Will and Testament. In witness whereof have hereunto set my hand and sale this 17th June 1808.

N.B. I desire it as the part dicing words of your father to give little Sarah the part bond of Peter Noftsinger with twenty four dollars and not to try to take from her what I have willed her and if she should chance to die before comes of age, all that I have willed her is to be divided between my two sons John and Jacob and further I desire that the Mill with all it's apertances shall not be taken from Jacob that is to say the Stones and Irons.

Signed and sealed and pronounced by said Paulzer Kimberling

Paulzer Kimberling in the presents of John Allen, William Hamilton. Jospeh Noftsinger

At Botetourt October Court 1808 This instrument of writing parporting to be the last will and testament of Paulzer Kimberling deceased was proved in court by the Oath of John Allen, William Hamilton, two of the witnessess thereto subscribed & ordered to be recorded. And on motion of James Cloyd and Peter Noftsinger the Executors therein named, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they having made oath, and with security intered into acknowledged bond according to law, and it is ordered that William Kyle, Martin McFerran, William Greenwood, & John Allen or any three of them being first duly sworn do appraise the personal estate and slaves if any, of said decedent and make return thereof to court.

Clerk H.W.

Bowyer

1810 Botetourt County, Virginia Marriage mentioned father

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann Kimberling (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to the marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane Claspsaddle, who were married on March 8, 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah Wright Kimberling. Jane Claspsaddle was the daughter of George Classaddle Sr.

1810-1820 Death of mother; Sarah (WRIGHT) Kimberling

After 1810 census before 1820 census because she does not show up in the 1820 census with her son Jacob.

Martha married **Isaac Matthews** on 4 November 1806 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Isaac was born in 1780 in , , Va and died on 7 April 1863 in Morgan County, Illinois, United States at age 83.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 70 F i. **Susannah Mathews** was born in 1782 in , Of Botetourt, VA.
- + 71 M ii. **Ephriam R Mathews** was born on 20 July 1807 in , , Va, died on 28 February 1854 in , Morgan, IL at age 46, and was buried in Hodges Cemetery, Meredosia Twp, Morgan,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Illinois, United States.

- + 72 M iii. **William Mathews** was born in 1808 in , , Va.
- + 73 F iv. **Rebecca Mathews** was born in 1810 in Austinburg, Ashtabula, Ohio, died on 10 August 1870 in Lane Station, Creek Township, De Witt County, Illinois at age 60, and was buried in Walters Cemetery, De Witt County, Illinois.
- + 74 F v. **Melinda Mathews** was born in 1812 in , Of Botetourt, VA.
- + 75 F vi. **Diana Mathews** was born in 1816 in , Of Botetourt, VA.
- + 76 F vii. **Susannah Mathews** was born in 1818 in Va.
- + 77 F viii. **Susan Mathews** was born in 1822 in Ohio, United States.

Martha next married **John Henderson** on 16 July 1798 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

15. Matthew Kimberling (*Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1812 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

16. Jacob Kimberling (*Michael Johannes*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1801 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1836 in East Port, , Alabama, United States at age 35.

1830 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia

KIMBERLIN, Jacob 1-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-1

Jacob married **Nancy**.

17. Henry Kimberling (*Michael Johannes*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

1850 Federal Census

District 3, Brooke, Virginia

KIMBERLAND, Henry w m 45; Mary w f 45; John w m 22; William w m 20; Sarah w f 18; Campbell 17; Cornelius w m 16; Wheeler w m 14; Eliza w f 13; Ophelia w f 10; Henry w m 8; Daniel w m 7; Alix w m 3; **BOWLES**, Harriet w f 22

1860 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7667&enc=1>>

about Henry Kimberland

ntblName: Henry Kimberland **ntbl Age in 1860:** 55 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1805 **ntbl**

Birthplace: Ohion **ntbl Home in 1860:** District 2, Brooke, Virginian **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl**

Post Office: Wellsburg **ntbl Value of real estate:** [View Image](#)

<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4297366_00090

&fn=Henry&ln=Kimberland&st=r&ssrc=&pid=34497497> **ntbl Household Members: Name**

Agentbl Henry Kimberland <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497497)

[1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497497](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497497)> 55 **ntbl** Mary Kimberland

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497498)

[1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497498](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497498)> 55 **ntbl** S Kimberland <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497499)

[1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497499](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497499)> 29 **ntbl** C H Kimberland

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497500)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[34497500](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497501) > 26ntblOphelia Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497502>> 19ntblH Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497503>> 15ntblAlex Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=34497504>> 12ntbl

1870 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7163&enc=1>>

about Henry Kimberland

ntblName: Henry Kimberland **ntbl Age in 1870:** 66 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1804 **ntbl**

Birthplace: Ohion **ntbl Home in 1870:** Wellsburg, Brooke, West Virginia **ntbl**

Race: White **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Post Office:** Wellsburg **ntbl Value of real**

estate: [View Image](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7163&iid=4268774_00423&fn=Henry&ln=Kimberland&st=r&ssrc=&pid=11102423) <http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7163&iid=4268774_00423&fn=Henry&ln=Kimberland&st=r&ssrc=&pid=11102423> **ntblHousehold**

Members: Name Agent **ntbl** Henry Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=11102423>> 66ntblMary Kimberland

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=7948366>>

66ntblSarah J Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=11102424>> 36ntblOphelia Kimberland

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=5452259>>

24ntblHenry Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=5452258>> 27ntblCornelius Kimberland

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=7948365>>

30ntblAlexander Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=11102422>> 22ntblCharles Scott

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=14661826>>

8ntbl

Henry married Mary Jane Blair in 1825-1827.

1880 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=6742&enc=1>>

about Mary Kimberland

ntblName: Mary Kimberland **ntbl Age:** 76 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1804 **ntbl**

Birthplace: West Virginia **ntbl Home in 1880:** Wellsburg, Brooke, West Virginia **ntbl**

Race: White **ntbl Gender:** Female **ntbl Relation to Head of House:** Self (Head) **ntbl**

Marital Status: Widowed **ntbl Father's Birthplace:** West VA. **ntbl Mother's**

Birthplace: West Virginia **ntbl Neighbors:** [View others on page](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&sin=C0000006&siv=4244686-00067) <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&sin=C0000006&siv=4244686-00067>> **ntbl Occupation:** Keeping

Housen **ntbl Cannot read/write:** **Blind:** **Deaf and dumb:** **Otherwise disabled:** **Idiotic or**

insane: [View Image](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=view&r=an&dbid=6742&iid=4244686-00067&fn=Mary&ln=Kimberland&st=r&ssrc=&pid=14515247) <<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=view&r=an&dbid=6742&iid=4244686-00067&fn=Mary&ln=Kimberland&st=r&ssrc=&pid=14515247>> **ntblHousehold**

Members: Name Agent **ntbl** Mary Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=14515247>> 76ntblSarah J Kimberland

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=9900027>>

46ntblOphelia Kimberland <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=41389963>> 37ntblKenny C. Kimberland

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=41389997>>
35ntblCharles Scott <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=41389977>> 18

18. Mary Kimberling (*Michael Johannes*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1809 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

Mary married **Madison Hook**.

19. Andrew Kimberling (*Michael Johannes*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died from 1870 to 1880 near Marine Post Office, Marine Twp, Madison, Illinois, United States at age 59.

Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850

ntblName:Andrew Kimberland**ntbl Gender:**Male**ntbl Spouse Name:**Caroline Kylentbl
Spouse Gender:Female**ntbl Marriage Date:**23 Oct 1832**ntbl County:**Botetourt**ntbl State:**Virginia

1840 United States Federal Census

ntblName:Andrew Kimberlee [Andrew Kimberlin] **ntbl Home in 1840 (City, County, State):**Ridge Prairie, Madison, Illinois**ntbl Free White Persons - Males - 5 thru 9:** 1**ntbl Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 14:** 1**ntbl Free White Persons - Males - 30 thru 39:** 1**ntbl Free White Persons - Females - Under 5:** 1**ntbl Free White Persons - Females - 20 thru 29:** 1**ntbl Free White Persons - Females - 30 thru 39:** 1**ntbl Persons Employed in Commerce:** 1**ntbl Free White Persons - Under 20:** 3**ntbl Free White Persons - 20 thru 49:** 3**ntbl Total Free White Persons:** 6**ntbl Total All Persons - Free White, Free Colored, Slaves:** 6

1850 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=8054&enc=1>>

about Andrew Kemberlain

ntblName:Andrew Kemberlain [Andrew Kimberlin]
<[javascript:TGN.Ancestry.Search.Orem.DoOrem\(19045030\)](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=19045030)> **ntbl Age:** 39**ntbl Birth Year:**abt 1811**ntbl Birthplace:** Virginiantbl **Home in 1850:** Bond, Illinois**ntbl Gender:** Male**ntbl Family Number:** 362**ntbl Household Members:** Name Agentbl Andrew Kemberlain <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=19045030>> 39ntblCaroline Kemberlain <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=19045031>> 40ntblMargret A Kemberlain <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=19045032>> 10ntblCharles P Kemberlain <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=19045033>> 6ntblJohn Oriley <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=19045034>> 25ntbl

Illinois, State Census Collection, 1825-1865 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=1079&enc=1>>

about A Kimberlain

ntblName:A Kimberlain**ntbl Census Date:** 3 Jul 1855**ntbl Residence State:** Illinois**ntbl Residence County:** Madison**ntbl Residence Township:** Township 3

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1860 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7667&enc=1>>

about Andrew Kimberland

ntblName: Andrew Kimberland **ntbl Age in 1860:** 52 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1808 **ntbl Birthplace:** Virginian **ntbl Home in 1860:** Township 3 Range 7, Madison, Illinois **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Post Office:** Troy **ntbl Value of real estate:** [View Image](#)
<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4213713_00449&fn=Andrew&ln=Kimberland&st=r&ssrc=&pid=37746712> **ntbl Household Members:** **Name Agent** **ntbl Andrew Kimberland** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=37746712>> 52 **ntbl Cathrine Kimberland** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=37746724>> 50 **ntbl Mary Kimberland** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=37746725>> 20 **ntbl Carl Kimberland** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=37746726>> 15

Illinois, State Census Collection, 1825-1865 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=1079&enc=1>>

about Andrew Kimberlane

ntblName: Andrew Kimberlane [[Andrew Kimberlin](#)]
<[javascript:TGN.Ancestry.Search.Orem.DoOrem\(757187\)](javascript:TGN.Ancestry.Search.Orem.DoOrem(757187))> **ntbl Census Date:** 3 Jul 1865 **ntbl Residence State:** Illinois **ntbl Residence County:** Madison **ntbl Residence Township:** Township 3

1870 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7163&enc=1>>

about Andrew Kimberlin

ntblName: Andrew Kimberlin **ntbl Age in 1870:** 60 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1810 **ntbl Birthplace:** Virginian **ntbl Home in 1870:** Marine, Madison, Illinois **ntbl Race:** White **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Post Office:** Marine **ntbl Value of real estate:** [View Image](#)
<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7163&iid=4263685_00324&fn=Andrew&ln=Kimberlin&st=r&ssrc=&pid=15399645> **ntbl Household Members:** **Name Agent** **ntbl Andrew Kimberlin** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=15399645>> 60 **ntbl Caroline Kimberlin** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=16767869>> 60

Andrew married **Caroline Kyle**, daughter of **Robert Kyle** and **Unknown**, on 23 October 1832 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Caroline was born in 1810 and died from 1870 to 1880 near Marine Post Office, Marine Twp, Madison, Illinois, United States at age 60.

20. Joseph Kimberling (*Michael Johannes*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born on 30 November 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 20 January 1887 in Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States at age 75, and was buried in January 1887 in Dayton Cemetery, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States.

1850 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=8054&enc=1>>

about Joseph Kimberlin

ntblName: Joseph Kimberlin **ntbl Age:** 38 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1812 **ntbl**

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Birthplace: Virginia **ntbl Home in 1850:** District 16, Cass, Missouri **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Family Number:** 57 **ntbl Household Members:** Name **Agent** Joseph Kimberlin [38](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3695384) **ntbl** Hannah Kimberlin [34](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3695385) **ntbl** Robert H Kimberlin [11](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3695386) **ntbl** Elizabeth C Kimberlin [10](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3695387) **ntbl** Charles H Kimberlin [2](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3695388)

1860 United States Federal Census <http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7667&enc=1>

about Joseph Kimberlin

ntbl Name: Joseph Kimberlin **ntbl Age in 1860:** 48 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1812 **ntbl Birthplace:** Virginia **ntbl Home in 1860:** Sugar Creek, Cass, Missouri **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Post Office:** Dayton **ntbl Value of real estate:** [View Image](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4233396_00263&fn=Joseph&ln=Kimberlin&st=r&ssrc=&pid=39989108) [48](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989108) **ntbl Household Members:** Name **Agent** Joseph Kimberlin [48](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989109) **ntbl** Hannah H Kimberlin [21](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989110) **ntbl** Elizabeth C Kimberlin [18](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989111) **ntbl** Charles A Kimberlin [11](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989112) **ntbl** William A Kimberlin [9](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989113) **ntbl** Sarah Griffith [67](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989114) **ntbl** Nancy P Pitt [26](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=39989115)

1870 United States Federal Census <http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7163&enc=1>

about Joseph Kimberlin

ntbl Name: Joseph Kimberlin **ntbl Age in 1870:** 58 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1812 **ntbl Birthplace:** Virginia **ntbl Home in 1870:** Sugar Creek, Cass, Missouri **ntbl Race:** White **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Post Office:** Dayton **ntbl Value of real estate:** [View Image](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7163&iid=4273846_00431&fn=Joseph&ln=Kimberlin&st=r&ssrc=&pid=7731112) [58](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=7731112) **ntbl Household Members:** Name **Agent** Joseph Kimberlin [53](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4849015) **ntbl** Hannah Kimberlin [31](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=1945281) **ntbl** Catharine Kimberlin [27](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=7731111) **ntbl** Charles Kimberlin [21](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4849014) **ntbl** William Kimberlin [21](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=7731113)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

19ntblCynthia Colored <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=1945280>> 60

1880 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=6742&enc=1>>

about Joseph Kimberlin

ntblName: Joseph Kimberlin **ntbl Age:** 69 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1811 **ntbl**

Birthplace: Virginia **ntbl Home in 1880:** Dayton, Cass, Missouri **ntbl Race:** White **ntbl**

Gender: Male **ntbl Relation to Head of House:** Self (Head) **ntbl Marital Status:** Married **ntbl**

Father's Birthplace: Virginia **ntbl Mother's Birthplace:** Virginia **ntbl Neighbors:** [View others on page](#) <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&sin=C0000006&siv=4241877-00081>> **ntbl**

Occupation: Farmer **ntbl Cannot read/write:** Blind: Deaf and dumb: Otherwise disabled:

Idiotic or insane: [View Image](#) <<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=view&r=an&dbid=6742&iid=4241877-00081&fn=Joseph&ln=Kimberlin&st=r&ssrc=&pid=33439010>> **ntbl Household**

Members: Name Agent **ntbl** Joseph Kimberlin <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=33439010>> 69 **ntbl** Hannah H. Kimberlin

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=33438909>> 65

Find A Grave Memorial# 8215303

Joseph Kimberlin Birth: Oct. 30, 1811 Death: Jan. 20, 1887 m. Hannah H. _____ On stone with Hannah H. Kimberlin Burial: Dayton Cemetery Dayton Cass County Missouri, USA Created by: HSH Record added: Dec 28, 2003

Joseph married **Hannah Griffith**, daughter of **Robert Bright Griffith** and **Rebecca Sarah Blair**, from 1837 to 1838. Hannah was born on 13 October 1816 in Alleghany, Virginia, United States, died on 20 April 1894 in Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States at age 77, and was buried in April 1894 in Dayton Cemetery, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States.

Hannah H. Kimberlin

[Memorial](#) <<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php?v=250&pubid=ra-4f60bb8c15ac2b31>>

[Photos](#) <<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php?v=250&pubid=ra-4f60bb8c15ac2b31>>

[Flowers](#) <<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php?v=250&pubid=ra-4f60bb8c15ac2b31>>

[Edit](#) <<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php?v=250&pubid=ra-4f60bb8c15ac2b31>>

[Share](#) <<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php?v=250&pubid=ra-4f60bb8c15ac2b31>>

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#) <<https://secure.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=ra&RAid=8214800>>

ntbl Birth: Oct. 13, 1816 **ntbl Death:** Apr. 20, 1894 **ntbl m.** Joseph Kimberlin who died 01/20/1887 On stone with Joseph Kimberlin **ntbl** **ntbl Burial:** [Dayton Cemetery](#) <<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php?v=250&pubid=ra-4f60bb8c15ac2b31>>

[page=cr&GSln=Kimberlin&GSbyrel=all&GSdyrel=all&GSst=26&GScnty=1415&GScntry=4&GSob=n&GRid=8214800&CRid=1973400&df=all&gclid=1973400&df=all&gclid=1973400](#) Dayton Cass County Missouri, USA **ntbl**

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info](#) <<http://www.addthis.com/bookmark.php?v=250&pubid=ra-4f60bb8c15ac2b31>> [Virtual Cemetery:]

body=[What is a Virtual Cemetery? A Find A Grave Virtual Cemetery is essentially a collection of names from the Find A Grave database. As a Find A Grave contributor, you can build Virtual Cemeteries to group listings in whatever way you would like. For example, you might make a 'Smith Family Virtual Cemetery' where you would place all of the members of your Smith family tree. Other examples: 'My Favorite Actors' or 'Memorials I Visit Often'. Be creative! A VIRTUAL CEMETERY HAS NO RELATION TO A REAL CEMETERY! People listed in your VIRTUAL cemeteries can be buried in many different REAL cemeteries. You can add any name in the Find A Grave database to the Virtual Cemeteries you create. You can choose to make your Virtual Cemeteries visible to the visitors of your Find A Grave contributor page so that others can view the

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

collections you have created.] fade=[on] fadespeed=[.09]"?]ntbl Created by: HSH <fg.cgi? page=mr&MRid=46595319> Record added: Dec 28, 2003 Find A Grave Memorial# 8214800

Children from this marriage were:

- + 78 F i. **Sarah Kimberlin** was born in 1835 in <, Alleghany Co., Va> and died in 1843 at age 8.
- + 79 M ii. **H R Kimberlin** was born in 1839 in <, Alleghany Co., Va>, died in 1893 at age 54, and was buried in Dayton Cemetery, Cass Co., MO.
- + 80 M iii. **Charles Alexander Kimberlin** was born on 11 July 1848 in Cass, Missouri, United States, died on 20 November 1925 in Dayton, Cass, Missouri, United States at age 77, and was buried in Dayton Cemetery, Cass County, Missouri.
- + 81 F iv. **Elizabeth B Kimberlin** was born in 1843 in <, Alleghany Co., Va>, died in 1887 in Dayton, Cass Co., MO at age 44, and was buried in Dayton Cemetery, Cass Co., MO.
- + 82 M v. **William Andrew Kimberlin** was born in 1851 in <, Alleghany Co., Va> and died in 1937 at age 86.

21. Hans Jacob Kimberling III (*Hans Jacob Jr.*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

1800-1810 Birthblock of Jacob Kimberling III.

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1800-1810.

1822 Marriage of Jacob Kimberling and Harriet (RICHEY)

"Botetourt Co., Va. Marriages 1770-1850", Page 174:

Jacob Kimberling and Harriet (**RICHEY**) were married on 21 Jan 1822 in Botetourt Co., Va.

Bondsman: Joseph Allen, father: Robert Richey, witness: Robert Greenwood.

1830 Federal Census

Botetourt Co., VA

KIMBERLIN, Jacob

free white male 4 & under []; 20-29 [Jacob age

free white females 4 & under []; 5-9 []; 20-29 [Harriet age

Hans married **Harriett Ritchey**, daughter of **Robert Lewis Ritchey** and **Isabelle Ripley**, on 2 January 1822 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Harriett was born from 1800 to 1810.

22. Mary Rhinehart Kimberling (*Hans Jacob Jr.*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born on 26 February 1801 in Knox, Tennessee, United States and died on 1 January 1872 at age 70.

Mary married **Jeremiah Johnson**, son of **Jeffry Johnson** and **Rebecca Chandler**, on 17 January 1816 in Knox, Tennessee, United States. Jeremiah was born on 25 February 1792 and died on 11 October 1859 at age 67.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 83 F i. **Mary Ann Johnson** was born on 13 May 1833 in Knox, Tennessee, United States and died on 14 August 1894 at age 61.

23. Jacob Parsinger III (*Mary Elizabeth Kimberling*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born from 1779 to 1784 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1810.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1779-1784 Birthblock of Jacob Parsinger III

1810 census states he was born 1765-1784.

Since his parents were married 1778, then he was born 1779-1784 because of the census.

1790-1793 Marriage of Jacob Parsinger III and ??

About 1790/1793 from oldest child's birth.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt Co., VA, Page 648:

PARSINGER, Jacob Jr.

free white males 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 9 & under []; 10-16 []; 26-45 [Jacob age

free white females 9 & under []; 10-16 []; 26-45 [

Jacob married someone in 1795-1800.

His children were:

- + 84 F i. **Parsinger** was born from 1794 to 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 85 M ii. **Parsinger** was born from 1794 to 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 86 M iii. **Parsinger** was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 87 M iv. **Parsinger** was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 88 M v. **Parsinger** was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 89 M vi. **Parsinger** was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- + 90 F vii. **Parsinger** was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

24. Michael Mayberry (*Christina Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born in 1779 in Cocke, Tennessee.

25. Elizabeth Betsy Mayberry (*Christina Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born in 1784 in Peak of the Valley, Bedford, Virginia and died on 31 December 1849 in Perry, Alabama, United States at age 65.

26. Jacob Mayberry (*Christina Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born on 1 January 1786 of Centerville, Ala. and died on 21 December 1851 at age 65.

27. Rachal Mayberry (*Christina Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born in 1789 in Perry Co., Ala., died in May 1848 at age 59, and was buried in Bibb Co., Ala.

28. George Mayberry (*Christina Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born in 1791 in , , Rhea, Tennessee and died on 15 February 1854 in Monroe Co, AR at age 63.

29. Mary Mayberry (*Christina Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born in 1796 in Marion Perry, Ala. and died in August 1872 at age 76.

30. James Maberry (*Christina Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born on 24

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

December 1799 in Cocke, , Tennessee and died on 21 February 1859 in Roe, Monroe, Arkansas, United States at age 59.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

- 31. Sarah Sally Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 12 October 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 12 September 1871 in Antioch, Contra Costa, California, United States at age 70.
- 32. Adeline Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1806 in Christian Co, Kentucky.
- 33. Claiborne Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1802 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1862 in Hillsdale, Iowa, United States at age 60.
- 34. Elizabeth "Betsy" Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1895 in Madison, Madison, Iowa, United States at age 90.
- 35. Nancy Agnes Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 8 October 1808 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in March 1870 in Lee, Iowa, United States at age 61.
- 36. John Allen Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1813 in Washington, Virginia, United States and died on 18 May 1876 in Winterset, Madison, Iowa, United States at age 63.
- 37. Mary Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1816.
- 38. Caroline Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1817.
- 39. Margaret Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1818.
- 40. Malinda Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1820.
- 41. William Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1821.
- 42. Diane Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1822.
- 43. Harriett Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1826.
- 44. Christian Pitzer** (*Nancy Agnes Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*).
- 45. Nathaniel Kimberling** (*James Sr.³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1862 in Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, United States at age 62.

1810-1815 Birthblock of Nathaniel Kimberling son of James & Nancy (HUMPHRIES) Kimberling

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Date from 1830 census states he was born in 1810-1815.

1825 Marriage of Nathaniel Kimberling and Nancy (BURCHFIELD)

Nathaniel Kimberling and Nancy (**BURCHFIELD**) were married on 27 Oct 1825 in Washington Co., MO, Book "A", Page 1.

1830 Federal Census

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 72:

KIMBOLING, Nathaniel

free white males 15-19 [Nathaniel age

free white females 4 & under []; 4 & under [Nancy Caroline age 2]; 15-19 [Nancy age

Missouri, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1830-1870 about Nathaniel Kimberlin

Name: Nathaniel Kimberlin

State: MO

County: Greene County

Township: No Township Listed-tax

Year: 1833

Database: MO 1830-1839 Census Index

1830-1839 Family Move

Between 1830-1839 Nathaniel Kimberling moved to Franklin County, Arkansas.

1839 Tax List

Assessor's Tax List Franklin County, Arkansas.

NAT. KIMBERLING

1840 Federal Census

Franklin, Arkansas, United States

1850 Federal Census

1957 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Nathaniel Kimberling Issue Date:30 October 1857 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO5550___.130 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Springfield Canceled:No
US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat.
566) Document Number:17760 Legal Land Description: Section 19; Twp 26-N; Range 22-W;
Meridian 5th PM Counties: Stone

1860 Federal Census

Galena Post Office, Cass Twp, Stone, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, Nathaniel w m 60; Nancy w f 55; William W. w m 21; Peter C. w m 16; Nathaniel B. w m 14; California w f 11; Eliza w f 6

1860-1862 Family Move

From near Galena Post Office, Cass Twp, Stone, Missouri, United States to Texas by 1862.

1862 Death of Nathaniel Kimberling

Date of 1862 in Texas from the source article.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Source: "[A Reminiscent History of The Ozark Region](#)", by Ramfre Press, page 366-367:

WILLIAM W. KIMBERLING

*He was born in Franklin Co., Ark., April 16, 1840, a son of Nathaniel and Nancy (**BIRCHFIELD**) Kimberling , native Tennesseans. The father became a resident of Stone County a few years after the disposal of the land by the Indians, and here made his home, the greater part of the time, although he resided for about a year in Texas and Arkansas. His death occurred in the Lone Star State in 1862, at the age of sixty years. He was of German descent, a Republican in politics, a devoted member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and, throughout life, he followed the honorable occupation of farming , at which he obtained a comfortable competency. He was truly one of the pioneers of Stone County, and as he was a skilled marksman and fond of hunting, had numerous opportunities of gratifying this taste, and many a bear fell victim to his unerring aim. He was married in Stone County to a daughter of John Birchfield, who was an early settler and the owner of a good farm on the James River. He died many years ago. Mrs. Kimberling died in 1865, having become the mother of fourteen children, only four of whom are living: Caroline, wife of James Mayes, of Moniteau County, MO.; Benjamin, who is a resident of Stone County; California, married, and a resident of Moniteau County, and Eliza, who is living in Christian County, the wife of Jese Gardner. Those deceased are Peter, John P., Rebecca, James J., Melissa, Sophia, and several infants.*

Nathaniel married **Nancy Burchfield**, daughter of **John Burchfield** and **Unknown**, on 27 October 1825 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Nancy was born in 1805 and died in 1865 in Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, United States at age 60.

1805 Birthblock of Nancy (BURCHFIELD) daughter of John and () Burchfield

1825 Marriage of Nathaniel Kimberling and Nancy (BURCHFIELD)

Nathaniel Kimberling and Nancy (**BURCHFIELD**) were married on 27 Oct 1825 in Washington Co., MO, Book "A", Page 1.

1830 Federal Census

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 72:

KIMBOLING, Nathaniel

free white males 15-19 [Nathaniel age

free white females 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 15-19 [Nancy age

1830-1839 Family Move

Between 1830-1839 Nathaniel Kimberling moved to Franklin County, Arkansas.

1839 Tax List

Assessor's Tax List Franklin County, Arkansas.

NAT. KIMBERLING

Source: "[A Reminiscent History of The Ozark Region](#)", by Ramfre Press, page 366-367:

WILLIAM W. KIMBERLING

*He was born in Franklin Co., Ark., April 16, 1840, a son of Nathaniel and Nancy (**BIRCHFIELD**) Kimberling , native Tennesseans. The father became a resident of Stone County a few years after the disposal of the land by the Indians, and here made his home, the greater part of the time, although he resided for about a year in Texas and Arkansas. His death occurred in the Lone Star*

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

State in 1862, at the age of sixty years. He was of German descent, a Republican in politics, a devoted member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and, throughout life, he followed the honorable occupation of farming, at which he obtained a comfortable competency. He was truly one of the pioneers of Stone County, and as he was a skilled marksman and fond of hunting, had numerous opportunities of gratifying this taste, and many a bear fell victim to his unerring aim. He was married in Stone County to a daughter of John Birchfield, who was an early settler and the owner of a good farm on the James River. He died many years ago. Mrs. Kimberling died in 1865, having become the mother of fourteen children, only four of whom are living: Caroline, wife of James Mayes, of Moniteau County, MO.; Benjamin, who is a resident of Stone County; California, married, and a resident of Moniteau County, and Eliza, who is living in Christian County, the wife of Jese Gardner. Those deceased are Peter, John P., Rebecca, James J., Melissa, Sophia, and several infants.

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

1860 Federal Census

Galena Post Office, Cass, Stone, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, Nathaniel 60; Nancy 55; William W 21; Peter C 16; Nathaniel B 14; California 11; Eliza 6

1860-1862 Family Move

From near Galena Post Office, Cass, Stone, Missouri, United States to Texas by 1862.

1862 Death of spouse; Nathaniel Kimberling

Date of 1862 in Texas from the above article.

Children from this marriage were:

- 91 F i. **Nancy Caroline Kimberling** was born on 7 April 1826 in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 9 December 1917 in Sheridan Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 91, and was buried on 11 December 1917 in Pleasant Ridge Cemetery, Fair Grove, Jackson Number 1 Twp, Greene, Missouri, United States.

1860 United States Federal Census about N C Mays

Name: N C Mays

Age in 1860: 32

Birth Year: abt 1828

Birthplace: Missouri

Home in 1860: Township 47 Range 14, Moniteau, Missouri

Gender: Female

Post Office: Jamestown

Value of real estate: [View image](#)

Household Members:

Name Age

N C Mays 32

1870 United States Federal Census about C M Maze

Name: C M Maze

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Age in 1870: 50
Birth Year: abt 1820
Birthplace: Tennessee
Home in 1870: Linn, Moniteau, Missouri
Gender: Female
Post Office: California
Value of real estate: [View image](#)
Household Members:
Name Age
Jas Maze 60
C M Maze 50
T Maze 25
H Maze 20
T Maze 18
C Maze 14
B Maze 11
S Maze 8

1880 United States Federal Census about N. C. Maze

Name: N. C. Maze
Age: 56
Birth Year: abt 1824
Birthplace: Missouri
Home in 1880: Linn, Moniteau, Missouri
Race: White
Gender: Female
Relation to Head of House: Wife
Marital Status: Married
Spouse's Name: James Maze
Father's Birthplace: Tennessee
Mother's Birthplace: Missouri
Neighbors: [View others on page](#)
Occupation: Keeping House
James Maze 68
N. C. Maze 56
Seigle Maze 17

1900 United States Federal Census about Nancy Maze

Name: Nancy Maze
Age: 79
Birth Date: Jan 1821
Birthplace: Missouri
Home in 1900: Glaze, Miller, Missouri
Race: White
Gender: Female
Relation to Head of House: Mother
Marital Status: Widowed
Father's Birthplace: Missouri
Mother's Birthplace: Missouri

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Mother: number of living children: 5

Mother: How many children: 10

Occupation: View on Image

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name Age

Seigle Maze 36

Belle E Maze 27

Nancy Maze 79

Nancy C. Maze December 09, 1917 Dallas 40985

Nancy Caroline Kimberling Maze

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: Apr. 7, 1826

Death: Dec. 9, 1917

Family links:

Children:

Nathaniel Maze (1844 - 1925)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Pleasant Ridge Cemetery, Fair Grove, Jackson Number 1 Twp, Greene, Missouri, United States

Fair Grove

Greene County

Missouri, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Maintained by: genresearcher

Originally Created by: Cara

Record added: Aug 08, 2009

Find A Grave Memorial# 40423658

Nancy married **Nathaniel James Mayes Maze** from 1842 to 1843. Nathaniel was born in 1812 in Tennessee, United States.

- 92 M ii. **John Perry Kimberling** was born in 1832 in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 at age 38.

1860 Federal Census

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Galena Post Office, Washington Twp, Stone, Missouri

KIMBERLING, Joh P. w m 28; Nancy J. w f 24; Nathaniel J. w m 8; James P. w m 6; Melissa J. w f 4; Amanda w f 1

1870 Federal Census about Perry Kimberling

Galena Post Office, Washington Twp, Stone, Missouri, United States

Name: Perry Kimberling

Age in 1870: 34

Birth Year: abt 1836

Birthplace: Kansas

Home in 1870: Race: White

Gender: Male

:

Value of real estate: [View image](#)

Household Members:

Name Age

Perry Kimberling 34

Rachel Kimberling 29

Rebecca J Kimberling 10

Nancy Kimberling 3

John married **Nancy Jane Holt** in 1850-1851. Nancy was born in 1832 in Washington, Missouri, United States and died in 1850 at age 18.

- 93 M iii. **Benjamin Riley Johnson Kimberling** was born on 7 March 1835 in Texas, United States and died on 12 December 1909 in Stone, Missouri, United States at age 74.

Benjamin married **Rachael Sophia Hooten** on 23 September 1858 in Stone, Missouri, United States. Rachael was born about 22 September 1839 in Taney, Missouri, United States and died on 16 August 1913 in Missouri, United States about age 73.

- 94 F iv. **Rebecca Kimberling** was born in 1836.

- 95 M v. **William Wesley "Uncle Wes" Kimberling** was born on 16 March 1840 in Franklin, Arkansas, United States, died on 13 June 1926 in Ruth Twp, Stone, Missouri, United States at age 86, and was buried on 14 June 1926 in Kimberling Cemetery, Kimberling City, Stone, Missouri, United States.

1840 Birthblock of William Wesley "Uncle Wes" Kimberling

Date from source states he was born 16 April 1840.

1867 Marriage of William Wesley "Uncle Wes" Kimberling and Pheobe America (COX)

William Wesley "Uncle Wes" Kimberling and Pheobe America (**COX**) were married 23 June 1867.

Source

"A Reminiscent History of The Ozark Region", by Ramfre Press, Page 366-367:
William W. Kimberling It is owing to the enterprise and push of such men as Mr.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Kimberling that Stone County, MO., owes much of its prosperity, for he has been one of its thrifty, industrious and intelligent agriculturists for many years, and is at the present time the proprietor of a fine and well improved farm of 110 acres on the south side of White River. He was born in Franklin Co., Ark., April 16, 1840, a son of Nathaniel and Nancy (**BIRCHFIELD**) Kimberling, native Tennesseans. The father became a resident of Stone County a few years after the disposal of the land by the Indians, and here made his home, the greater part of the time, although he resided for about a year in Texas and Arkansas. His death occurred in the Lone Star State in 1862, at the age of sixty years. He was of German descent, a Republican in politics, a devoted member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and, throughout life, he followed the honorable occupation of farming, at which he obtained a comfortable competency. He was truly one of the pioneers of Stone County, and as he was a skilled marksman and fond of hunting, had numerous opportunities of gratifying this taste, and many a bear fell victim to his unerring aim. He was married in Stone County to a daughter of John Birchfield, who was an early settler and the owner of a good farm on the James River. He died many years ago. Mrs. Kimberling died in 1865, having become the mother of fourteen children, only four of whom are living: Caroline, wife of James Mayes, of Moniteau County, MO.; Benjamin, who is a resident of Stone County; California A., married, and a resident of Moniteau County, and Eliza, who is living in Christian County, the wife of Jese Gardner. Those deceased are Peter, John P., Rebecca, James J., Melissa, Sophia, and several infants.

Four of the sons were soldiers in the Civil War: James J., Benjamin, Peter, and William W. The latter was reared in the county of his birth, and as schools were few and far between, he received but a limited education. When the great conflict between the North and South opened, he first joined the Home Guards, but in 1862 enlisted in Company F, Fourteenth Missouri State Militia, afterward becoming a member of the Eighth Missouri Militia, and took part in the engagement at Springfield, and was also engaged in fighting bushwackers and in following up Price through the State. He received an honorable discharge in April 1865, and for one year thereafter resided in Colorado, after which he returned to Missouri and located in the upper part of Stone County on a farm. In 1870 he located on his present farm on the White River, where he also conducts a ferry, known as the Mayberry Ferry on the Wilderness road. Mr. Kimberling has always affiliated with the Republican party, and, for one term, held the position of postmaster of Radical. In a business way he has been reasonably successful, and is now the owner of a comfortable and pleasant home. At the close of the war he married Miss Phoebe A. (**COX**), a daughter of John Cox and a sister of Judge Cox of Stone County, and to them the following children have been given: John; Nancy, wife of Thomas F. Biles; Susan, wife of William Biles; William W., Lula A., James H., Charles B., Frederick, Nettie, Bessie, Myra, and two who are dead--Columbus and Mirtie May. Mr. and Mrs. Kimberling are members of the Baptist Church, and he belongs to the G.A.R. post at Galena.

Source

"History of Stone County, Missouri" by The Stone County Historical Society, Page 260:

Kimberling Ferry

Wesley Kimberling (he was called Uncle Wes) had a ferry across the White River before the turn of the century. Wesley Kimberling was a Civil War veteran. His wife was a Cox; she was related to the Cox family near Oto, Missouri. The ferry cable was anchored to the Kimberling farm on the south side of White River. The north end of the cable was

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

fastened to the farm of Henry C. Thomas, grandfather of Almeda Jennings McMonigle. The Kimberling ferry was the only way across White River on the old Wilderness Road coming out of Arkansas. It was about one-half mile up river from where the present Kimberling Bridge is located at Kimberling City. The ferry was operated by Wesley Kimberling until about 1900 when it was taken over by Bill Kimberling who operated it until the first bridge was built about 1923.

1926 Death of William Wesley "Uncle Wes" Kimberling

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #21481

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Wm. W. Kimberling June 13, 1926 Stone 21481

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

William married **Phoebe America Cox**, daughter of **John Cox II** and **Frances "Frankie" Burchfield**, on 23 June 1867 in Stone, Missouri, United States. Phoebe was born on 23 March 1850 in Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 11 November 1917 in Ruth Twp, Stone, Missouri, United States at age 67, and was buried on 12 November 1917 in Kimberling Cemetery, Kimberling City, Stone, Missouri, United States.

1850 Birthblock of Pheobe America (COX) daughter of John Jr. & Frances "Frankie" (BURCHFIELD) Cox

1867 Marriage of William Wesley "Uncle Wes" Kimberling and Pheobe America (COX)

William Wesley "Uncle Wes" Kimberling and Pheobe America (**COX**) were married 23 June 1867.

Source

"A Reminiscent History of The Ozark Region", by Ramfre Press, Page 366-367:

William W. Kimberling It is owing to the enterprise and push of such men as Mr. Kimberling that Stone County, MO., owes much of its prosperity, for he has been one of its thrifty, industrious and intelligent agriculturists for many years, and is at the present time the proprietor of a fine and well improved farm of 110 acres on the south side of White River. He was born in Franklin Co., Ark., April 16, 1840, a son of Nathaniel and Nancy (**BIRCHFIELD**) Kimberling, native Tennesseans. The father became a resident of Stone County a few years after the disposal of the land by the Indians, and here made his home, the greater part of the time, although he resided for about a year in Texas and Arkansas. His death occurred in the Lone Star State in 1862, at the age of sixty years. He was of German descent, a Republican in politics, a devoted member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and, throughout life, he followed the honorable occupation of farming , at which he obtained a comfortable competency. He was truly one of the pioneers of Stone County, and as he was a skilled marksman and fond of hunting, had numerous opportunities of gratifying this taste, and many a bear fell victim to his unerring aim. He was married in Stone County to a daughter of John Birchfield, who was an early settler and the owner of a good farm on the James River. He died many years ago. Mrs. Kimberling died in 1865, having become the mother of fourteen children, only four of whom are living: Caroline, wife of James Mayes, of Moniteau County, MO.; Benjamin, who is a resident of Stone County; California A., married, and a resident of Moniteau County, and Eliza, who is living in Christian County, the wife of Jese Gardner. Those deceased are Peter, John P., Rebecca, James J., Melissa, Sophia, and several infants.

Four of the sons were soldiers in the Civil War: James J., Benjamin, Peter, and William W. The latter was reared in the county of his birth, and as schools were few and far between, he received but a limited education. When the great conflict between the North and South opened, he first joined

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

the Home Guards, but in 1862 enlisted in Company F, Fourteenth Missouri State Militia, afterward becoming a member of the Eighth Missouri Militia, and took part in the engagement at Springfield, and was also engaged in fighting bushwackers and in following up Price through the State. He received an honorable discharge in April 1865, and for one year thereafter resided in Colorado, after which he returned to Missouri and located in the upper part of Stone County on a farm. In 1870 he located on his present farm on the White River, where he also conducts a ferry, known as the Mayberry Ferry on the Wilderness road. Mr. Kimberling has always affiliated with the Republican party, and, for one term, held the position of postmaster of Radical. In a business way he has been reasonably successful, and is now the owner of a comfortable and pleasant home. At the close of the war he married Miss Phoebe A. (**COX**), a daughter of John Cox and a sister of Judge Cox of Stone County, and to them the following children have been given: John; Nancy, wife of Thomas F. Biles; Susan, wife of William Biles; William W., Lula A., James H., Charles B., Frederick, Nettie, Bessie, Myra, and two who are dead--Columbus and Mirtie May. Mr. and Mrs. Kimberling are members of the Baptist Church, and he belongs to the G.A.R. post at Galena.

Source

"History of Stone County, Missouri" by The Stone County Historical Society, Page 260:

Kimberling Ferry

Wesley Kimberling (he was called Uncle Wes) had a ferry across the White River before the turn of the century. Wesley Kimberling was a Civil War veteran. His wife was a Cox; she was related to the Cox family near Oto, Missouri. The ferry cable was anchored to the Kimberling farm on the south side of White River. The north end of the cable was fastened to the farm of Henry C. Thomas, grandfather of Almeda Jennings McMonigle. The Kimberling ferry was the only way across White River on the old Wilderness Road coming out of Arkansas. It was about one-half mile up river from where the present Kimberling Bridge is located at Kimberling City. The ferry was operated by Wesley Kimberling until about 1900 when it was taken over by Bill Kimberling who operated it until the first bridge was built about 1923.

1917 Death of Phoebe America (COX) Kimberling

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #40318

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Phoebe A. Kimberling November 11, 1917 Stone 40318

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

96 F vi. **Melissa Kimberling** was born in 1841 in Franklin, Arkansas, United States.

97 M vii. **Peter C. Kimberling** was born in 1844 in Franklin, Arkansas, United States.

Peter married **Sarah E. Downs**, daughter of **Andrew Downs** and **Eleanor "Ellen" Spencer**, on 25 August 1866 in Greene, Illinois, United States. Sarah was born in 1844 in Felter, Greene, Illinois.

98 M viii. **Nathaniel B. Kimberling** was born in 1846.

1860 United States Federal Census about Nathaniel B Kimberling

Name: Nathaniel B Kimberling

Age in 1860: 14

Birth Year: abt 1846

Birthplace: Missouri

Home in 1860: Cass, Stone, Missouri

Race: White

Gender: Male

Post Office: Galena

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Value of real estate: [View image](#)

Household Members:

Name Age

Nathaniel Kimberling 60

Nancy Kimberling 55

William W Kimberling 21

Peter C Kimberling 16

Nathaniel B Kimberling 14

California Kimberling 11

Eliza Kimberling 6

- 99 M ix. **California Augustus Kimberling** was born on 16 February 1849 in Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 21 July 1924 in 708 East Eighth Street, Kansas City, Kaw Twp, Jackson, Missouri, United States at age 75, and was buried on 22 July 1924 in Wooldridge Cemetery, Wooldridge, Saline Twp, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1910 United States Federal Census about C G Kimberling

Name: C G Kimberling

Age in 1910: 58

Birth Year: abt 1852

Birthplace: Missouri

Home in 1910: Linn, Moniteau, Missouri

Race: White

Gender: Male

Relation to Head of House: Head

Marital Status: Widowed

Father's Birthplace: Tennessee

Mother's Birthplace: Tennessee

Neighbors: [View others on page](#)

Household Members:

Name Age

C G Kimberling 58

1924 Death of California Augustus Kimberling

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #20524

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: California Kimberling July 21, 1924 Jackson Kansas City 20524

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

California Augustus Kimberling

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: Jan. 16, 1852

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Kimberling City
Stone County
Missouri, USA
Death: Jul. 21, 1924
Kansas City
Jackson County
Missouri, USA

s/o Nathaniel Kimberling and Nancy Birchfield
married Martha Jane McClanahan
He was a farmer

Family links:

Parents:

Nancy Birchfield Kimberling (1810 - 1865)

Spouse:

Martha Jane McClanahan Kimberling (1856 - 1904)

Children:

Alpha J Kimberling Jones (1874 - 1946)*

Bighie Hagan Kimberling (1893 - 1957)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Wooldridge Cemetery
Wooldridge
Cooper County
Missouri, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: Linda Dukes

Record added: Jul 30, 2014

Find A Grave Memorial# 133550415

California married **Martha Jane McClanahan**, daughter of **Unknown** and **Clara Belle Bruce**, on 10 June 1872 in Cooper, Missouri, United States. Martha was born on 12 November 1856, died in 1904 in Wooldridge, Saline Twp, Cooper, Missouri, United States at age 48, and was buried in 1904 in Wooldridge Cemetery, Wooldridge, Saline Twp, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

Martha Jane McClanahan Kimberling
[Memorial](#)
[Photos](#)
[Flowers](#)
[Edit](#)
[Share](#)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: Nov. 12, 1856, USA

Death: 1904

Wooldridge

Cooper County

Missouri, USA

married California Augustus Kimberling

Family links:

Spouse:

California Augustus Kimberling (1852 - 1924)*

Children:

Alpha J Kimberling Jones (1874 - 1946)*

Bighie Hagan Kimberling (1893 - 1957)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Wooldridge Cemetery

Wooldridge

Cooper County

Missouri, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Linda Dukes

Record added: Jul 30, 2014

Find A Grave Memorial# 133551796

100 F x. **Sophia Kimberling** was born in 1850.

101 F xi. **Elizabeth "Eliza" A. Kimberling** was born on 16 June 1854 in Stone, Missouri, United States, died on 30 January 1904 in Missouri, United States at age 49, and was buried in January 1904 in Mount Carmel Cemetery, Clever, Lincoln Twp, Christian, Missouri, United States.

Eliza A. Kimberling Gardner

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: Jun. 16, 1854

Death: Jan. 30, 1904

Father: Nathaniel KIMBERLING

Mother: Nancy BIRCHFIELD

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

headstone has fallen over on the ground

Family links:

Spouse:

Jesse James Gardner (1850 - 1922)

Children:

James Monroe Gardner (1888 - 1911)*

Edd Gardner (1890 - 1917)*

Alsie Moss Gardner (1892 - 1959)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Mount Carmel Cemetery

Clever

Christian County

Missouri, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: Anonymous

Record added: Nov 05, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 100250270

Elizabeth married **Jesse James Gardner**, son of **Hamilton Gardner** and **Unknown**, on 28 May 1871 in Greene, Illinois, United States. Jesse was born on 15 September 1850 in Missouri, United States, died on 22 December 1922 in Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in December 1922 in Mount Carmel Cemetery, Clever, Lincoln Twp, Christian, Missouri, United States.

Jesse James Gardner

[Memorial](#)

[Photos](#)

[Flowers](#)

[Edit](#)

[Share](#)

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: Sep. 15, 1850

Tennessee, USA

Death: Dec. 22, 1922

death cert has son of Hamilton Gardner, informant on dc was John Gardner.

1900 Christian Co, MO

Jesse Gardner 52

Elizabeth Gardner 45

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

John W Gardner 22
Julia E Gardner 15
James M Gardner 12
Charles E Gardner 10
Allsa Gardner 7

Family links:

Spouse:

Eliza A. Kimberling Gardner (1854 - 1904)*

Children:

John William Gardner (1878 - 1952)*
James Monroe Gardner (1888 - 1911)*
Edd Gardner (1890 - 1917)*
Alsie Moss Gardner (1892 - 1959)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Mount Carmel Cemetery
Clever
Christian County
Missouri, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: Anonymous

Record added: Nov 05, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 100250196

46. Joseph Kimberling (*James Sr.*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1802 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1830.

1800-1810 Birthblock of Joseph Kimberling son of James & Nancy (HUMPHRIES) Kimberling

1830 census states he was born 1800-1810.

1824-1825 Marriage of Joseph Kimberling and

1830 Federal Census

Meramac Twp, Washington Co., MO., Page 72:

KIMBLING, Joseph

free white males 4 & under []; 20-29 [Joseph age

free white females 4 & under []; 20-29 [

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Joseph married someone in 1824-1825.

His children were:

102 M i. **Kimberlin** was born from 1825 to 1830.

103 F ii. **Kimberling** was born from 1825 to 1830.

Joseph married **Mrs. Joseph Kimberling** in 1823 in , Botetourt, Virginia. Joseph was born in 1804 in , Botetourt Co., VA.

47. Deannah Kimberling (*James Sr.*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1803 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

Deannah married **Thomas Bird** on 10 December 1822.

48. Benjamin Kimberling (*James Sr.*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1804 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died after 1830 in Hallsville, Harrison, Texas, United States.

1800-1810 Birthblock for Benjamin Kimberling son of James & Nancy (HUMPHRIES) Kimberling

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1800-1810.

1825-1830 Marriage of Benjamin Kimberling and

1825 Property Transaction

Benjamin Kimberling made a land purchase in St. Louis in 1825 for Washington Co., MO: Township 40: Range 1 West

1830 Federal Census

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 72:

KIMBOLING, Benjamin 0-0-0-0-2 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 []; 20-29 [Benjmain age

free white females 4 & under []; 20-29 []

[Unknown who was the other male living with him in 1830]

Benjamin married someone from 1824 to 1825.

His children were:

104 M i. **Kimberling** was born from 1825 to 1830.

105 F ii. **Kimberling** was born from 1825 to 1830.

Benjamin married **Mrs Bejamine Kimberling** in 1824 in , Botetourt, Virginia. Bejamine was born in 1806 in , Botetourt Co., VA.

49. Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin (*James Sr.*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died from 1886 to 1900 in Johnson

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried from 1886 to 1900 in probably Kimberlin Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin(g) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1801-1805 Birthblock for Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin(g) son of James & Nancy (HUMPHRIES) Kimberling

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin(g) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1805.

Date from the 1810 census states his birth was 1801-1810.

Date from the 1820 census states his birth was 1802-1804.

Date from the 1830 census states his birth was 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states his birth was 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states his birth was 1806 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states his birth was 1805 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states his birth was 1810 in Virginia.

Date from the 1880 census states his birth was 1805 in Virginia.

Therefore he could have been born between 1801-1805.

However, I rule out 1810 as a birth year, because he would have been 15 years old when he got married and that is too young and he would have gone to Missouri with his parents in 1825. So, it looks like he was born between 1801-1805.

A Rose by any Other Name by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

AKA

Rhinard, Rynard, Rinard, Renard, Renor, Burnard, Bernard however it was spelled, his given name was actually Rhinehart named after his Great Grandmother, Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) from Germany. There are other instances where Missourians have taken a name and created slang. For instance, Rolla, Phelps, Missouri was actually named after Raliegh, North Carolina but in the translation it became known as "Rolla".

Pronunciation

My best guess as to how to pronounce Rinard Kimberlin's name I think was revealed in the 1840 census. The censustaker spelled his name as Burnard. The 1830 censustaker spelled his name as Renor. Therefore, I feel his name was pronounced Renard as in Ra-nard. I had been previously pronouncing his name as

Ren-ard. But to a censustaker Ra-nard sounds like Burnard but with an R.

Surname

Concerning the surname Kimberlin(g), when Hans Jacob Kümmerlein made his move to Virginia from Germany the frontier of the Appalacian mountians converted his name from Kümmerlein to Kimberling. I have seen it spelled Komberlin, Kimberlin, Kimboling and variations. It appears when Rhinehart moved to Washington County, Missouri, the Kimberling family dropped the "g" and they pronounced it as Kim-ber-lin, not "line" or "ling". Now, when Rinard's sibling, Nathaniel moved down to Stone, Arkansas and his other brother, James lived in the Ozarks of Missouri, they retained the "g", in fact, Kimberling City, Stone County,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Missouri was named after Rinard's brother; James Kimberling who eventually moved to Springfield, Greene County, Missouri.

Mistaken Parentage

Some believe Michael Kimberling is the father of Rinard, however, I refute that assumption since Michael Kimberlin married Catherine (**HUMPHRIES**) circa 1782 and out of all the 11 family trees on ancestry.com, not one lists any children they may have had. I have been fortunate to find a researcher back in the 1970's who gave me several of their children listed in his family.

Also, some believe Michael was actually Johann Michael Kimberlin or Michael Johann Kimberlin born 1 July 1753 in Augusta County, Virginia, which makes him brother to Peter Paulzer Kimberlin...Rinard's grandfather, NOT brother to Rinard's father; James Kimberlin Sr., whom was born in 1780-1784.

If Michael and Catherine (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberlin began having children after their marriage in 1782, then according to the 1810 census the oldest child was born 1794-1800. There are only two sons listed with Michael Kimberlin family in the 1810 census. Jacob who was born 1794-1800 and Henry who was born in 1805. Therefore, if Rinard Kimberlin who was born 1800-1804 belonged to Michael Kimberline then where is Rinard in the 1810 census?

However looking at James Sr. and Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberlin's 1810 census in the same county, we see that James has 3 sons listed under 9 years of age...Nathaniel age 9, Rinard age 8, and Joseph age 7. Since Rinard fits in the 1810 census with James Kimberling Sr. and does not fit the family of Michael Kimberlin family then James is Rinard's father.

Another point...after Rinard married Frances (**PETERS**) in 1825 in possibly Giles County, Virginia, he moved to Washington County, Missouri near James Sr. and Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberlin and remained in that county until his death sometime after 1886. I ask...what would motivate Rinard to move from Botetourt or Giles County, Virginia to Washington County, Missouri if his parents were not living in Washington County?

Also, James and Nancy's children were married and living around Washington County all about the same time between 1825-1830. James and son James Jr. moved on to Greene County, Missouri while others moved on to southwest Missouri and Texas. Rinard and sister Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark remained in Washington County and raised large families.

Checking the Michael Kimberlin family I found that son; Henry moved to Brooke County, West Virginia where he died, son; Andrew moved to Madison County, Illinois where he died and son; Joseph moved to Cass County, Missouri where he died. NONE of them moved to Washington County, Missouri or lived near Rinard Kimberlin.

Also, researchers believe that Michael and his wife; Catherine (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberlin died in 1826-1827 respectively. If this is true, then why would Rinard leave Botetourt County, Virginia and move to Washington County, Missouri **before** his parents's died? Also, why wouldn't Rinard have joined one of his brothers in West Virginia, Illinois or Cass County, Missouri? If Joseph Kimberlin was his brother, then why didn't Rinard move to Cass County,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Missouri to be near him? According to the 1850,1860,1870 census, Joseph Kimberlin son of Michael was living in Dayton Township, Cass County, Missouri where he died. The answer is plain...they were not Rinard's siblings and James Sr. and Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) were his parents.

With the strong census evidence, and Rinard's movements before his marriage, the marriage record states he was born in 1800, which indicates he was 25 years old when he did marry Frances and living on his own in Botetourt or Giles County, Rinard after his marriage moved to be near his parents and siblings in Washington County, Missouri. Therefore, I still stand by my conclusion that James Sr. and Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberlin were Rinard E. Kimberlin's parents. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1802 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Kimberling

Joseph Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1802.

1801-1810 Childbirth of brother; James Kimberling Jr.

James Kimberling Jr. was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1810. This birth range is speculative. Since James did not live to the 1850 census we really don't know when he was born. I suspect it was after the 1810 census.

1808 Death of grandfather; Peter Paulzer Kimberling

Peter Paulzer Kimberling died in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between June 17, 1808 and October 1808.

1810 Federal Census age 7

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, "K" listng, page 635

KIMBERLIN, Jas 3-0-0-1 0-1-0-1 4 slaves

free white males 9 & under [James Jr. age]; 9 & under [Rinard age 7]; 9 & under [Nathaniel age 9]; 26-45 [James Sr. age 30]

free white females 10-16 [??]; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list living next door to each other are also John, Jacob & Michael Kimberlin]

Kimberlin, John 0-0-1 1-0-1

Kimberlin, Jacob 0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 slaves

Kimberlin, Michael 1-1-0-0-1 1-1-0-1 2 slaves

1811-1815 Childbirth of sister; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLIN)

Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1811-1815.

1813 Washington County, Missouri Territory organized

The county was officially organized on August 21, 1813, and was named in honor of George Washington, the first President of the United States.

1818 Franklin County, Missouri Territory organized

Though still recognized as the part of the Missouri Territory, in 1812 there were 5 counties; St. Charles, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Cape Girardeau and New Madrid. By 1813, Washington County was created and in 1816, Howard County followed by Jefferson, Franklin, Wayne, Lincoln, Madison, Montgomery, Pike and Cooper were created in 1818.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1820 Federal Census age 17

Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 518

KIMERLING, James 2-1-1-2-1 0-1-0-1-1 5 agriculture 4 male and 1 female slaves
free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under [James age 11]; 10-16 [Joseph age 18]; 16-18
[Rinard age 17]; 18-26 [Joseph age 18]; 18-26 [Nathaniel age 19]; 26-45 [James age 39]
free white females 9 & under [Nancy Jane age 5-9]; 16-18 [??]; 26-45 [Nancy age
[On the list are also John & Jacob Kimberling]

Kimberling, John 1-0-0-0-1 4-1-0-1 2 agriculture Sappington Road no slaves

Kimberling, Jacob 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 agriculture Sappington Road 2 male & 1 female
slaves

1820-1823 Family Move

From Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Franklin, Missouri, United States

Research Note

Evidently, even though his parents moved to Franklin County, Missouri, Rinard and maybe
some siblings remained in Botetourt County, Virginia and Rinard did not join his parents until
after his marriage in 1825.

1823 Father's Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1824 Father's Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825-1827 Family Move

James and Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberlin Sr. moved from Franklin County, Missouri,
United States to Meramac Twp, Washington County, Missouri, United States

1825 Father's Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin County, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825 Marriage of Rinard Kimberlin(g) & Frances Jane (PETERS)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Gender: Male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1800 Spouse Name: Frances
Jane Peters Spouse Birth Place: VA Spouse Birth Year: 1805 Marriage Year: 1825 Number
Pages: 1

Resource Note

All evidence indicates they were married between 1824-1825. Catherine is the oldest known
child born August 1828 in Missouri NOT Virginia. Since Frances' Peters family were still living
in Giles County, Virginia next to Botetourt County, then they were probably married in one of
those surrounding counties of Virginia or what is now West Virginia. Nevertheless they were
married before they moved to Missouri.

1827 Family Move

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

From Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Meremec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.
"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, © 1970, page 140

"Besides the Harrison's, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area. There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available. They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michael, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine, and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County."

1828 Childbirth of daughter: Catherine (KIMBERLING)

Catherine (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1828.

Research Note

Since John Jacob Peters Jr. was living in Giles County, Virginia up until 1830 when he moved to Washington County, Missouri indicates that Rinard and Frances were married in Giles County before their first born daughter; Catherine was born in 1828 in Missouri. After their marriage and before the birth of Catherine, Rinard and Frances moved to be near his parents who were living in Washington County, Missouri. The article John McCormick's book **"Forest Hills and Vicinity"** 1970 stated the following, *"There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.)"* This is in harmony with the research evidence.

1830 Father-in-Law's Family Move

John Jacob Peters Jr. moved from Giles, Virginia, United States to Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. It appears that after the death of his 1st wife John Jun. and son John III moved to Missouri. Probably because of the Kimberlin(g) families who all moved around 1826-1827 to Missouri. John II appears both in the Giles County, Virginia census and the Washington County, Missouri census. It also looks like a majority of his children stayed in Giles County because only John III shows up in the 1830 Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States census with his father. Also, since Rinard moved to Washington County, Missouri several years before his father-in-law...John Jacob Peters Jr. moved to Washington County, would indicate Rinard moved to be near his parents and John Jacob Peter Jr. moved to be near his daughter and his grandchildren.

1830 Federal Census age 27

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 71, after 1 June 1830, line 3

KIMBOLING, Renard 0-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [unknown male]; 20-29 [Rinard age 27]

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 2]; 20-29 Frances age 25]

[This unknown male could have been a younger brother of Rinard's or Frances'.]

1830-1840 Family Move

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1831 Childbirth of son; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 March 1831.

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Vernetta (KIMBERLING)

Vernetta (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son; Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835. [My 2nd Great Grandmother]

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown daughter (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes, which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 37

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49
[Rinard age 37]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Living next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from brother-in-law; John Peters Jr.]

Research Note

If the census taker thought his name was Burnard, then this gives us a clue as to how his name was pronounced. Evidently, he was called Rurnard rhyming with Burnard.

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840
John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and $\frac{42}{100}$ in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri, which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96
Accession Number: MO0720__124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No
US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3
Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of son; Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844

Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two
west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin Issue Date:1 February 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No
US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3
Stat. 566) Document Number:15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-
W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington
the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the
district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is
located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as
Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five
hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of
section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This
property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1849 Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of
Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840___.362 Metes and Bounds:No Land
Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24,
1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description:
Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin
and Absalom Blanton the South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section thirty-two in township
40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty
acres.
[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State Park
in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres.]

1850 Federal Census age 47

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October1850, line 31,
house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19;
Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9
[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1854 Family Move

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Anthonie
Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 519, 6 February 1854
Firmin Desloge and wife Cynthia Ann sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, Lot #2 in the North West quarter of Section (19) nineteen in Township Thirty-nine (39) North of Range One (1w) containing one hundred and five acres (105). [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", page 579, 25 February 1854
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Francis sold to James Pratt for seventy-three dollars and eighty cents, South West corner of Lot two (2) in the North West quarter of Section (19) Township 39, Range One West (R1W) headed North with the range line at twelve chains corner on said line turning east at twenty three chains and fifty links intersected the branch there down the spring branch making the branch the line to the intersection of the south line of lot 2 then west seventeen chains and fifty links to beginning corner containing twenty-four acres (24) and sixty hundreds of an acre of land and being a part and parcel of the south end of lot No. 2 in the north west quarter of section (19) T39 range one west of the fifth principal meridian. [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1860 Federal Census age 57

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 29, house 888, family 878

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 55; Frances w f 56; Joseph w m 19

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia, Josphe born in Missouri. Rinard a farmer. Living next door to Reuban & Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon.]

1865 Civil War Prisoner of War Records, 1861-1865

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Side: Confederate Roll: M598_102 Roll Title: Selected Records of the War Department Relating to Confederate Prisoners of War, 1861-1865

Camp Morton was a military training ground and a Union prisoner-of-war camp in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, during the American Civil War. It was named for Indiana governor Oliver Morton. Prior to the war, the site served as the fairgrounds for the Indiana State Fair. During the war, Camp Morton was initially used as a military training ground. The first Union troops arrived at the camp in April 1861. After the fall of Fort Donelson and the Battle of Shiloh, the site was converted into a prisoner-of-war camp. The first Confederate prisoners arrived at Camp Morton on February 22, 1862; its last prisoners were paroled on June 12, 1865. At the conclusion of the war, the property resumed its role as the fairgrounds for the Indiana State Fair. In 1891 the property was sold and developed into a residential neighborhood known as Morton Place, a part of the Herron-Morton Place Historic District.

Research Note

The above Civil War Prisoner Record states Rinard was 59 years old and lived in Washington County, Missouri. Height 5' 5¼", complexion light, eyes blue, hair gray. He was not a soldier but a farmer and a citizen detained until he signed an Oath of Allegiance. Released on 3 January 1865 date of order 23 December 1864 by the Military Prison at Camp Morton, Indiana. Apparently, when the Union Army came upon Grandpa Rinard in Washington County, Missouri, they probably didn't like his attitude. Maybe he was uncooperative and being from Virginia was a natural born enemy of the Union Army. In any case, he was arrested and taken

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

to Camp Morton outside of Indianapolis, Indiana. He was finally released after the signed the Oath of Allegiance.

1870 Federal Census age 67

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 4, house 101, family 101

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 60; Frances w f 66; **POLLARD**, Nancy w f 30; Renard w m 14; Joseph w m 10; Fannie w f 7

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard is a farmer. Living next door to son, Joseph Kimberlin and a few doors down from Alexander & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.]

1880 Federal Census age 77

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 86a, 12 June 1880, line 31, house 98, family 103

KIMBERLIN, Rhinard w m 75; Frances wife w f 76; **PRATT**, Frances gdau w f 16

[Rhinard & Frances born in Virginia as was their parents. Frances Pratt born in Missouri, her father in Tennessee and her mother in Missouri. Rhinard is a farmer. Next door to son; Joseph Kimberlin family.]

1886 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "39", page 321, 16 February 1886.

Rinard Kimberlin and Frances Kimberlin sold to J.[Jacob] H.[Henry] Pratt part of a lot Northwest Quarter of Section 19, Township 39, range 1 west. [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

[This would be their grandson; Jacob Henry Pratt son of James and Cattherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt]

1886-1900 Death of Rinard E. Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin died near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 16 February 1886, when he last sold property, and before the date of the 1900 census. Checking the local newspapers at that time period might reveal a more accurate death date and burial location.

1886-1900 Burial of Rinard E. Kimberlin

No headstone has been found of him or his wife but he was probably buired in the Kimberlin Cemetery now known as Anthonies Mill Cemetery since Kimberlin friends and family are buried there. Long before Jonas Anthony bought out the grist and saw mill from John Harrison in 1856, Kimberlin Cemetery had been established. The oldest recorded burial in the Kimberlin Cemetery that I know of, is Josephine Kimberlin died October 1841 aged 88yrs 2dys, which puts her birth October 1753. I have yet to learn who she was, but she was buried 15 years before Jonas Anthony bought the mill. How or why they changed the name of the cemetery from Kimberlin Cemetery to Anthonies Mill, (which they spelled Anthony wrong), is unknown. They probably changed the name sometime after Rinard's death or in the early 1900's.

Find A Grave Memorial# 134348061 Created by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.... Record added: Aug 14, 2014

Rhinehart E. "Rinard" Kimberlin Birth: 1805 Botetourt County Virginia, USA Death: 1886 Washington County

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Missouri, USA Burial: Anthonies Mill Cemetery Johnson Township Washington County
Missouri, USA

Kimberlin Cemetery by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2011

Troubling Controversy

As I continue my research into family histories as I have done over the last 38 years, I become more and more annoyed by certain injustices that seem to have taken place. One of these injustices is the naming of Anthonies Mill Cemetery by state and local officials who haven't a clue as to the real and correct origins of the cemetery. I shall present the evidence to the reader and let you draw your own conclusions.

Kimberlin(g) Cemetery

Kimberlin(g) Cemetery aka Anthonies Mill, is located off of Highway N North of where Summer's store then Kimberlin's Store was located in Section 19, Township 39 North, Range 1 West in the Johnson Township, Washington County, Missouri. Latitude: 38.09171, Longitude: -91.08597

When Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberlin(g) came to Washington County, Missouri in 1827, they first settled in the Meramec Township, Washington County area by the 1830 census.

Rinard bought property in the Richwoods Township, Washington County by the 1840 census. On 21 September 1840, his brother-in-law; John & Mary (**HULSEY**) Peters sold him 40 acres in what is called the Hamilton Hollow area of Johnson Township.

Hamilton Hollow is another example of an injustice concerning the naming of the area. Originally it was named after Absalom Blanton and renamed Hamilton after the Hamilton Iron Works purchased some property, which originally belonged to the Blanton family.

Kimberlin Cemetery History

On the 6th of February 1854, Firmin Rene & Cynthia Ann (**McILVAINE**) Desloge based out of Potosi, sold 105 acres to Rinard and family in the Northwest corner of Section 19, Township 39 North, Range 1 west for \$300.

How long Rinard and family had lived in the area before purchasing the property is unknown. After establishing residence in that area, Rinard donated the property for a cemetery named in his honor as the Kimberlin Cemetery.

The very first known recorded person with a headstone to have been buried in the Kimberlin Cemetery was Josephine Kimberlin born October 1753 and died October 1841 aged 88 years and 2 days. I have yet to learn who she was, but she was buried 15 years before Jonas Anthony bought the gristmill.

The Gristmill changes hands

Long before Jonas Anthony bought the grist and sawmill from John Harrison in 1856, Kimberlin Cemetery had been established on land donated by Rinard Kimberlin in the furthestmost part of his legal property.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Rinard owned 105 acres, which the cemetery is located on, and he established a community burial location for hundreds of his family and friends.

How or why they changed the name of the cemetery from Kimberlin Cemetery to Anthonies Mill, (which they spelled Anthony wrong), is unknown...unless to appeal to Jonas Anthony's vanity.

To change the name of the cemetery from Kimberlin to Anthonies Mill is unconscionable especially when all the facts are known.

Most of the death certificates recorded by the State of Missouri after 1910 of the people, who died in the area, are listed on the death certificate as being buried in the Kimberlin Cemetery...not Anthonies Mill Cemetery.

In fact, I cannot recall seeing any death certificates that name the burial place as Anthonies Mill!!

To add insult to injury, the **first and only Anthony** to be buried in the Kimberlin Cemetery was John Rush Anthony born 2 September 1864 and died **25 August 1895!**

I surmise that they probably changed the name sometime after Rinard's death and in the mid 1900's. This coincides with the Anthonies Mills lake project however, prior to that time period, it was and always was known as the Kimberlin Cemetery.

Questionable Source

"History of Forest Hill and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick © 1970 pages 139-140,

ANTHONIES MILL

This settlement was named for Jonas M. Anthony, born in North Carolina in 1800, died at his home in what was then Harrison's Mill, and is buried in the Harrison Cemetery. He married, May 2, 1831, Nancy Twitty, daughter of John and Mary Twitty. The ceremony was performed by B. Hill, justice of the peace of that area.

The Twitty family had come from Davidson County, Tennessee in 1819 to Franklin Co., Mo., but had early removed to the Harrison settlement.

One of their daughters, Ellen, married Batteal Harrison. (see p.) John Twitty's name appears among the original landholders on the 1829 list made when the county was organized.

His major holding was the eastern half of S. W. quarter of Section 14, Township 39; Range 2, but he owned much in the Hinch area and more in Washington County.

In 1856 Jonas M. Anthony bought out the grist and saw mill from John Harrison who had constructed them. He continued in the milling business until his death. He held slaves and sent them to various nearby farmers to buy grain. One old slave, "Uncle Sol" remained loyal to the family after the war and lived with the Stephen D. Anthony family until his death.

Jonas and Nancy (Twitty) Anthony had ten children, all of whom married into families of

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

western Washington County. His son, John M. Anthony was sheriff of Washington County. John's son, J. Rush Anthony, purchased the old C.E. Summers' store.

Stephen D. Anthony, the eighth child was born in 1848. He took over the management of the mills and, in 1880, greatly enlarged the grist mill and bought new machinery. At this time he discarded the historic burrs. "Hard money" was scarce so Mr. Anthony took out a portion of the meal from each grind as toll from each customer. His new mill could run about 25 barrels a day. He became independently rich as increased population caused his business to flourish and the land values to rise.

When the post office was re-established in the early '70's, Stephen D. Anthony was named postmaster and the name was changed to Anthonies Mill-this is the original spelling. The original Harrison Mills Post Office was established June 26, 1832 and was the oldest in northern Crawford County.

Benjamin Harrison was first postmaster; John W. Harman was the second (1851); Andrew Harrison was the postmaster in 1856. The original post office was on the old Anthony farm (now owned by Henry Merkel) close to the M. L. Record home. Shortly after it was moved to the Summers' store site (later Kimberlin's store). The office was discontinued in 1953.

Due to its intermediate position between Potosi and northern Crawford County's settlements, Anthonies Mill was a village of relative importance. Until the coming of the railroad all mail came by horse back from Potosi via Anthonies Mill. The first frame house in the settlement was built by B. T. Pinson. The blacksmith shop was built in 1878. The most romantic event in the village was the David Greenlee-Martha Moutry elopement.

Here the Methodists built one of their first churches in this county in 1863 under the guidance of Rev. Valentine Carter who was its first pastor. The Baptists built their church in 1870. Rev. S.B. Grant was the first pastor. In addition to the churches, there was, during the seventies, an established doctor (Dr. A. H. Converse), a druggist, a shoemaker (T. J. Russell), the blacksmith shop (usually run by some of the Harmans), a good store and the mills.

Besides the Harrisons, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area.

There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available.

They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michael, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County.

Fallacies and Falsehoods

Much of what was written above fails to take in the land contribution for the Kimberlin

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Cemetery by Rinard Kimberling and the Kimberlins as **THE** major contributor to the Kimberlin Cemetery.

Also not much credit is given to the Harrison family who brought the hand-hewn gristmill stones from the east to establish the Harrison Mill and used the stones for the mill at the now named Anthonies Mill.

After selling the Mill to Jonas Anthony, John Harrison and family moved to Oregon.

Jonas Anthony as a local businessman is credited with the settlement but even Mr. McCormick's article declares that John Harrison had actually settled and established a mill at the location long before Jonas Anthony moved into the area.

So, to keep the record straight, I have given credit where credit is due and the settlement was originally named Harrison's Mill and the cemetery was Kimberlin Cemetery and it is an injustice to give the Anthony family the name of the cemetery where only one Anthony is buried.

Even Jonas Anthony is buried in the Harrison Cemetery. But, hundreds of Kimberlin and related families are buried in the Kimberlin Cemetery.

Rinard Kimberlin a wealthy, long established resident of Washington County is the originator and benefactor of the Kimberlin Cemetery.

Jonas Anthony's contribution was that he was a latecomer and bought an established business and under the guise of vanity renamed the area after himself.

The local inhabitants not knowing the true history of the cemetery, renamed the cemetery after him and even named it wrong by spelling it Anthonies Mill.

I am sure that one-day maybe this injustice will be corrected and my 3rd Great Grandfather; Rinard Kimberlin will receive proper credit for his contribution to the local community and the cemetery will be changed back to the Kimberlin Cemetery.

If not, then I know the truth and now you know the truth.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
2 October 2011

Email from Sue Kimberlin sue_kimberlin@yahoo.com 29 September 2013

hi. My cousin Shirley in CA sent me copies of land deed papers she copied when she was researching our family. See attached., She even gives the pages of the deed and the names of court officials. According to her records, Michael was the father of Rinard. Please respond to these documents and information. Thanks so much for your help.

Email from Sue Kimberlin sue_kimberlin@yahoo.com 1 February 2014 10:18 PM (3 hours ago)

I received proof from another person on ancestry that Rinard was Michael Kimberlin's father. The original document is not very easy to read, so I have typed below what it says.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Michael Kimberlin was one of the wealthiest men in Alleghany County at his death. The appraisal of the personal property in 1826 amounted to \$5,000.00. The list of his heirs given in a deed conveying 121 acres in Richpatch to J.V. Humphries is as follows: Jacob Kimberlin and wife Nancy, Henry, Mary, Audrey, Rinard, and Joseph Kimberlin, all of Alleghany County. (Deed Book 2, page 58, Alleghany County Records.)

<https://familysearch.org/search/catalog/209132?availability=Family%20History%20Library>

Rhinehart married **Frances Jane (PETERS)**, daughter of **John Jacob Peters II or Jr.** and **Sally Clay**, from 1825 to 1828. Frances was born in 1804 in Giles, Virginia, United States, died from 1886 to 1900 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 82, and was buried from 1886 to 1900 in probably Kimberlin Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Frances Jane (PETERS) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1804 Birthblock for Frances Jane (PETERS) daughter of John Jacob Jr. & Sally (CLAY) Peters

Frances Jane (**PETERS**) was born in Giles, Virginia, United States in 1804.

Date from 1810 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1820 census states she was born 1804-1810.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1805 in Virginia.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1804 in Virginia.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1804 in Virginia.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1804 in Virginia.

from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1810 Federal Census age 6

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 392

PETERS, John Jun. 0-0-1-1 3-0-0-1-1

free white males 16-26 [?]; 26-45 [John Jr. age 34]

free white females 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [Frances age 6]; 26-45 [?]; over-45 [?]

[On the next page is John Peters Sr.]

1820 Federal Census age 16

Giles, Virginia, United States, page 120 or 33

PETERS, John Jun. 2-3-0-0-1 2-1-2

free white males 9 & under [?]; 9 & under [?]; 10-16 [?]; 10-16 [?]; 10-16 [?]; 26-45 [?]; over-45 [?]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

free white females 9 & under [??]; 9 & under [??]; 10-16 [Frances age 16]; 16-26 [??]; 16-26 [??]

[On the previous page is John Peters Sr. family.]

1825 Marriage of Rhinard Kimberlin(g) & Frances Jane (PETERS)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Gender: Male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1800 Spouse Name: Frances Jane Peters Spouse Birth Place: VA Spouse Birth Year: 1805 Marriage Year: 1825 Number Pages: 1

Resource Note

All evidence indicates they were married between 1824-1825. Catherine is the oldest known child born August 1828 in Missouri NOT Virginia. Since Frances' Peters family were still living in Giles County, Virginia next to Botetourt County, then they were probably married in one of those surrounding counties of Virginia or what is now West Virginia. Nevertheless they were married before they moved to Missouri.

1827 Family Move

From Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Meremec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, © 1970, page 140

"Besides the Harrison's, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area. There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available. They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michael, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine, and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County."

1828 Childbirth of daughter: Catherine (KIMBERLING)

Catherine (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1828.

Research Note

Since John Jacob Peters Jr. was living in Giles County, Virginia up until 1830 when he moved to Washington County, Missouri indicates that Rinard and Frances were married in Giles County before their first born daughter; Catherine was born in 1828 in Missouri. After their marriage and before the birth of Catherine, Rinard and Frances moved to be near his parents who were living in Washington County, Missouri. The article John McCormick's book "Forest Hills and Vicinity" 1970 stated the following, *"There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.)"* This is in harmony with the research evidence. Some believe Michel Kimberling is the father of Rinard, however, I ask...what would motivate Rinard to move from Botetourt or Giles County, Virginia to Washington County, Missouri if his parents were not living in Washington County? Also, James and Nancy's children were married and living around Washington County all about the same

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

time between 1825-1830. James and son James Jr. moved on to Greene County, Missouri while others moved on to southwest Missouri and Texas. Rinard and sister Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark remained in Washington County and raised large families. Also, Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) was named after her mother Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberling.

1830 Federal Census age 26

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 71, 1 June 1830, line 3

KIMBOLING, Renard 0-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [unknown male]; 20-29 [Rinard age 24]

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 2]; 20-29 Frances age 26

[This unknown male could have been a younger brother of Rinard's.]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1831 Childbirth of son; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 March 1831.

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Vernetta (KIMBERLING)

Vernetta (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son; Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown daughter (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 36

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 36]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East ¼ of South West ¼ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and 42/100 in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Husband's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96

Accession Number: MO0720__124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No

US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat.

566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of son: Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

United States on February 1841.

1844 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844
Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two
west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Husband's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907
Name:Renard Kimberlin Issue Date:1 February 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO0830__442 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No
US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington
the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1849 Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907
Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840__362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 46

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9
[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1854 Family Move

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Anthonie Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1854 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 519, 6 February 1854
Firmin Desloge and wife Cynthia Ann sold to Rinard Kimberlin for Three hundred dollars, Lot #2 in the North West quarter of Section (19) nineteen in Township Thirty-nine (39) North of Range One (1w) containing one hundred and five acres (105). [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1854 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", page 579, 25 February 1854
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Francis sold to James Pratt for seventy-three dollars and eighty cents, South West corner of Lot two (2) in the North West quarter of Section (19) Township 39, Range One West headed North with the range line at twelve chains corner on said line turning east at twenty three chains and fifty links intersected the branch there down the spring branch making the branch the line to the intersection of the south line of lot 2 then west seventeen chains and fifty links to beginning corner containing twenty-four acres (24) and sixty hundreds of an acre of land and being a part and parcel of the south end of lot No. 2 in the north west quarter of section (19) T39 range one west of the fifth principal meridian. [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1860 Federal Census age 56

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 29, house 888, family 878

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 55; Frances w f 56; Joseph w m 19

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia, Joseph born in Missouri. Rinard a farmer. Living next door to Reuban & Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon.]

1870 Federal Census age 66

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 4, house 101, family 101

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 60; Frances w f 66; **POLLARD**, Nancy w f 30; Renard w m 14; Joseph w m 10; Fannie w f 7

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard is a farmer. Living next door to son, Joseph Kimberlin and a few doors down from Alexander & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.]

1880 Federal Census age 76

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 86a, 12 June 1880, line 31, house 98, family 103

KIMBERLIN, Rhinard w m 75; Frances wife w f 76; **PRATT**, Frances gdau w f 16

[Rhinard & Frances born in Virginia as was their parents. Frances Pratt born in Missouri, her father in Tennessee and her mother in Missouri. Rhinard is a farmer. Next door to son; Joseph Kimberlin family.]

1886 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "39", page 321, 16 February 1886.

Rinard Kimberlin and Frances Kimberlin sold to J.[Jacob] H.[Henry] Pratt part of a lot Northwest

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Quarter of Section 19, Township 39, range 1 west. [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

[This would be their grandson; Jacob Henry Pratt.]

1886-1900 Death of Rinard E. Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin died between 16 February 1886, when he last sold land, and the date of the 1900 census near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1886-1900 Death of Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin died between 16 February 1886, when she last sold land, and the date of the 1900 census near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1886-1900 Burial of Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

No headstone has been found of him or his wife but he was probably buired in the Kimberlin Cemetery now known as Anthonies Mill Cemetery since Kimberlin friends and family are buried there. Long before Jonas Anthony bought out the grist and saw mill from John Harrison in 1856, Kimberlin Cemetery had been established. The oldest recorded burial in the Kimberlin Cemetery that I know of, is Josephine Kimberlin died October 1841 aged 88yrs 2dys, which puts her birth October 1753. I have yet to learn who she was, but she was buried 15 years before Jonas Anthony bought the mill. How or why they changed the name of the cemetery from Kimberlin Cemetery to Anthonies Mill, (which they spelled Anthony wrong), sounds like vanity to me. They probably changed the name sometime after Rinard's death or in the early 1900's.

Frances Jane Peters Kimberlin [Edit Name]

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

[Transfer Management][Edit][Delete]

Birth: 1804

Rockingham County

Virginia, USA

Death: 1886

Washington County

Missouri, USA [Edit Dates]

[Add Bio]

[Link family members]

[Add Marker Transcription]

[Add Note]

Burial: [Edit]

Anthonies Mill Cemetery

Johnson Township

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Washington County
Missouri, USA [Add Plot]

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Record added: Aug 14, 2014

Find A Grave Memorial# 134348225 Created by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H....

Children from this marriage were:

- 106 F i. **Catherine (KIMBERLIN)** was born in August 1828 in Meramec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 28 March 1912 near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 83, and was buried in March 1912 in Kimberlin Cemetery aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Catherine (KIMBERLIN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1828 Birthblock for Catherine (KIMBERLIN) daughter of Rhinehart "Rinard" & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberling

Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in Meramec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1828.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1825-1830.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1825-1830.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1828 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1830 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1829 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states she was born August 1828 in Missouri.

Date from 1910 census states she was born 1828 in Missouri.

Date from the obituary states she was born 1828.

1827 Family Move

From Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Meramec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, © 1970, page 140

"Besides the Harrison's, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area. There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available. They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michael, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine, and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County. "

1830 Federal Census age 2

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 71, line 3

KIMBOLING, Renard 0-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [unknown male]; 20-29 [Rinard age 24]

free white females 4 & under [**Catherine age 2**]; 20-29 Frances age 25]

[This unknown male could have been a younger brother of Rinard's.]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1831 Childbirth of brother; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 March 1831.

1832 Childbirth of sister; Vernetta (KIMBERLING)

Vernetta (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown sister (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 12

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840 John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East ¼ of South West ¼ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and 42/100 in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri

Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St.

Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24,

1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description:

[1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundreths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother; Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844
Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two
west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin Issue Date:1 February 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO0830__442 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis
Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820:
Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:15803 Legal Land Description:
Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington
the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in
the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This
property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what
is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for
five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West
quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres
more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1847-1848 Marriage James Pratt & Catherine (KIMBERLING)

James Pratt and Cathreine (**KIMBERLIN**) were married on 1847/1849 in Missouri.
Most likely in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, because that is where
her parents were living and their first born; Jacob Henry Pratt was born in 1848.

1848 Childbirth of son; Jacob Henry Pratt

Jacob Henry Pratt was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on
28 November 1848.

1850 Federal Census age 22

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Frances w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

Research Note

I am not sure of the significance of Frances listing Catherine with her family on 29 October 1850 to the census taker and then Catherine is shown as married to James Pratt on 30 October 1850. Since little Jacob Henry was 1 year old then we can rule out the possibility they may have just married. Another possibility we would have to rule out, is if the census taker asked Frances to list her children, she listed all of her children even Catherine who was already married and moved out of her parent's home.

1850 Federal Census age 22

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157b, 30 October 1850, line 20, house 964, family 964

PRATT, James w m 27; Catherine w f 21; Jacob H. w m 1

[James was born in Tennessee, Catherine was born in Missouri as was Jacob.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah Frances "Fannie" (PRATT)

Sarah Frances "Fannie" (**PRATT**) was born 16 January 1852 Antonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1856 Childbirth of son: Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt was born July 1856 near Antonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 32

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 465, 26 July 1860, line 3, house 891, family 881

PRATTE, James w m 36; Catherine w f 30; Jacob H. w m 11; Sarah w f 9; Rinard w m 4

[James was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. James is a farmer. Living next door to Jacob & Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin, Reuban & Vernetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon, Rinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin, Marion Pennock who bought the Alexander & mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt place, Jacob & Nancy (**KIMBERLIN**) Pollard family all around the White Creek area now known as Anthony's Mill.]

1864 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy "Nannie" Young (PRATT)

Nancy "Nannie" Young (**PRATT**) was born 1 December 1864 at Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 42

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August 1870, line 6, house 95, family 95

PRATT, James w m 46; Catherine w f 46; Sarah F. w f 18; Renard A. w m 13; Nancy w f 4

[All born in Tennessee (*sic*). Living next door to son, Jacob Henry & Sarah Elizabeth "Lizzie" (**PINSON**) Pratt. James is a farmer.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1874 Spousal Will of James Pratt

Washington, Missouri, United States dated 22 June 1874 named as spouse in husband's will.

1874 Death of spouse; James Pratt

James Pratt died at Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 25 June 1874.

1875 Marriage of widower Alexander Blanton Sr. and widow Mrs. Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "C", page 183

Alexander Blanton Sr. and Catherine Pratt were married on 17 October 1875 in Crawford Co., MO.

1880 Federal Census age 52

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 21, 24 June 1880, house 204

BLANTON, Alexander head w m 50; Catherine wife w f 51; Alexander son w m

26, Absalom son w m 23, Augustus son w m 21, Isabel dau w f 18; Louisa dau w f 18; Susan dau w f 14; Sarah dau w f 12; Benjamin son w m 9

[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents born in Kentucky, Catherine and the children born in Missouri her parents born in Virginia. Alexander is a farmer. All these children belong to Alexander's 1st wife, Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**).]

1882 or 1888 Death of spouse; Alexander A. Blanton Sr.

Alexander A. Blanton Sr. died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 3 April 1882.

Date from headstone states he died April 3, 1882.

Date from family bible states he died April 29, 1888.

1886-1900 Death of parents; Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberlin died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after a deed record in 1886 and before the 1900 census.

1900 Federal Census age 72

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 55, 2 June 1900, line 62, house 12, family 12

HARMON, Page head w m born May 1857 age 43; Nancy Y. wife w f born

December 1865 age 34; John B. son w m born March 1884 age 16; Stephen H. son w m born August 1885 age 14; Lizzie C. dau w f born December 1887 age 12; Elmer I. son w m born April 1889 age 9; Thaddeus son born December 1892 age 7; Ava E. dau w f born December 1897 age 2; **PRATT, Catherine mother-in-law born August 1828 age 71**

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Page's father was born in Virginia and Catherine's parents were born in Virginia. Page and Nancy have been married for 17 years and Nancy says she has had 6 children born and 6 are living. Catherine is a widow. Page is a farmer.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1910 Federal Census age 82

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 58b, 15 April 1910, line 91, house 20, family 20

HARMON, Page J. head w m 53; Nannie Y. wife w f 45; Lizzie C. dau w f 22; Elmer J. son w m 20; Thaddeus son w m 17; Ava E. dau w f 12; Raymond O. son w m 5; Oral R. son w m 1 7/12; **BLANTON, Katherine mother-in-law w f 82**

[All born in Missouri and was their parents except page's father was born in Virginia. They have been married 27 years and 8 children have been born and 8 are living. Katherine is a widow and she says she has had 2 children born and 2 are living. Page is a farmer.]

1912 Death of Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt Blanton

Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt Blanton died near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 March 1912.

1912 Obituary of Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt Blanton

[1] Death notice from the Sullivan News, April 4, 1912, in the Aldire Articles.
Died-March 28th at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Page Harmon, near Anthonies Mill, Mrs. Catherine Blanton, age 84 years, maiden name Kimberlin. Deceased was twice married, her first husband being James Pratt. Both husbands had preceded her to the great beyond several years ago. She had been a member of the Methodist Church for many years and a faithful Christian. Funeral was conducted by Rev. M.A. Clayton. Interment was made in the Kimberlin Cemetery.

[I found her death notice in the newspaper at Columbia, Missouri at the Missouri State Historical Society. I could not find her in the Missouri Death Certificate search engine]

1912 Burial of Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt Blanton

Kimberlin Cemetery aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States (no headstone) Probably buried next to her 1st husband, James Pratt.

Find A Grave Memorial# 133302982 Created by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.... Record added: Jul 25, 2014

Catherine Kimberlin Blanton Birth: Aug., 1828 Washington County Missouri, USA Death: Mar. 28, 1912 Anthonies Mill Washington County Missouri, USA Burial: Anthonies Mill Cemetery Johnson Township Washington County Missouri, USA

Catherine married **James Pratt**, son of **Henry Pratt** and **Nancy (CARTER)**, from about 1847 to 1848 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States. James was born on 30 September 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 25 June 1874 near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 51, and was buried in June 1874 in Kimberlin Cemetery aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for James Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1822 Birthblock for James Pratt son of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

James Pratt was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 30 September 1822.

Date from the 1830 census states 1820-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states 1825-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born 30 September 1822.

1825-1826 Family Move

Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826.

1826-1830 Childbirth of brother; _____ Pratt

1st Pratt male was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 Childbirth of brother; _____ Pratt

2nd Pratt male was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of sister; Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1830 Childbirth of sister; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 8

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [**James age 8**];

20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susanna Rebecca age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 . [My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother: John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister: Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2002 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

Rinard & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin family befriends the *Henry Pratt* family. It should be noted here that *Rinard Kimberlin* was a good neighbor and a friend to the *Henry Pratt* family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When *James Pratt* married Rinard's daughter, *Catherine* in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Rinard's daughter Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, it was against the law for Indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land; the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes, which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 18

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198:

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Abasalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [**James age 18**]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841 to 1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848/1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1847-1848 Marriage of James Pratt and Catherine (KIMBERLIN)

James Pratt and Cathreine (**KIMBERLIN**) were married about 1847 to 1849 in Missouri. Most likely in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, because that is where her parent's were living and their first born; Jacob Henry Pratt was born in 1849.

1848 Childbirth of son; Jacob Henry Pratt

Jacob Henry Pratt was born near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 29 November 1848.

1850 Federal Census age 28

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157b, 30 October 1850, line 20, house 964, family 964

PRATT, James w m 27; Catherine w f 21; Jacob H. w m 1

[James was born in Tennessee, Catherine was born in Missouri as was Jacob.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Frances "Fannie" (PRATT)

Sarah Frances "Fannie" (**PRATT**) was born near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 16 January 1852.

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "I", page 579, 25 February 1854

Rinard Kimberlin and wife Francis sold to James Pratt, 24 acres for \$73.00. South West corner of Lot two (2) in the North West quarter of Section (19), Township (39), range one West (R1W) headed North with the range line at twelve chains corner on said line turning east at twenty three chains and fifty links intersected the branch there down the spring branch making the branch the line to the intersection of the south line of lot then west seventeen chains and fifty links to beginning corner containing twenty-four acres and sixty hundreds of an acre of land and being a part and parcel of the south end of lot No. 2 in the north west quarter of section (19) T39, range one west of the fifth principal meridian. This property is located west of where Anthonies Mill was located.

1856 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt was born near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on July 1856.

1860 Federal Census age 38

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 465, 26 July 1860, line 3, house 891, family 881

PRATTE, James w m 36; Catherine w f 30; Jacob H. w m 11; Sarah w f 9; Rinard w m 4

[James was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. James is a farmer. Living next door to Jacob & Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin, Reuban & Vernetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon, Rinard &

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin, Marion Pennock who bought the Alexander & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt place, Jacob & Nancy (**KIMBERLIN**) Pollard family all around the White Creek area now known as Anthony's Mill.]

1864 Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. April 9, 1864

#179 James Pratt age 40- Diagnosis: Chronic ulceration of libia & varicose veins.

September 22, 1864

#295 James Pratt age 39- Diagnosis: Chronic ulceration of the libia of left leg and varicose veins. ??ppestrophy of the liver."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington County, Missouri. James is listed twice. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition.]

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" Young (PRATT)

Nancy "Nannie" Young (**PRATT**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1 December 1864.

1869 Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "R", page 421, 6 September 1869

The Missouri Smelling and Mineral Land Company sold land to James Pratt who paid \$40.00 for 40 acres in the South East fourth of the North east quarter of Section 24 in Township 39 north of range 2 West in the County of Washington State of Missouri.

1870 Federal Census age 48

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August 1870, line 6, house 95, family 95

PRATT, James w m 46; Catherine w f 46; Sarah F. w f 18; Renard A. w m 13; Nancy w f 4
[All born in Tennessee (sic). Living next door to son, Jacob Henry & Sarah Elizabeth "Lizzie" (**PINSON**) Pratt. James is a farmer.]

1874 Written Will of James Pratt

Washington County Missouri Probate Will Book, page 805, 22 June 1874

Will and Testament: Know all men by these presents greetings that the undersigned testator believing myself in sound mind and of lawful age do this day make my last will and testament in view of the uncertainty of life. And wishing to settle my own estate I do hereby appoint my son Jacob Henry Pratt the executor of this will. And to my faithful and beloved wife Catherine I will and bequeath the one third of my real estate during her natural lifetime and the use of the entire farm untill my daughter Nancy Young Pratt is eighteen years old, for the support of minor heirs and also my household and kitchen furniture, my wagon, harrow and plows and wagon harness and provisions, for the support of herself and family for a year and a half. And further more I bequeath to my wife my bay mare, called Blaze & sucking colt, and a two year old mule called Beets. With also two milch cows called Pied & Mott and there two sucking calves, and a three year old hieffer, Lill, and all my stock of hogs, be they many or few. I further more will that my children all share equal in my real estate when Nancy Young Pratt is eighteen years old. That is the undivided two

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

thirds of my land and equal in the bequest to my wife at her death. I also bequeath to Jacob Henry Pratt one mare called Lize which he has received, and to Sarah Francis Pratt I bequeath a horse called George which she has already recieved, and to Rinard Pratt I bequeath a mule called Jennie which he is to use on the farm until he is of lawful age, when the mule will be his by this will, and to Nancy Young Pratt I bequeath a horse worth seventy five dollars or seventy five dollars when she is eighteen years old. And further I will that the remainder of my personal estate if there be any at the time of my death used for the payment of my just debts if there be any, or a sufficient for their payment and the remainder if there is any to be divided equally among my children I will that the legal expenses of this will be paid from the sale of any surplus of grains or other available means not disposed of in this will and testament. Made and executed on this 22nd day of June 1874.

James Pratt

We attest the above and forgoing will by subscribing our names here unto as witnesses in the presence of James Pratt the testator, this the 22nd day of June 1874. Rinard Kimberlin, Reuben Harmon"

1874 Death of James Pratt

James Pratt died near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 25 June 1874. Date from headstone.

1874 Burial of James Pratt

Kimberlin Cemetery aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Pratt, James 30 September 1822-25 June 1874

[I saw this headstone in 1976 and thereafter. It was in good condition.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Find A Grave Memorial# 5260870 Created by: Larry G. Flesher Record added: Mar 12, 2001

James Pratt Birth: Sep. 30, 1882 Death: Jun. 25, 1975 Burial: Anthonies Mill Cemetery Johnson Township

Washington County Missouri, USA

2008 James Pratt's Barn

Where the White Creek Cemetery is across the road from the Kimberlin Cemetery or aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery across the creek was an old board plank barn made of oak planks and beams. When I first began my research in 1976 into the Pratt family I was told by the local residents, the old barn belonged to the James Pratt family who lived on that side of the creek. Now, it is 2008 and I don't know if that old barn is still standing or not. But it was a two story building and must have been sturdy to withstand 100 years of Missouri weather.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Catherine next married **Alexander A. Blanton Sr.**, son of **Abraham Absalom Blanton** and **Cynthia Ann (PRATT)**, on 17 October 1875 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Alexander was born on 7 September 1828 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 3 April 1882 in Boone Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 53, and was buried in April 1882 in Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. They had no children.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Alexander A. Blanton Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1828 Birthblock of Alexander A. Blanton son of Absalom & Cynthia Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Alexander A. Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 7 September 1828.

Date from 1830 census states he was born in ?? [family not found in census]

Date from 1840 census states he was born in ?? [family not found in census]

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1828 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1827 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1828 in Tennessee.

Date from 1880 census states he was born in 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from headstone states his birth as September 7, 1829.

Date from family bible states he was born November 11, 1830.

Therefore his birth is from 1827-1830.

1830 Federal Census age 1

Could not find him or his parents in the 1830 census. However, strong evidence suggests he was with his parents in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Since his father was buying sheep in 1830 in Greene County, Tennessee, this would indicate they were still living in that county during the 1830 census.

1831-1838 Commentary

According to Alexander's brother; Elbert Sevier Blanton Sr.'s obituary, it states that his parents; Absalom & Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton, brought him to Missouri when he was less than a year old. This would indicate all of Absalom's and Cynthia's children born after 1831-1832 were born in Missouri, because Elbert was born in 1831. Not sure if the obituary is true. Absalom purchased 40 acres in Franklin County, Missouri in 1838. Where were they from 1830 to 1838?

1832-1838 Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to St. Louis, Missouri then to Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1832-1838.

1840 Federal Census age 11

Once again Absalom managed to elude the censustakers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the census of 1830 and 1840. I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Therefore I think they were still living near Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri when the 1840 census was taken. For a complete report read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" by Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840-1849 Family Move

Moved with his parents from Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri United States. His father built a large mansion and developed some property in 1849 called Blanton Hollow. Alexander was 19 years old at this time and had met, widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt's family when they lived in Johnson Twp, Washington County and moved to

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri after the death of Henry Pratt. Alexander started courting widow Pratt's 18 year-old daughter, Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**).

1849 Marriage of Alexander A. Blanton and Nancy Mariah (PRATT)

Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "A", Page 176

Alexander Stanton and Nancy M. Pratt both of Crawford County were married on 14 October 1849.

Research Note

Misspelled name in marriage record as Alexander Stanton and Nancy M. Pratt BOTTO. The Botto is from the next two words of the marriage license which states " **both of** Crawford County".

Most likely she was married at her mother's residence next door to her sister; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel's home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. After the death of Henry Pratt, their father, it appears that widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from the Richwoods area in Washington County closer to Susanna near the Hansel home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine "Kate" Jane (BLANTON)

Catherine "Kate" Jane (**BLANTON**) was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1850 . However, the 1850 census states she was 1 month old on 30 October 1850. This would make her birth in September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 21

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 19, house 956, family 956

BLANTON, Alexandrew w m 22; Mariah w f 20; Catherine w f 1month born in September [All born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Living next door to John & Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) Allen family, Absalom & Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton family, his parents. Notice how the censustaker wrote his name as Alexandrew Blanton. I wonder if the middle initial A. stands for Andrew?]

1854 Childbirth of son; Alexander A. Blanton Jr.

Alexander A. Blanton Jr. was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 31 May 1854.

1854 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "D" page 469, 2 August 1854

Alexander Blanton sold to Drewry Skaggs SW¼-NW¼ Section 36, Township 40 North, Range 2 West

[This property is located in Crawford County Northeast of the Sappington Bridge road east of the Meramec River close to the Crawford and Washington Counties border consisting of 40 acres.]

1856 Childbirth of son; Absalom B. Blanton

Absalom B. Blanton was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 April 1856.

1858 Childbirth of son; Augustus "Gus" Blanton

Augustus "Gus" Blanton was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United State or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

2 March 1858.

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Maria "Nanny" "Queenie" (BLANTON)

Nancy Maria "Nanny" "Queenie" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 January 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 31

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 870 & 871, 8 August 1860, line 37, house 744, family 748

BLANTON, Alexander w m 33; Nancy M. w f 30; Catherine J. w f 10; Alexander w m 6; [page 871] Absalom w m 4; Augustus w m 2; Nancy w f 7/12

[Alexander & Nancy born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Alexander is a farmer. Living next doot to John & Caroline (**BLANTON**) Pratt family.]

1860 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", p534, 12 November 1860

Alexander Blanton sold to James F. Garland SW¼-NW¼ of Section 36, Township 40 north, Range 2 west

[This property is located in Crawford County Northeast of the Sappington Bridge road east of the Meramec River close to the Crawford and Washington Counties border consisting of 40 acres.]

1862 Childbirth of daughter; Isabelle "Belle" (BLANTON)

Isabelle "Belle" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 January 1862.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Louisa (BLANTON)

Louisa (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 March 1863.

1864 Military Physical

Between 1860-1875 Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to men to see if they were fit for service or for pension applications. These reports were recorded in his ledger know known as "The John B. Bell Papers", and are housed in the library at the University of Missouri at Rolla, MO., in the manuscript department. The physicals took place at Potosi, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864: Alexander Blanton age 37- Diagnosis: Certif Refused."

[Apparently Alexander did not wish to apply for a pension. He is listed next to brothers Henry H. and Elbert Blanton.]

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Susan "Susie" Jane (BLANTON)

Susan "Susie" Jane (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1866.

1866-1869 Family Move

From near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah F. (BLANTON)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Sarah F. (**BLANTON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1869.

18?? Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book

Alex buys 120 acres along Hamilton Creek west of Hamilton Road and on north and south side of creek. He sells 40 acres to his father. In 1872 he sold 80 acres to the Hamilton Iron Co. of Ohio for \$1500.

Research Note

This is a significance property transaction. Prior to the Hamilton Iron Company known as the Hamilton Iron Works purchase in 1872 from Alexander A. Blanton, this property was known as Blanton Hollow and Blanton Creek. Old maps have been found naming them as such. After the Hamilton Iron Works began production of mining in the area, the name was changed to Hamilton Hollow and Hamilton Creek even though the Hamilton family resided elsewhere.

1870 Federal Census age 41

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b & 99a, 17 August 1870, line 33, house 113, family 113

BLANTON, Alexander w m 42; Nancy M. w f 40; Catherine J. w f 20; Alexander Jr. w m 16; Absalom w m 14; Augustus w m 12; Nancy w f 10; Isibell w f 8; [page 99a] Louisa w f 6; Susan w f 4; Sarah w f 2

[Alexander & Nancy born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Alexander is a farmer. Living next door to many Blantons.]

1870 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Franklin Blanton

Benjamin Franklin Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 November 1870.

1872 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page , 3 May 1872

Alexander Blanton and wife Nancy M. sold 7 acres lying NW corner of the SW quarter of Section 29 Twp 40 North Range 1 West of the 5th PM. and 40 acres of the SE quarter of SE quarter Section 30, Twp 40 North Range 1 West of 5th PM for \$100 to the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company. This being the land conveyed to Absalom Blanton his father from B.A. Soulard in 1849. Names consent of heirs: Alexander Blanton & wife, John A. Allen & wife, John Blanton & wife, William W. Blanton & wife, E.S. Blanton & wife, Henry H. Blanton & wife.

1873 Death of spouse; Nancy Mariah (PRATT) Blanton

Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 27 January 1873.

1875 Marriage of widower Alexander A. Blanton Sr. & widow Mrs. Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "C", page 183

Alexander Blanton and Catherine Pratt were married on 17 October 1875.

[This is widow Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) who married 1st James Pratt. James Pratt died in 1874.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1880 Federal Census age 51

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 33a, 23 June 1880, line 6, house 204, family 204

BLANTON, Alexander head w m 50; Catherine wife w f 51; Alexander son w m 26, Absalom son w m 23, Augustus son w m 21, Isabel dau w f 18; Louisa dau w f 18; Susan dau w f 14; Sarah dau w f 12; Benjamin son w m 9
[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents born in Kentucky, Catherine and the children born in Missouri her parents born in Virginia. Alexander is a farmer. All these children belong to Alexander's 1st wife, Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**).]

1882 or 1888 Death of Alexander A. Blanton Sr.

Alexander A. Blanton Sr. died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 3 April 1882.

[1] Date from headstone states he died April 3, 1882.

[2] Date from family bible states he died April 29, 1888.

1882 or 1888 Burial of Alexander A. Blanton Sr.

Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Blanton, Alexander Sept. 7, 1829- April 3, 1882 age 53yrs 5mos 4days

Blanton, Nancy M. wife of Alex Blanton July 10, 1830-January 27, 1873 age 42yrs 6mos 17days

[Using the birth date, his death calculates out to be 11 February 1883. Using the death date his birth calculates out to be 30 Oct 1828. So we don't know when he was born or when he really died. Checking the local newspapers might reveal the truth.]

Find A Grave Memorial# 133302125 Created by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.... Record added: Jul 25, 2014

Alexander A. Blanton, Sr Birth: Sep. 7, 1828 Greene County Tennessee, USA Death: Apr. 3, 1882 Crawford County Missouri, USA Family links: Spouse: Nancy M Blanton (1830 - 1873) Burial: Blanton Cemetery Washington County Missouri, USA

Blanton Family Bible

In the possession of Lucille Reed of Oklahoma, granddaughter of Alexander A. Blanton, Jr, son of Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton:

Births from Family Bible

Blanton, Alexander was born Nov 11, 1830

children:

Blanton, Catherine J. born July 28, 1850

Blanton, Alexander, Jr. born May 31, 1854

Blanton, Absalom born April 2, 1856

Blanton, Augustus born March 2, 1858

Blanton, Nancy M. born Nov 11, 1859

Blanton, Isabel born Jan 8, 1862

Blanton, Louisa born Mar 11, 1864

Blanton, Susan born June 19, 1866

Blanton, Sarah F. born Jan 15, 1869

Blanton, Benjamin Franklin born Nov 11, 1870

Marriages from Family Bible

Alex Blanton and Maria Pratt was married on October 14 1849

Alex Blanton and Catherine Pratt was married on Oct 13 1875

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Deaths from Family Bible

Maria Blanton died Jan. 27, 1873 aged 42yrs

Alexander Blanton died Apr 29, 1888

William Henry Blanton died (no date)

Isabel Blanton died April 1901 aged 39yrs

- 107 M ii. **Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin** was born on 6 March 1831 in Meramec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 13 January 1913 in Anthonies Mill, Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried on 14 January 1913 in Kimberlin Cemetery aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1831 Birthblock for Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin son of Rhinehart "Rinard" & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberling

Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin was born in Meremec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 March 1831.

Date from 1840 census states he was born 1830-1835.

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1831 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1832 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1831 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states he was born in 1832 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states he was born March 1831 in Missouri.

Date from 1910 census states he was born in 1833 in Missouri.

Date from headstone calculates to 6 March 1831.

Date from the death certificate states he was born 6 March 1831 in Washington County, Missouri.

1832 Childbirth of sister; Vernetta (KIMBERLING)

Vernetta (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown sister (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (KIMBERLING) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 9

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]
; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]
[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

dollars, the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and $\frac{42}{100}$ in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri

Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720__ .124 Metes and Bounds: No Land

Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No

Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948

Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM

Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM

Counties Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother: Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (KIMBERLING) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844

Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Renard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 February 1848 State of Record: Missouri

Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO0830__ .442 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St.

Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24,

1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 15803 Legal Land

Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington

the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 19

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9 [Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1853 Marriage of Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin and Deliah (HARPER)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 122

Jacob Kimberlin and Deliah Harper were married on 27 January 1853 in Washington Co., MO.

1853 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Emma (KIMBERLIN)

Mary Emma (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 November 1853.

1855 Childbirth of son: Charles Franklin Kimberlin

Charles Franklin Kimberlin was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 31 July 1855.

1857 Childbirth of daughter: Minerva Elizabeth (KIMBERLIN)

Minerva Elizabeth (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 February 1857.

1859 Childbirth of daughter: Phoebe "Feby" Frances (KIMBERLIN)

Phoebe "Feby" Frances (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 March 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 29

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 37, house 890, family 880

KIMBERLIN, Jacob w m 28; Delila w f 25; Mary E. w f 6; Charles w m 5; [page 132] Manerva w f 2; Phebe w f 1

[All born in Missouri except Deliah born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer. Living next door to Rueban & Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon.]

1861 Childbirth of daughter: Ann "Annie" Jane (KIMBERLIN)

Ann "Annie" Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1861.

1863 Childbirth of son: Rhinard Price Kimberlin

Rhinard Price Kimberlin was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 January 1863 and died in 1865.

1865 Childbirth of son; John Andrew Kimberlin

John Andrew Kimberlin was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 30 September 1865.

1867 Childbirth of son; William Henry Kimberlin

William Henry Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 16 February 1867.

1870 Federal Census age 39

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97a, 16 August 1870, line 34, house 93, family 93

KIMBERLIN, Jacob w m 39; Delila w f 36; Mary C. w f 16; Charles w m 15; Manerva w f 13; Phebe w f 11; Anna J. w f 10; John w m 5; William w m 2
[All born in Missouri except Deliah born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer.]

1871 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Edward Kimberlin

Benjamin Edward Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 July 1871.

Research Note

Even though his death certificate states he was born 14 July 1870, he was born after 16 August 1870 census date near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. This is the census date and he is not listed with his parents. Therefore, he could not have been born in July before the 16 August 1870 census date. He was either born in 1870 or could have been 14 July 1871.]

1873 Childbirth of daughter; Julia F. (KIMBERLIN)

Julia F. (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 29 December 1873.

1878 Birthblock of son; Orville Kimberlin

Orville Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 November 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 49

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 87b, 15 June 1880, line 5, house 118, family 123

KIMBERLIN, Jacob head w m 48; Delilah wife w f 46; Charles F. son w m 24; John son w m 15; William son w m 13; Benjamin E. son w m 10; Julia dau w f 7; Arvil son w m 1

[All born in Missouri as was their father except Jacob & Delilah's parents born in Virginia, Delilah born in Ohio and the children's mother born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer.]

1886-1900 Death of parents; Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberlin died in Johnson Twp,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Washington, Missouri, United States after a deed record in 1886 and before the 1900 census.

1900 Federal Census age 69

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 184b, 11 June 1900, line 100, house 85, family 87

KIMBERLIN, Jacob head w m born March 1831 age 69; [page 185a] Delila wife w f born June 1857 age 65; Orville son w m born November 1878 age 21; Sadie dnlw w f born December 1878 age 21; Hollie G. gdau w f born November 1899 age 6 [should be 6mos]

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Jacob & Delilah's parents born in Virginia, Delilah born in Ohio and Orville's mother born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer and owns. They have been married for 57 years and Delila says she has had 11 children born and 9 are living. Sadie says has had 1 child born and 1 is living. Living next door to William Kimberlin.]

1910 Federal Census age 79

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 234a, 9 May 1910, line 5, house 192, family 203

KIMBERLIN, Orvill head w m 31; Sadie I. wife w f 31; Halley G. dau w f 10; Alma A. dau w f 8; Ernest F. son w m 5; John L. son w m 10.12; [family 204] **Jacob head w m 77**; Delila wife w f 74

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jacob and Delilah's parents born in Virginia, Delila born in Ohio. Orvill and Sadie have been married once for 14 years and Sadie says she had 4 children born and 4 are living. Jacob and Delila have been married once for 56 years and Delila says she had 11 children 8 are living. They are farmers and own their farm.]

1913 Death of Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin

Jacob Kimberlin died near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 January 1913.

[1] Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics death certiiate # 3972.

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Jacob Kimberlin January 13, 1913 Washington 3972

Jacob Kimberlin white married male born 6 March 1831 in Washington County, Missouri to Rhinard Kimberlin born in [blank] and Francis Peters born in [blank]. Jacob was a farmer. He died on 13 January 1913 at Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri and was buried on 14 January 1913 at Anthonies Cemetery aka Kimberlin Cemtery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. The informant was B. E. Kimberlin, Algire, Missouri.

1913 Burial of Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin

Kimberlin Cemtery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Kimberlin, Jacob January 13, 1913, 81y 10m 7d.

Kimberlin, Delilah June 27 1834-May 22, 1920 85y 10m 25d

[Jacob's birthdate calculates out to 6 March 1831]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1978 Family Compilation by Ted R. McVay

The following was compiled on October 28, 1978 by Ted R. McVay, 12 Shawnee Woods, Golden, Missouri 65658. He states, "visited with these Kimberlins October 21, 22, & 23, 1978. Information on the family provided by those visited. Much of the credit to Alma Summers and her keen memory.

"Children of Jacob and Delila Kimberlin, in order of birth,

1. Mary Emma; 2. Charles Franklin; 3. Phoebe Frances, married Eli Hulsey, Phoebe died young leaving a large family; 4. Minerva, married Luther Crow; 5. Annie Jane, married Benjamin Franklin Pinson a double wedding with sister Minerva; 6. William Henry; 7. Rhinard, died in infancy; 8. John, killed at age 21 when thrown from horse; 9. Benjamin Edward, made Cherokee Strip run in Oklahoma with Benjamin Pinson in 1893. Staked his claim just north of Blackwell. Lost first wife in childbirth. Returned to rural area around Sullivan, Washington Co., married Dora Northcutt; 10. Julia married Will Harmon, no family. Lived in Skiatook, Oklahoma for a time; 11. Orville
"Children of Benjamin Edward Kimberlin & first wife Nancy Jackson"

1. Jessie Baker, 417 Watson, Sullivan, MO. 63080; 2. Hazel Hall, 432 Watson, Sullivan, MO. 63080

"Children of Benjamin Edward Kimberlin & second wife Dora Northcutt"

3. Ethel Shaffer, Sullivan, MO.; 4. Myrtle Alice, died at 18 months.

"Children of William Henry Kimberlin & Susie Jackson, sister of Nancy"

1. Walter, deceased.; 2. Elba Kimberlin Litton, lives in California.; 3. Oscar, deceased.; 4. Benjamin, deceased.; 5. Gladys Kimberlin Merkel; 6. Scott (Henry) deceased.; 7. Catherine Kimberlin Erni.

"Children of Orville Kimberlin & Sadie Summers"

1. Hallie Kimberlin Collins, deceased.; 2. Alma Kimberlin Summers, 451 Grandview, Sullivan, MO. 63080.; 3. Ernest Kimberlin, Bolivar, MO.; 4. John Louis Kimberlin, Bourbon, MO.; 5. Rush Kimberlin, deceased.; 6. Fern Kimberlin Richards, Bolivar, MO.; 7. Morris Kimberlin, Bourbon, MO.; 8. Freda Kimberlin Brown, Sullivan, MO.

"Additional information of Sullivan area Kimberlins"

Eugene Kimberlin, deceased was a son of Charles Kimberlin, Clyde Kimberlin. son of Eugene, Bourbon, MO. married Hazel Dace. Tracy Kimberlin, son of Clyde lives in Sullivan Area.

[I have included this information even though there are errors however serious research has corrected these. Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Jacob married **Delilah (HARPER)**, daughter of **Johan Jacob Harper Jr.** and **Phoebe (HARMON)**, on 27 January 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Delilah was born on 27 June 1834 in Fayette, Ohio, United States, died on 20 May 1920 near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 85, and was buried in May 1920 in Kimberlin Cemetery aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Delilah (HARPER) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1834 Birthblock for Delilah (HARPER) daughter of Johan Jacob Jr. & Pheobe (HARMON) Harper

Delilah (**HARPER**) was born in Fayette, Ohio, United States on 27 June 1834.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1833.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1833 in Ohio.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1835 in Ohio.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1834 in Ohio.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1834 in Ohio.

Date from 1900 census states she was born June 1834 in Ohio.

Date from 1910 census states she was born 1836 in Ohio.

Date from 1920 census states she was born 1835 in Ohio.

Date from headstone states she was born 27 June 1834.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Jane (HARPER)

Eliza Jane (**HARPER**) was born in Fayette, Ohio, United States on 1839.

1839-1840 Family Move

From Fayette, Ohio, United States to Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States from 1839 to 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 7

Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 171

HARPER, Jacob 0-0-1-2-1-0-0-1 1-1-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 10-14 [John age 10]; 15-19 [Isaac age 15]; 15-19 [Noah age 20]; 20-29 [??]; 50-59 [Jacob age 60]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza age 1]; 5-9 [Delilah age 7]; 10-14 [Christina age 13]; 15-19 ??; 20-29 ??; 40-49 [Phoebe age 50]

1845 Childbirth of brother; William Harper

William Harper was born in Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1845.

1847 Childbirth of sister; Margaret J. (HARPER)

Margaret J. (**HARPER**) was born in Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1847.

1847 Death of father; Johan Jacob Harper Jr.

Johan Jacob Harper Jr. died in either Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or Fayette, Ohio, United States on 20 November 1847.

Date on the headstone states he died 20 November 1847 aged 58yrs 4mos. This calculates out to a birthdate of July 1789.

Research Note

According to his headstone where he was buried in Sugar Creek Baptist Church Cemetery, Washington Court House, Fayette, Ohio, United States the date is very clear. Maybe he went back to Ohio for a visit and died on location. Maybe he requested that his body be buried in that cemetery when he died. Obtaining the newspapers for that time period would reveal when he died and where he died. Nevertheless, his wife and children remained in Missouri after his death.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1848 Childbirth of brother; John Harper

John Harper was born in Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1848.

1848-1850 Family Move

From Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1850 Federal Census age 17

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 158-159, 31 October 1850, house 982,

SMITH, William w m 45; Ann w f 46; John W. w m 22; Susan E. w f 20; William C. w m 18;

HARPER, Delia w f 17; **DRACE**, Henry w m 14; **HARPER**, Eliza w f 10;

BOUCHE, Phebe J., w f 5

[William, Ann, John W., Susan E., William C. were born in North Carolina, the rest born in Ohio. William is a farmer.]

Research Note

When I first began my research back in 1975, several Kimberlin and Harmon researchers were confused as to Delilah's maiden name. They thought she was a Harmon not a Harper. If they had researched the census records they would have found the 1850 census that settles the question once and for all. Obviously, her father had passed away between the 1840 census to the 1850 census dates, her mother died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 May 1859. On Pages 80-84, of the book "**History of Forest Hill and Vicinity**" by John Steele McCormick © 1970 Delilah is listed incorrectly as a Harmon.

1853 Marriage of Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin and Deliah (HARPER)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 122

Jacob Kimberlin and Deliah Harper were married on 27 January 1853 in Washington Co., MO.

1853 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Emma (KIMBERLIN)

Mary Emma (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 November 1853.

1855 Childbirth of son; Charles Franklin Kimberlin

Charles Franklin Kimberlin was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 31 July 1855.

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Minerva Elizabeth (KIMBERLIN)

Minerva Elizabeth (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 February 1857.

1859 Childbirth of daughter; Phoebe "Feby" Frances (KIMBERLIN)

Phoebe "Feby" Frances (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 March 1859.

1859 Death of mother; Phoebe (HARMON) Harper

Phoebe (**HARMON**) Harper died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 May 1859.

Date from "**History of Forest Hills and Vicinity**", 18 May 1859.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Date from headstone states she died 18 May 1859.
Birthdate calculates out to 9 November 1789.

1860 Federal Census age 27

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 37, house 890, family 880

KIMBERLIN, Jacob w m 28; Delila w f 25; Mary E. w f 6; Charles w m 5; [page 132]

Manerva w f 2; Phebe w f 1

[All born in Missouri except Deliah born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer. Living next door to Rueban & Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon.]

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Ann "Annie" Jane (KIMBERLIN)

Ann "Annie" Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1861.

1863 Childbirth of son; Rhinard Price Kimberlin

Rhinard Price Kimberlin was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 January 1863 and died in 1865.

1865 Childbirth of son; John Andrew Kimberlin

John Andrew Kimberlin was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 30 September 1865.

1867 Childbirth of son; William Henry Kimberlin

William Henry Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 16 February 1867.

1870 Federal Census age 37

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97a, 16 August 1870, line 34, house 93, family 93

KIMBERLIN, Jacob w m 39; Delila w f 36; Mary C. w f 16; Charles w m 15; Manerva w f 13; Phebe w f 11; Anna J. w f 10; John w m 5; William w m 2

[All born in Missouri except Deliah born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer.]

1871 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Edward Kimberlin

Benjamin Edward Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 July 1871.

Even though his death certificate states he was born 14 July 1870, he was born after 16 August 1870 census date near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. This is the census date and he is not listed with his parents. Therefore, he could not have been born in July before the 16 August 1870 census date. He was either born in 1870 or could have been 14 July 1871.]

1873 Childbirth of daughter; Julia F. (KIMBERLIN)

Julia F. (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 29 December 1873.

1878 Childbirth of son; Orville Kimberlin

Orville Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

United States on 10 November 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 47

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 87b, 15 June 1880, line 5, house 118, family 123

KIMBERLIN, Jacob head w m 48; Delilah wife w f 46; Charles F. son w m 24; John son w m 15; William sson w m 13; Benjamin E. son w m 10; Julia dau w f 7; Arvil son w m 1
[All born in Missouri as was their father except Jacob & Delilah's parents born in Virginia, Delilah born in Ohio and the children's mother born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 67

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 184b, 11 June 1900, line 100, house 85, family 87

KIMBERLIN, Jacob head w m born March 1831 age 69; [page 185a] Delila wife w f born June 1857 age 65; Orville son w m born November 1878 age 21; Sadie dnlw w f born December 1878 age 21; Hollie G. gdau w f born November 1899 age 6 [should be 6mos]
[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Jacob & Delilah's parents born in Virginia, Delilah born in Ohio and Orville's mother born in Ohio. Jacob is a farmer and owns. They have been married for 57 years and Delila says she has had 11 children born and 9 are living. Sadie says has had 1 child born and 1 is living. Living next door to William Kimberlin.]

1910 Federal Census age 77

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 234a, 9 May 1910, line 5, house 192, family 203

KIMBERLIN, Orvill head w m 31; Sadie I. wife w f 31; Halley G. dau w f 10; Alma A. dau w f 8; Ernest F. son w m 5; John L. son w m 10.12; [family 204] Jacob head w m 77; Delila wife w f 74

[All born in Missouri including parents except Jacob and Delilah's parents born in Virginia, Delila born in Ohio. Orvill and Sadie have been married once for 14 years and Sadie says she had 4 children born and 4 are living. Jacob and Delila have been married once for 56 years and Delila says she had 11 children 8 are living. They are farmers and own their farm.]

1913 Death of spouse; Jacob "Jake" Kimberlin

Jacob Kimberlin died near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 January 1913.

1920 Federal Census age 87

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 221b, 6 January 1920, house 31,

KIMBERLIN, Orville head w m 41; Sadie I. wife w f 41; Hallie G. dau w f 20; Alma A. dau w f 17; Ernest F. son w m 15; John L. son w m 10; Rush C. son w m 8; Morris son w m 5; Fern V. dau w f 2yrs 4mos; Delila mother w f 85

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Delila was born in Ohio and her parents were born in Virginia. Delila is a widow. Orville is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1920 Death of Delilah (HARPER) Kimberlin

Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 22 May 1920.

Date from headstone states she died May 22, 1920.

[no death certificate found]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1920 Burial of Delilah (HARPER) Kimberlin

Anthonies Cemetery aka Kimberlin Cemtery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Kimberlin, Jacob January 13, 1913, 81y 10m 7d.

Kimberlin, Delilah June 27 1834-May 22, 1920 85y 10m 25d

Jacob's birthdate calculates out to 6 March 1831

Delilah's birthdate calulates out to 27 June 1834

1978 Family Compilation by Ted R. McVay

The following was compiled on October 28, 1978 by Ted R. McVay, 12 Shawnee Woods, Golden, Missouri 65658. He states, "visited with these Kimberlins October 21, 22, & 23, 1978. Information on the family provided by those visited. Much of the credit to Alma Summers and her keen memory.

"Children of Jacob and Delila Kimberlin, in order of birth,

1. Mary Emma; 2. Charles Franklin; 3. Phoebe Frances, married Eli Hulsey, Phoebe died young leaving a large family; 4. Minerva, married Luther Crow; 5. Annie Jane, married Benjamin Franklin Pinson a double wedding with sister Minerva; 6. William Henry; 7. Rhinard, died in infancy; 8. John, killed at age 21 when thrown from horse; 9. Benjamin Edward, made Cherokee Strip run in Oklahoma with Benjamin Pinson in 1893. Staked his claim just north of Blackwell. Lost first wife in childbirth. Returned to rural area around Sullivan, Washington Co., married Dora Northcutt; 10. Julia married Will Harmon, no family. Lived in Skiatook, Oklahoma for a time; 11. Orville

"Children of Benjamin Edward Kimberlin & first wife Nancy Jackson"

1. Jessie Baker, 417 Watson, Sullivan, MO. 63080; 2. Hazel Hall, 432 Watson, Sullivan, MO. 63080

"Children of Benjamin Edward Kimberlin & second wife Dora Northcutt"

3. Ethel Shaffer, Sullivan, MO.; 4. Myrtle Alice, died at 18 months.

"Children of William Henry Kimberlin & Susie Jackson, sister of Nancy"

1. Walter, deceased.; 2. Elba Kimberlin Litton, lives in California.; 3. Oscar, deceased.; 4. Benjamin, deceased.; 5. Gladys Kimberlin Merkel; 6. Scott (Henry) deceased.; 7. Catherine Kimberlin Erni.

"Children of Orville Kimberlin & Sadie Summers"

1. Hallie Kimberlin Collins, deceased.; 2. Alma Kimberlin Summers, 451 Grandview, Sullivan, MO. 63080.; 3. Ernest Kimberlin, Bolivar, MO.; 4. John Louis Kimberlin, Bourbon, MO.; 5. Rush Kimberlin, deceased.; 6. Fern Kimberlin Richards, Bolivar, MO.; 7. Morris Kimberlin, Bourbon, MO.; 8. Freda Kimberlin Brown, Sullivan, MO.

"Additional information of Sullivan area Kimberlins"

Eugene Kimberlin, deceased was a son of Charles Kimberlin, Clyde Kimberlin. son of Eugene, Bourbon, MO. married Hazel Dace. Tracy Kimberlin, son of Clyde lives in Sullivan Area.

[I have included this information even though there are errors however serious research has corrected these. Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Delilah Harper Kimberlin

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Birth: Jun. 26, 1834

Death: May 22, 1920

Daughter of John Jacob Harper and Phoebe Harman Harper. She married Jacob Kimberlin.

Family links:

Spouse:

Jacob Kimberlin (1831 - 1913)

Burial:

Anthonies Mill Cemetery

Johnson Township

Washington County

Missouri, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: Beals

Record added: Apr 05, 2013

Find A Grave Memorial# 107876840

- 108 F iii. **Vermetta (KIMBERLIN)** was born on 19 June 1832 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 1 May 1890 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 57, and was buried in May 1890 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Vermetta (KIMBERLIN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1832 Birthblock for Vermetta (KIMBERLIN) daughter of Rhinehart "Rinard" & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberling

Vermetta (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1830-1835.

Date from 1850 census states she was born in 1832 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born in 1834 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born in 1832 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states she was born in 1832 in Missouri.

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1835 Childbirth of brother; Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown sister (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 8

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and $\frac{42}{100}$ in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother; Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844

Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundredths of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Renard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 February 1848 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 15803 Legal Land

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington

the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 18

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9
[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1853 Marriage of Reuben Harmon and Vermetta (KIMBERLIN)

[1] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 121 FHL # 915360

Mr. Reuben Harmon & Miss Hernetta Kimberling both of lawful age; married on 13 January 1853 by A. C. Shook, JP at Washington Co., Mo.; the hand written index has Reuben Harman & H. Kimberlin

1854 Childbirth of daughter; Julia Frances (HARMON)

Julia Frances (**HARMON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on March 1854.

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Leona Catherine (HARMON)

Leona Catherine (**HARMON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on July 1856.

1859 Childbirth of son; John Columbus Harmon

John Columbus Harmon was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 October 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 28

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 32, house 889, family 879

HARMON, Reuben w m 28; Vermetta w f 26; Julia w f 6; Leona w f 4; John w m 8.12

[Reuben born in Ohio the rest in Missouri. Reuben is a farmer. Living next door to Rinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin family and Jacob & Delilah

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

(HARPER) Kimberlin family.]

1861 Childbirth of son; Joseph P. Harmon

Joseph P. Harmon was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 November 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Young (HARMON)

Mary Young (HARMON) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 September 1863.

1864 Husband's Military Physical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to men for pension applications in Potosi, MO. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, MO. "Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. April 11, 1864 #222 RUBEN HARMON age 32- Diagnosis: Atrophy of the muscle of the right leg & ankylosis of ankle.

September 23, 186? #143 REUBEN HARMON age 30- Diagnosis: Ankylosis of the right ankle joint & atrophy of the muscle of the right leg, the gustier-?umins & other muscles of the almost entirely destroyed."

1866 Childbirth of Benjamin Franklin Harmon

Benjamin Franklin Harmon was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 April 1866.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret "Maggie" Christina (HARMON)

Margaret "Maggie" Christina (HARMON) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on July 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 38

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August 1870, line 13, house 97, family 97

HARMON, Reubin w m 38; Vemetta w f 38; Julia w f 16; Leona w f 14; John w m 11; Joseph w m 9; Mary w f 9; Benjamin w m 5; Christina w f 2

[Reuben born in Ohio the rest in Missouri. Reuban is a farmer. Living next door to James & Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt family, Jacob & Sarah (PINSON) Pratt family.]

1880 Federal Census age 48

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 87a, 14 June 1880, line 38, house 116, family 121

HARMON, Reubin head w m 47; Burnetta wife w f 48; Leonia C. dau w f 24; John C. son w m 20; Joseph P. son w m 18; Mary Y. dau w f 16; Benjamin F. son w m 13; Magay C. dau w f 11

[Reubin born in Ohio his parents born in Virginia, Vernetta born in Missouri her parents born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri as was their mother, their father born in Ohio. Reuben is a farmer.]

1886-1900 Death of parents; Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (PETERS)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberlin died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after a deed record in 1886 and before the 1900 census.

1890 Death of Vernetta (KIMBERLIN) Harmon

Vernetta (KIMBERLIN) Harmon died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1 May 1890.

Date of May 1, 1890 from "Forest Hills and Vicinity", by John Steele McCormick published 1970, Page 85.

1890 Burial of Vernetta (KIMBERLIN) Harmon

1888 Reference

"Goodspeed's History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri" © 2001 Reprint by Southern Historical Press, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina Page 991:

Reuban Harmon takes rank with the most enterprising and progressive farmers of Washington County. He is a son of Jonas and Catherine (**WOOLFORD**) Harmon, both natives of Virginia, who came to Washington County in 1839. The father was a farmer by occupation, which occupation he followed until his death, which occurred in 1863, the mother having died in 1857. Reuban Harmon was born in Ohio, August 5, 1832, and was reared in Washington County, Mo., on a farm. He early showed a taste for mechanical pursuits, and worked for a time at the blacksmith's trade, being also handy with wood-working tools. His farm contains 220 acres. In 1853 he married Vemetta Kimberling, a daughter of Rinard and Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberling, natives of Virginia, who settled in Washington County, in 1827. Mr. and Mrs. Harmon have a family of six children, viz: Julia (wife of W.N. Hughes), Lena (who married Andrew Jenkinson), John C., who married Maggie Glover; Mary L. (now Mrs. John Summers); Benjamin F., who married Susie Summers, and Maggie. [end]

1970 Reference

"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, 1970, Page 85, 86:

FAMILY OF REUBEN AND VEMETTA (KIMBERLIN) HARMAN

Reuban (son of Jonas and Catherine (**WOLFORD**) Harmon; grandson of Isaac Harman "the first") was born in Ohio August 5, 1832; died March 1903; married Vemetta Kimberling, (so spelled on marriage record; though this is the Kimberlin family that settled in Washington County in 1827.) Vemetta was daughter of Rinard (also spelled Rhinhart) and Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin. She died May 1, 1890. Reuben resided all his life in Washington County where he was a farmer and a blacksmith. He was a man of great confidence and respect. Their six children:

- A. John C. married Maggie Grover, He was, for two terms, county judge of Crawford County.

- B. Lena, married Andrew Jenkinson of Washington County.

- C. Mary, married John F. Summers of Anthonies Mill. Their children were (surname Summers):

- a. W. Rueben, who married Elizabeth Dace.

- b. B. Hedley, who married Alma Kimberlin. Their son, Gordon Summers, served as

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

representative from Crawford County.

c. Mayone ("Ona"), who married Granville Eye.

d. Myra, who married Fred Bouse.

e. J. Rush, who married Dora Harman.

D. Maggie Christina.

E. Julia, who married W.N. Hughes.

F. Benjamin Franklin, b April 12, 1866 Benjamin Franklin Harman rose to prominence in Oklahoma. Luther B. Hill's "History of the State of Oklahoma" states: "Obtaining his education in the common schools, Benjamin F. Harmon followed farm life at home, assisting his father in his pursuits as an agriculturist, and later taking up farming on his own account in Washington County, Missouri. Eventually, Mr. Harman drifted into the mercantile business at Anthony Mills where he conducted a store four years-1894-1898, handling general merchandise. He then came to the south-western country and opened a general store at Stroud, Oklahoma, operating there four years and in 1902 moving to Okfuskee County when that county was known as District No. 9, Indian Territory. There he established a business under the firm name of Harman and Edwards, the junior partner being J.C. Edwards. In 1906 the firm name was changed to Harman & Hicks-the partner being M.E. Hicks. Mr. Harman was elected county treasurer of Okfuskee County in 1907 and took his official seat on Statehood day, Nov. 17, 1907. He married May 1, 1887, Susan M. Summers, daughter of William and Matilda (**PINSON**) Summers. She was born Feb. 9, 1867. Their children.

a. Edwin R., b Feb. 7, 1890. He was cashier of the First National Bank of Okmah, Okla., was pioneer of Muskogee and rose to be a famed court reporter in New York. He married Eva Cash. One daughter: Joan. He died at St. Petersburg, Fla., Aug. 17, 1962.

b. Mary Edith, b. Nov. 24, 1894; unmarried. She was private secretary to Sec. of State of Okla.

c. Nettie Pauline, b. July 11, 1898; married Ralph Robe of Tulsa.

d. Neil, b. Oct 18, 1902; married Ada Marie Brown; lives in Okmulgee, Okla.

[I have included this material because "**Forest Hills and Vicinity**" is no longer available in print. Also, it is a rare book.] Floyd Thomas Pratt

Vermetta married **Reuben Harmon**, son of **Jonas M. Harmon Sr** and **Catherine (WOLFORD)**, on 13 January 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Reuben was born on 5 August 1832 in Ohio, United States, died in March 1903 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried in March 1903 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Reuban Harmon by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt
F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1832 Birthblock for Reuban Harmon son of Jonas M. Sr. & Catherine (WOLFORD) Harmon

Reuban Harmon was born in Ohio, United States on 5 August 1832.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1833 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1832 in Ohio.

Date from the 1864 military exam states he was born 1832.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1832 in Ohio.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1833 in Ohio.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born August 1832 in Virginia.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1830-1832 Family Move

From Randolph, Virginia, United States to Ohio, United States.

Son, Reuban born 1832 in Ohio, daughter; Ellenore "Ellen" born 1834 in Ohio.

1835-1840 Family Move

From Ohio, United States to Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1840 Federal Census age 8

Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 173, line 21

HARMAN, Jonos 0-1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Reuban age 8]; 10-14 [Jacob Isaac age 13]; 15-19 [John W. age 19]; 50-59 [Jonas age 53]

free white females 4 & under [Ellen age 5]; 15-19 [Eliza age 15]; 15-19 [Phoebe age 17]; 40-49 [Catherine (**WOLFORD**) age 43]

1850 Federal Census age 18

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 158b, 31 October 1850, line 19, house 978, family 978

HARMON, Jonas w m 63; Catherine w f 53; Reuban w m 17; Ellen w f 15; Christina w f 8

[All born in Virginia. Jonas is a wagon maker.]

1853 Marriage of Reuben Harmon and Vermetta (KIMBERLIN)

[1] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 121 FHL #915360

Mr. Reuben Harmon & Miss Hernetta Kimberling both of lawful age; married on 13 January 1853 by A. C. Shook, JP at Washington Co., Mo.; the hand written index has Reuben Harman & H.

Kimberlin

1854 Childbirth of daughter; Julia Frances (HARMON)

Julia Frances (**HARMON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on March 1854.

1856 Death of mother; Catherine (WOLFORD) Harmon

Catherine (**WOLFORD**) Harmon died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

28 June 1856.

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Leona Catherine (HARMON)

Leona Catherine (**HARMON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on July 1856.

1859 Childbirth of son; John Columbus Harmon

John Columbus Harmon was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 October 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 28

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 32, house 889, family 879

HARMON, Reuben w m 28; Vermetta w f 26; Julia w f 6; Leona w f 4; John w m 8.12
[Reuben born in Ohio the rest in Missouri. Reuben is a farmer. Living next door to Rinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin family and Jacob & Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin family.]

1861 Childbirth of son; Joseph P. Harmon

Joseph P. Harmon was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 November 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Young (HARMON)

Mary Young (**HARMON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 September 1863.

1864 Death of father; Jonas M. Harmon Sr.

Jonas M. Harmon Sr. died near Osage Post Office, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1864.

1864 Military Physical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to men for pension applications in Potosi, MO. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, MO. "Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. April 11, 1864 #222 RUBEN HARMON age 32- Diagnosis: Atrophy of the muscle of the right leg & ankylosis of ankle.

September 23, 186? #143 REUBEN HARMON age 30- Diagnosis: Ankylosis of the right ankle joint & atrophy of the muscle of the right leg, the guster?-umins & other muscles of the almost entirely destroyed."

1866 Childbirth of Benjamin Franklin Harmon

Benjamin Franklin Harmon was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 April 1866.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret "Maggie" Christina (HARMON)

Margaret "Maggie" Christina (**HARMON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on July 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 38

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1870, line 13, house 97, family 97

HARMON, Reubin w m 38; Vemetta w f 38; Julia w f 16; Leona w f 14; John w m 11; Joseph w m 9; Mary w f 9; Benjamin w m 5; Christina w f 2

[Reuben born in Ohio the rest in Missouri. Reuban is a farmer. Living next door to James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family, Jacob & Sarah (**PINSON**) Pratt family.]

1880 Federal Census age 48

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 87a, 14 June 1880, line 38, house 116, family 121

HARMON, Reubin head w m 47; Burnetta wife w f 48; Leonia C. dau w f 24; John C. son w m 20; Joseph P. son w m 18; Mary Y. dau w f 16; Benjamin F. son w m 13; Magay C. dau w f 11
[Reubin born in Ohio his parents born in Virginia, Vernetta born in Missouri her parents born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri as was their mother, their father born in Ohio. Reuben is a farmer.]

1890 Death of spouse; Vernetta (KIMBERLIN) Harmon

Vernetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1 May 1890.

1892 Marriage of Reuben Harmon and widow; Mrs. Mary Emeline "Emma" (SUMMERS) Bouse

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "2", page 195

Reuben Harmon of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 21; Mrs. Mary E. Bouse of Liberty Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 18; 2 December 1892 license; married on 4 December 1892 by M. A. Clayton, MG at Residence of Bride, Washington Co.

1900 Federal Census age 68

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 185b, 12 June 1900, line 74, house 98, family 100

HARMON, Ruben head w m born August 1832 age 67; Mary E. wife w f born November 1848 age 51; Albert R. son w m born October 1879 age 20; Ada dau w f born December 1877 age 22; Arther son w m born November 1880 age 19; **RICKNER**, Charles boarder w m born September 1878 age 21; Gray boarder w m born May 1886 age 14; **SMITH**, Bessie servant w f born February 1884 age 16

[Ruben born in Virginia as was his parents, all the rest born in Missouri as was their parents, except Mary's father was born in Kentucky. They have been married for 6 years. Mary says she has had 8 children born and 6 are living. Living next door to daughter; John & Mary Y.[Young] (**HARMON**) Summers family.]

Research Note

Should be noted that Albert, Ada, Arther are Bouse children from Mary's first marriage to John Andrew Bouse.

1903 Death of Reuben Harmon

Rueben Harmon died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in May 1903.

[1] Date of May 1903 from "**Forest Hills and Vicinity**" by John Steele McCormick.

[2] Internet says 14 April 1903.

1903 Burial of Reuben Harmon

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

unknown

1888 Reference

"Goodspeed's History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri" © 2001 Reprint by Southern Historical Press, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina Page 991:

Reuban Harmon takes rank with the most enterprising and progressive farmers of Washington County. He is a son of Jonas and Catherine (**WOOLFORD**) Harmon, both natives of Virginia, who came to Washington County in 1839. The father was a farmer by occupation, which occupation he followed until his death, which occurred in 1863, the mother having died in 1857. Reuban Harmon was born in Ohio, August 5, 1832, and was reared in Washington County, Mo., on a farm. He early showed a taste for mechanical pursuits, and worked for a time at the blacksmith's trade, being also handy with wood-working tools. His farm contains 220 acres. In 1853 he married Vemetta Kimberling, a daughter of Rinard and Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberling, natives of Virginia, who settled in Washington County, in 1827. Mr. and Mrs. Harmon have a family of six children, viz: Julia (wife of W.N. Hughes), Lena (who married Andrew Jenkinson), John C., who married Maggie Glover; Mary L. (now Mrs. John Summers); Benjamin F., who married Susie Summers, and Maggie. [end]

1970 Reference

"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, 1970, Page 85, 86:

FAMILY OF REUBEN AND VEMETTA (**KIMBERLIN**) HARMAN

Reuban (son of Jonas and Catherine (**WOLFORD**) Harmon; grandson of Isaac Harman "the first") was born in Ohio August 5, 1832; died March 1903; married Vemetta Kimberling, (so spelled on marriage record; though this is the Kimberlin family that settled in Washington County in 1827.) Vemetta was daughter of Rinard (also spelled Rhinhart) and Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin.

She died May 1, 1890. Reuben resided all his life in Washington County where he was a farmer and a blacksmith. He was a man of great confidence and respect. Their six children:

A. John C. married Maggie Grover, He was, for two terms, county judge of Crawford County.

B. Lena, married Andrew Jenkinson of Washington County.

C. Mary, married John F. Summers of Anthonies Mill. Their children were (surname Summers):

a. W. Rueben, who married Elizabeth Dace.

b. B. Hedley, who married Alma Kimberlin. Their son, Gordon Summers, served as representative from Crawford County.

c. Mayone ("Ona"), who married Granville Eye.

d. Myra, who married Fred Bouse.

e. J. Rush, who married Dora Harman.

D. Maggie Christina.

E. Julia, who married W.N. Hughes.

F. Benjamin Franklin, b April 12, 1866 Benjamin Franklin Harman rose to prominence in Oklahoma. Luther B. Hill's "History of the State of Oklahoma" states: "Obtaining his education in the common schools, Benjamin F. Harmon followed farm life at home, assisting his father in his pursuits as an agriculturist, and later taking up farming on his own account in Washington County, Missouri.

Eventually, Mr. Harman drifted into the mercantile business at Anthony Mills where he conducted a store four years-1894-1898, handling general merchandise. He then came to the south-western country and opened a general store at Stroud, Oklahoma, operating there four years and in 1902 moving to Okfuskee County when that county was known as District No. 9, Indian Territory. There he established a business under the firm name of Harman and Edwards, the junior partner being J.C. Edwards. In 1906 the firm name was changed to Harman & Hicks-the partner being M.E.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Hicks. Mr. Harman was elected county treasurer of Okfuskee County in 1907 and took his official seat on Statehood day, Nov. 17, 1907. He married May 1, 1887, Susan M. Summers, daughter of William and Matilda (**PINSON**) Summers. She was born Feb. 9, 1867. Their children.

a. Edwin R., b. Feb. 7, 1890. He was cashier of the First National Bank of Okmah, Okla., was pioneer of Muskogee and rose to be a famed court reporter in New York. He married Eva Cash. One daughter: Joan. He died at St. Petersburg, Fla., Aug. 17, 1962.

b. Mary Edith, b. Nov. 24, 1894; unmarried. She was private secretary to Sec. of State of Okla.

c. Nettie Pauline, b. July 11, 1898; married Ralph Robe of Tulsa.

d. Neil, b. Oct 18, 1902; married Ada Marie Brown; lives in Okmulgee, Okla.

[I have included this material because "Forest Hills and Vicinity" is no longer available in print. Also, it is a rare book.] Floyd Thomas Pratt

- 109 F iv. **Daughter (KIMBERLIN)** was born from 1835 to 1840 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1840 to 1850 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 5.

She is in the 1840 census as being born 1835-1840. She does not show up in the 1850 census, therefore she died between 1840-1850 in Washington County, Missouri.

- 110 F v. **Mary (KIMBERLIN)** was born in 1835 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States, died from 1876 to 1880 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 41, and was buried from 1876 to 1880 in probably Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Mary (KIMBERLIN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1835-1837 Birthblock for Mary (KIMBERLIN) daughter of Rinard E. & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835-1836.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1835-1840.

Date from 1850 census states she was born in 1835 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born in 1837 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born in 1835 in Missouri.

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Research Note

Since her brother Michael is listed as age 16 in the 1850 census and Mary as age 15 then Michael would have been born in 1834 and Mary in 1835. In the 1840 census Michael is in the 5-9 range which would put his birth at 1841 to 1835 and Mary is in the

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

4 & under range which would put her birth in the 1836 to 1840 range. Therefore, Michael was born 1834 and Mary was born 1835-1836.

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown sister (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 4-5

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16 **KIMBERLIN**, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35] [Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and $\frac{42}{100}$ in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother; Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844 Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundredths of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Renard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 February 1848 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 14-15

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; _Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9
[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1856 Prospective Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", Page 580, 22 May 1856 NE¼ SE¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered this Twenty Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty- six between William Hughes and Martha Hughes his wife of the first part and Alexander Pratt of the second part all of the County of Crawford and State of Missouri witness to: That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey free from or and our heirs and representatives and the claim or claims of every person or persons whosoever to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County of Washington and State of Missouri as follows to wit: The North East quarter of the South East quarter of Section No. eighteen in Township No. Thirty -nine of Range No. One West containing forty acres. Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of paid us as above specified we have conveyed the said land to Alexander Pratt with all and singular the privilege, appertenance an hereditaments of whatever nature there belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same free from us our heirs, representatives, and assigns to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs, representatives and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this day and date first above written.

Attest: J. M. Anthony William Hughes Martha Hughes"

[It should be noted that because Rinard Kimberlin sold some land to James Pratt who had married his daughter Catherine, this paved the way for Alexander to be able to buy land. It was law that Indians were not allowed to own or exchange property. Even though Alexander and James were only ½ Cherokee this still presented a problem. also I imagine that Rinard would not let Alexander marry his daughter, Mary unless he showed evidence that he was and could settle down. After Alex bought this land on 22 May 1856, a little over a month later Rinard agreed to Alex and Mary's marriage on 28 June 1856. This property was located near White's Creek and close to Alexander's brother; James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1856 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 181

"State of Missouri Washington County this is to certify that I did solemnize the rite of

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

matrimony between Elexander Prat (sic) and Mary Cimberland (sic) June the 28th 1856. V. S. Carter an ordained minister of the Methodist E Church South. Filed Aug 25th, 1856. W. A. Mathews Recorder."

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ellen (PRATT)

Mary Ellen (PRATT) was born 27 November 1857 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1859 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "K", page 494, 18 March 1859
NE¼ SW¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered into this 18th day of March 1859 Eighteen hundred and fifty nine between Alexander R. Pratt and Mary Pratt his wife of the first part and Ambrose Marion Pennock of the second part witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract of land in the County of Washington and state of Missouri to wit, The North East quarter of south west quarter of section No. eighteen in township No. thirty -nine of range No. one west containing forty acres to have and to hold unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid. Alexander (X) R. Pratt and Mary(X) Pratt

[It appears that after 3 short years the property almost doubled in value. Why they choose to move and leave is unknown. Rinard and Frances were still alive and according to the 1860 census Alex stayed in the area. Cherokees were not farmers so farming probably did not appeal to Alexander.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Michael Pratt

Michael Pratt was born June 1860 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 24-25

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 26 July 1860, line 23; house 879, family 879

PRATTE, Alex w m 24; Mary w f 23; Mary w f 2; Michael w m 1/12

[Alex born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Alex and Mary could not read and write. Even though Alex is listed as a farmer, where he was living did not present a good farming area. Too many rocky hills to farm.]

1860-1870 Death of son; Michael Pratt

Sometime between the date of the 1860 census of 26 July 1860 and the 1870 census Michael Pratt died near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1864 Husband's Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter: Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (**PRATT**) was born 6 June 1865 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of daughter: Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (**PRATT**) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of son: Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 34-35

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f 2; Winslow w m 8mos born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-father-in-law: Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.- Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Childbirth of son: Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt was born March 1873 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1873 Husband's Property Transaction

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873

Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton.

Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of mother-in-law; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Husband's Administrator's Bond for Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie (PRATT)

Minnie (PRATT) was born 8 November 1876 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (**PRATT**) in 1876.

1876-1880 Burial of Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Hamilton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. [no headstone found] Since they were living in a log cabin Henry Pratt built back in the 1840's on the ridge above Pratt Cave, then it is most likely she is buried in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery.

Mary Kimberlin Pratt [Edit Name]

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

[Transfer Management][Edit][Delete]

Birth: 1835

Washington County

Missouri, USA

Death: 1876

Washington County

Missouri, USA [Edit Dates]

[Add Bio]

[Link family members]

[Add Marker Transcription]

[Add Note]

Burial: [Edit]

Hamilton Hollow Cemetery

Washington County

Missouri, USA [Add Plot]

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H....

Record added: Aug 14, 2014

Find A Grave Memorial# 134347779

Mary married **Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt**, son of **Henry Pratt** and **Nancy (CARTER)**, on 28 June 1856 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Alexander was born in March 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died in 1912 near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried in 1912 in Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1831 Birthblock for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt son of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831. [My 2ndggfather]

The 1840 census states he was born in 1830-1835.

The 1850 census states he was born in 1832 in Tennessee.

The 1860 census states he was born in 1836 in Tennessee.

The 1870 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The 1880 census states he was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

The 1900 census states he was born in March 1832 in Tennessee.

The 1910 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The Britton Funeral Home metal marker at Freeman Cemetery states he was born in 1831.

Since his sister; Sarah Ann was born in 1834 then he was actually born March 1831-1833.

1831 Birth Location of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

His father, Henry Pratt's location in the 1830 census was Monroe County, Tennessee. Henry Pratt and family did not leave that area until they were forced on the " *Trail of Tears*" in 1838. This places Alexander's birth location as Monroe County, Tennessee.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 31 October 1834 .

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land. John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838 .

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

Rinard & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin family befriends the *Henry Pratt* family. It should be noted here that *Rinard Kimberlin* was a good neighbor and a friend to the *Henry Pratt* family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When *James Pratt* married Rinard's daughter, *Catherine* in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Rinard's daughter Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for Indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land; the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes, which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 9

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841 to 1850 Death of Father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return trip to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Detailed report in the book; "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**"© 2002

1841-1850 Family Move

It appears after the death of husband; Henry Pratt, Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850 to be closer to her daughter's family; Henry H. & Susannah Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family.

1850 Federal Census age 19

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J.[John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8

[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to daughter; Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell family. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

and customary "farmer".]

1856 Family Move

Alexander R. Pratt began courting Rhinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin's daughter; Mary sometime before his property transaction on 22 May 1856. This relationship with the Kimberlin family goes way back to 1839 when Mary's father; Rhinard befriended the Henry Pratt family when the Pratts moved to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri from Crawford County, Missouri. Alex's brother, James had already married Rhinard's daughter Catherine and Alex knew Mary from associating with the Kimberlin family. Alex moved from Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri, United States where he had been living with his mother and siblings in the 1850 census to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri near Anthonies Mill where the Rhinard Kimberlin family lived when he purchased 40 acres on 22 May 1856.

1856 Property Transaction of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", Page 580, 22 May 1856 NE¼ SE¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered this Twenty Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eith hundred and fifty- six between William Hughes and Martha Hughes his wife of the first part and Alexander Pratt of the second part all of the County of Crawford and State of Missouri witness to: That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey free from or and our heirs and representatives and the claim or claims of every person or persons whosoever to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County of Washington and State of Missouri as follows to wit: The North East quarter [¼] of the South East quarter [¼] of Section No. eighteen [18] in Township No. Thirty -nine [39] of Range No. One West [R1W] containing forty acres. Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of paid us as above specified we have conveyed the said land to Alexander Pratt with all and singular the privilege, appertenance an hereditaments of whatever nature there belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same free from us our heirs, representatives, and assigns to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs, representatives and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this day and date first above written. Attest: J. M. Anthony William Hughes Martha Hughes"

[It should be noted that because Rinard Kimberlin sold some land to James Pratt who had married his daughter Catherine, this paved the way for Alexander to be able to buy land. It was law that Indians were not allowed to own or exchange property. Even though Alexander and James were only ½ Cherokee this still presented a problem. also I imagine that Rinard would not let Alexander marry his daughter, Mary unless he showed evidence that he was and could settle down. After Alex bought this land on 22 May 1856, a little over a month later Rinard agreed to Alex and Mary's marriage on 28 June 1856. This property was located near White's Creek and close to Alexander's brother; James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1856 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 181

"State of Missouri Washington County this is to certify that I did solemnize the rite of matrimony between Elexander Prat (sic) and Mary Cimberland (sic) June the 28th 1856. V. S. Carter an ordained minister of the Methodist E Church South. Filed Aug 25th, 1856. W. A. Mathews Recorder."

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ellen (PRATT)

Mary Ellen (PRATT) was born 27 November 1857 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1859 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "K", page 494, 18 March 1859 NE¼ SW¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered into this 18th day of March 1859 Eighteen hundred and fifty nine between Alexander R. Pratt and Mary Pratt his wife of the first part and Ambrose Marion Pennock of the second part witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract of land in the County of Washington and state of Missouri to wit, The North East quarter of south west quarter of section No. eighteen in township No. thirty -nine of range No. one west containing forty acres to have and to hold unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid. Alexander (X) R. Pratt and Mary(X) Pratt

[It appears that after 3 short years after Alexander R. Pratt, my 2nd great grandfather, the property almost doubled in value. Why they choose to move and leave is unknown. Alexander's inlaws; Rinard and Frances (PETERS) Kimberlin were still alive and according to the 1860 census Alex stayed in the area. Cherokees were not farmers so farming probably did not appeal to Alexander.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Michael Pratt

Michael Pratt was born June 1860 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 29

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 26 July 1860, line 23; house 879, family 879

PRATTE, Alex w m 24; Mary w f 23; Mary w f 2; Michael w m 1/12

[Alex born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Alex and Mary could not read and write. Even though Alex is listed as a farmer, where he was living did not present a good farming area. Too many rocky hills to farm.]

1860-1870 Death of son; Michael Pratt

Sometime between the date of the 1860 census of 26 July 1860 and the 1870 census Michael Pratt died near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1864 Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able -bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (**PRATT**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 June 1865.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (**PRATT**) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of son; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 39

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f 2; Winslow w m 8mos born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-father; Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt was born March 1873 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1873 Property Transaction

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W
James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873

Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton.

Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of mother; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Administrator's Bond for Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie (PRATT)

Minnie (PRATT) was born 8 November 1876 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of spouse; Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (PRATT) in 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 49

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 85a, 10 June 1880, line 28, house 80, family 85

PRATT, Alexander head w m male 46; Stonewall J. son w m 19; Manerva dau w f 15;

Polinia dau w f 13; Winslow son w m 11; Rhinard son w m 7; Minnie dau w f 4

[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents in Virginia, all the rest born in Missouri, father born in Tennessee, mother born in Missouri. Alexander is a widower and a farmer. Living next door to his daughter's family; James & Mary E. (PRATT) Studdard.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1885 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Catherine Adaline (DUGAN)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 223

[1] Alexander Pratt and Miss Catherine Adeline Dugan were married on 20 August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

[2] Washington County - Marriage Records Volume 1 1881-1889 by Brian Oster / 223-2

Alexander Pratt of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 21; Miss Caroline Adeline Dugan of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 18; 7 August 1885 license; married on 20 August 1885 by Simon O'Farrell, JP at Hamilton (<http://www.vienici.com/moabs/WildCard.asp>)

Research Note

Seems to be a discrepancy of enormous proportions. When I read their marriage record in 1976, I was new to research and as an untrained observer, I thought I saw her name as Mrs. Other researchers have now reported that the Mrs. was actually Misf which was a double "s" indicating she was a Miss not a Mrs. After viewing the actual record, I must now conclude that it is written as Miss not Mrs. I have found in the census records a Miss Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) in Franklin County, Missouri who was 20 years old. Alexander would have been 53 years old at the time of this marriage and surely the newspapers should have written an article about the discrepancy in age of this marriage. I have not had the time to check the Sullivan, Potosi, Bourbon or Steelville newspapers to verify any such article. However, if Adaline, the 20 year old in the census is the one he married...that would explain her ability to bear two children and dying young, from childbirth complications in 1892.

1888 Childbirth of son; Carac Francis Pratt

Carac Francis Pratt was born 13 October 1888 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1892 Childbirth of son; Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt was born March 1892 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1892 Death of spouse; Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt

Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt died near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after March 1892 the birthdate her son; Cleveland and before 8 October 1892 the deed date where Alexander states he is single.

1892 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 8 October 1892, page

Warranty Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow All of SW¼ of NW¼ part NW¼ of SW¼ S90 T40 R1W

This indenture made on the eighth day of October A.D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two by and between Alexander R. Pratt of Washington County, Missouri party of the first part and Ross M. Crow of the County of Washington in the state of Missouri party of the second part, witness that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and by these presents hereby grant, bargain and sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the following assigned lots, parcels or tracts of land lying and being the county of Washington and in the state of Missouri to wit: All of the south west quarter of the north west quarter [SW¼ of the NW¼] and part of the the north west quarter of the south west quarter [NW¼ of the SW¼] of section ninety [90] township forty [40] range one

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

west [R1W] containing sixty-four [64] acres more or less. To have and to hold the premises aforesaid with all the rights, privileges, appurtenances and immunities that belonging in anyway pertaining unto the said party of the second part and unto his heirs and assigns forever. The said Alexander R. Pratt truly covenants that he is lawfully ??? in of an indefeasible estate in fee in the persons have conveyed that he has good right to convey the same that the said premises are free and clear of any incumbrances no one or suffered by him that makes a claim. And that he will warrant and defend to the said party of the second part of any claims by his heirs and assigns forever against any unlawful claims or all persons whomsoever. In witness that the party of the first part has set his hand and seal this day and year first above written. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

On this 8th day of October 1892 before me personally appeared Alexander R. Pratt to me known to be the person ascribed in and executed the forgoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his free will and deed. Further said Alexander R. Pratt further declares himself to be single and unmarried. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my office seal at my office in Sullivan the day and year first above written. Joseph V. Pits notary public

[This deed declares that Alexander was single as of October 8, 1892. Therefore his wife had died probably from birth complications of her son; Cleveland Pratt who was born in March 1892 and the date of this deed 8 October 1892.]

1893 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 2 September 1893

Quit Claim Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow N½ of Lot 2 NW¼ of SW¼ S30 T40 R1W Alexander R. Pratt sells 80 acres for one thousand dollars to Ross M. Crow. Land is in Washington County, Missouri even though this deed was filed in Franklin County. North half of lot No. 2, north west quarter of the south west quarter section 30 township 40 range one west containing eighty acres.[It appears after the death of Catherine, his second wife, Alexander sold off the old homestead in Hamilton Hollow to Ross Crow. After living the area since 1839 they moved to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States before the 19 June 1900 census date.]

1893-1900 Family Move

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1900 Federal Census age 69

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 19 June 1900, line 22, house 207, family 210

PRATT, Alexander head w m born March 1832 age 68; Ryneard son w m born March 1875 age 25; Carrick son w m born October 1888 age 11; Cleveland son w m born March 1892 age 8 [Alexander was born in Tennessee as was his parents. The rest of the boys were born in Missouri their father in Tennessee and their mother in Missouri. Alexander can not read or write and his farm house is rented. Rinard is the son of Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt and Carac and Cleveland are sons of Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt.]

1910 Federal Census age 79

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 2 May 1910, line 60, house 242, family 244

PRATT, Henry W. head w m 37; Laura wife w f 35; Columbus son w m 16; Jessie L. son w m 15; Albert P. son w m 13; Virgil R. son w m 9; Henry A. son w m 7; Ruth J. dau w f 5; Mary S. dau

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

w f 3; Alexander father w m 77

[All born in Missouri except father, Alexander born in Tennessee. Henry's father born in Tennessee as was the parents of Alexander. Henry & Laura have been married for 18 years. Henry says he owned his home and was a farmer. Henry could not read or write neither could Alexander. Laura says she has had 7 children born and 7 are living. Alexander is a widower. All children are single. Living next door to Henry's nephew; John Studdard.]

1910 Death of son; Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1 October 1910.

1912 Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1912.

[1] Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died either the early part of 1912 (Jan-Mar) or the latter (Oct-Dec) according to his grandson, Fred Callahan. The roads were icy and they could not take his body back to Sullivan so they buried him the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

[2] Date on metal plate at gravesite states 1831-1912 from gravesite marker at Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1912 Burial of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

His son, Carac, put metal marker at grave site. (see picture)

Alexander Pratt 1831-1912

The Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 1982

21 June 1982 Story about the death of Alexander Pratt

In 1982, I used to travel throughout the middle portion of Missouri tracking down ancestors and related families. One such family was Thomas Livey and Polina (**PRATT**) Callahan family; Alexander's daughter who had lived in Cheryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri for many years and had children who still lived in that area. One such child was Fred C. Callahan born 4 July 1907 in Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States and died 29 January 1992 at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

After receiving a reply to my newspaper ad looking for Alexander Pratt's grave from Elsie Conaway, who told me where the gravesite was located, I started to contact the Callahan family and drove to Cherryville to visit Fred Callahan on 21 June 1982. He related the following story to me about his grandpa...Alexander Pratt.

When Fred was a little boy...about 5 years old, Grandpa Alex (Alexander R. Pratt) came to visit his Mom and Dad (Lina & Tom Callahan) who lived near Cherryville, Missouri. Little Freddie used to "pick" on his Grandpa by climbing on him and playing with him like little grandchildren do with their grandpa. [I know from personal experience that my grandchildren; Brian and Jacob love to wrestle with me and get me down on the floor and climb on top of me and "beat me up". I've watched my father play with his great-grandchildren the same way.]

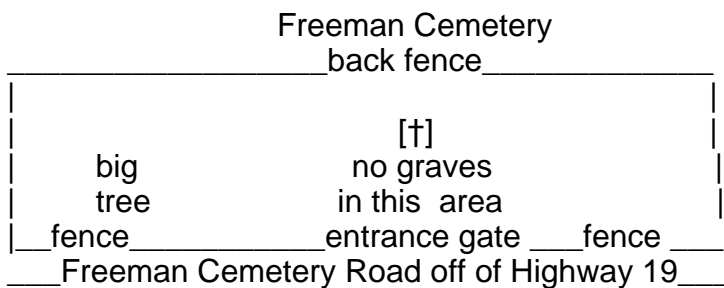
One day, Grandpa Alex was rockin' in a rockin' chair by the fireplace chewin' tobacco, when little

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Freddie ran into the kitchen where his mother was cookin' and said " *Momma, sumptins wrong with Grandpa*", Lina said, " *You quit pickin' on Grandpa or I'll box your ears.*" They went into the front room and Lina found that Alex Pratt had died of a heart attack in his rocking chair. He was 79. This happened in 1912. Unknown if it was in the earlier part of the year or the winter months of the year.

Fred told me because the roads were slick with ice from an ice storm, they couldn't get the wagon with Alexander's body up the hills to take him back to his home in Sullivan to be buried, so they buried him in the Freeman Cemetery outside of Cherryville, Missouri. [I have driven' those roads at Cherryville and they are extremely steep and even hard to drive up them when the road is clear let alone when there is snow or sleet on the highway.]

Carac Pratt, Alex's son from his second marriage, put a small metal marker at the grave site in 1975, which was still there when I visited the grave in 1982. Luckily, I took a picture of that metal placque because I have now been told that someone took the placque from the cemetery and it is missing. This is a drawing of where he is buried. It is now 2008, so I am trying to remember from my 1982 visit.



His gravesite was about 3 or 4 in from the back fence towards the gate. I had made 2 attempts to find his grave. I had ridin' my motorcyle from Springfield, Missouri where I was living and operating an insurance agency.

On my first visit I walked all over the cemetery and found nothing. I had left the radio on the motorcycle and it was playing "rock" music and I was not in tune with the spirit and I was unsuccessful. There was a spot that I felt a strange feeling come over me but I didn't know why, there was nothing there.

On my second trip on a different day, this time, I left the radio off and Elsie Conaway came with me and showed me where he was buried. To my surprise, it was in the same spot I had previously searched but found nothing. There it was...the metal marker clearly sticking out of the ground. How did I miss it the first time? I do not know. Maybe I wasn't intune with the spirit and was blinded by the ways of the world and failed to see. I don't know.

That is the story on how Alexander Pratt became buried in the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States. There should be newspaper accounts of his death in the Sullivan, Bourbon, Steelville and/or Potosi newspapers. Those newspapers are kept at the State Historical Society in Cloumbia, Missouri and I had to travel to Columbia to get to read them. Usually I was permitted to have one day because I was a working father and had to raise a family at the same time I was trying to research my family line. I found some references to the Pratts,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Blantons, Carters and other families in those papers but time prevented me from doing a thorough research. Maybe one day they will be online.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1982 Newspaper Inquiry

[1] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, June 3, 1982, page 13 and

[2] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, May 27, 1982, page 11

"WANTED: The burial place of Alexander Pratt father of Winslow Pratt, was living on Crows Creek, died between 1910-1920. Reward of \$20 for information. Write: Floyd Pratt, 2926 W. Washita, Springfield, Missouri 65807."

[I ran this advertisement hoping to find where Alexander Pratt was buried. I was hoping to pinpoint a birth and death date. Up to this point all I had was census records and nothing else to go on. And you must remember, back in 1982 I was still light years ahead of other researchers who did not even know who Alexander Pratt was or whom he married. Two people answered my ad and wrote back to me informing me of the location of Alexander's gravesite. The first was Elsie E. Conaway; born 31 October 1925 and died February 1988 from Cherryville and the second was Margaret Wagner from Sullivan, Missouri. Neither one wanted the \$20 and when I drove out to see Elsie, she took me to where his gravesite was located. Whoa!! [I am still in coorespondence with Margaret Wagner as of this day 4 July 2010.]

But first I am getting ahead of myself. When Elsie wrote to me and told me where his grave was located I decided to ride my 750cc Honda Goldwing motorcycle up from Springfield, where I lived, to Cherryville. I remember going up highway 19 and getting off at the Cemetery. I had a radio on my Honda and I was fond of rock music, loud...rock music and of course everyone knows that rock music is not conducive to the Holy Ghost and when I arrived at the cemetery, I left my radio on and walked the entire cemetery looking for Alexander Pratt's grave. I thoroughly looked at each grave site in anticipation of finding his grave after all these years but something was wrong and I couldn't find him. I went over and over the cemetery checking carefully each headstone and marker and he was not there. At one point of my search, I remember walking straight towards the back of the cemetery fence and felt a strange sensation at about 2 or 3 graves in but did not see any marker or headstone. I was dissapointed to say the least and drove back home after doing more research that day and was despondent.

I called Elsie and told her I could not find the gravesite and she offered to take me there in person. So, sometime later, a week, a few days I don't remember, I rode my motorcycle back up to the cemetery and met Elsie, but this time I did not play rock music. And to my surprise she took me right to the spot that I had felt a strange sensation before but could not see the marker and lo and behold there it was...a steel metal marker which said "Alexander Pratt 1831-1912".

I became very humbled and realized how grateful I was to my Heavenly Father for allowing me to see the marker and to Elsie for taking the time to show me his gravesite. Why didn't I see it before? It must have been there. It's been there since Carac put in there before 1975. I believe the reason I didn't see it the first time was because my spirit was not in harmony with the Holy Ghost and I was not ready. After humbling myself, the Lord blessed me and we found the marker. Those of you who know what I am talking about...understand. I took a Polaroid picture of the marker and have it at this day. It is included in the pictures of Alexander Pratt's collection. Sadly, I was told that someone has taken the marker and it is lost. This is a true story-Floyd Thomas Pratt

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

PS: In appreciation Elsie (**WORLEY**) Conaway and Fred C. Callahan have had their temple work completed.

Orville Carac Pratt

I found another grandson of Alexander Pratt living in Bethalto, Illinois. Sometime in the 1980's I made a trip and visited with Orville Carac Pratt, son of Carac Francis Pratt. Carac Francis Pratt was the last known living child of Alexander & Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt.

Orville related the following information about his Grandpa Alexander Pratt. Orville said his father; Carac told him that Alexander was a big man 6' 4" tall and weighed about 240lbs. Alex was a blacksmith, autioneer, and ran a threshing seperator rig for a while. Since Carac made railroad ties then probably he learned this from his father. Carac also told him that his dad, Alex made the gold rush to California in 1849. [If Alex made the gold rush maybe that's where his father Henry Pratt died. Maybe his dad went with him to California because Alex was only 17 years in 1849.]

Research Speculation

[In close proximity to Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee, next door to the Carter family, the Harmon family and the Blanton family, there was James & Ann (**GIBSON**) Pratt family from Rockingham County, North Carolina. A few years before Henry Pratt and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married on October 3, 1820 in Greene County, Tennessee, there was a Robert Pratt and Alexander Pratt getting married in Greene County, Tennessee. The question is; does the "R." in Alexander's middle name represent his uncle...Robert? Was Alexander named after another uncle...Alexander? Was Henry Pratt the son of James & Ann (**GIBSON**) Pratt since he named his first son James? Futher research into this family needs to take place in the historical archives of Greene County, Tennessee.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008]

My Tribute to the Ambrose Marion Pennock Family by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

When my 2nd great grandfather, Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt bought 40 acres from William & Martha () Hughes on 22 May 1856, this property transaction had a great deal more intrigue and suspense than a normal property transfer.

My 2ggfather, Alex was 1/2 Cherokee and Native Americans were not allowed to buy or own property.

When the Pratts were forced from their home in Monroe County, Tennessee by bayonets, they were force marched on the "Trail of Tears" from September 1938 to March 1939, this has been documented by personal journals of those who accompanied the Pratts on that journey.

When they arrived in the portion of Crawford County, Missouri which later became Washington County, before the 1840 census date, they settled near the local family of Rinard (Rhinehart) & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberling family.

The Kimberlings hailed from Botetourt County, Virginia and had been in Missouri since 1825 and settled in the Richwoods Township area of Washington County where Alexander's father, Henry Pratt shows up in the 1840 census. Rinard later moved to Johnson Township and the Pratts followed.

One of Henry's sons; James Pratt took a liking to one of Rinard's daughter's; Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**). But, Rinard was not going to let James Pratt a Cherokee marry his daughter unless he settled down. I guess Catherine was relentless in her pleadings to her father and he

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

finally consented to the marriage and James & Catherine were married sometime between 1847-1848. [No record has been located].

On 25 February 1854, Rinard sold 23 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. This was the first property transaction found for the Pratts. Their father, Henry Pratt never owned property because he was full blooded Cherokee and it was against tribal custom and government law. [Cherokees felt that everyone in the tribe owned the land and therefore it could not be bought or sold.]

Alexander, encouraged by James' success with land purchase but more intrigued by another of Rinard's daughter, Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) wanted to seek her hand in marriage. Rinard realizing that he wanted good stable husbands for his daughters, informed Alex that he had to purchase property and settle down, BEFORE, he would permit his daughter to marry him.

So, on 22 May 1856, Alexander purchased 40 acres from William Hughes and a little more than 1 month later, on 28 June 1856 he married Mary (**KIMBERLIN**). So these 40 acres were the original homestead of Alexander R. & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.

Cherokees are not very good farmers and after trying to conform to the farming life, Alexander decided this wasn't for him and about that time a new family arrived in the Johnson Township area looking for good land to build a future. This is where the Ambrose Marion Pennock family purchased the old homestead of the Alexander Pratt family on 18 March 1859.

Alexander Pratt stayed in the Johnson Township area of Washington County until after his second wife...Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt died in 1892. He then moved to the Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri area to be closer to his son, Henry Winslow Pratt family and Alexander died in 1912.

As you see, because of the friendship our ancestors shared with others, the Ambrose Marion Pennock family will always have a special place in the hearts of the Pratts, this friendship transcends generations and binds our families together forever. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Blanton Hollow now known as Hamilton Hollow

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

There are two cemeteries on the hills at Hamilton Hollow across from each other. One is called Hamilton Cemetery and the other is the Blanton Cemetery. There are only a few headstones that have survived but both have many indentations in the ground where people have been buried.

Since the Pratt's were of Cherokee ancestry, the government made sure that native indians were not allowed to prosper. This included preventing them from voting, buying and selling land, holding legal offices and even buying fishing licenses and they suffered other abuses kin to the way the whites treated the blacks.

Therefore, there were many mixed native families living in the 39th and 40th townships of Johnson Township in Washington County, Missouri. These families found a common bond by seeking refuge from the abuses of the whites by living in close proximity. Only by marrying into local white families did these mixed natives begin to gain acceptance after the turn of the century.

In the meantime, they survived by hunting and cutting ties and staves for the railroad and mining

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

companies.

My grandfather; Columbus Benjamin Alexander Pratt known as "Lum" to his friends was not only taught those trades by his father; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt but also became known as an accomplished concrete and rock mason. My dad has shown me many structures still standing in Bourbon and the surrounding community that my grandfather had built.

Hamilton Hollow was named after the Hamilton Iron Works Mining Company who purchased the land from Absalom Blanton's son; Alexander A. Blanton Sr. in 1872 which comprised of property around Henry Pratt's log cabin and Absalom Blanton's mansion which has now become known in these latter days as Hamilton Hollow.

The old maps of the region show that the hollow was named Blanton Hollow in honor of Absalom Blanton and the creek the Blanton Creek. Near the creek is a cold water spring now called Pratt Spring named by the Missouri Corps of Engineers in honor of where Henry Pratt had built his log cabin on the bluff above. The large cave near the spring is named Pratt Cave.

Absalom Blanton had bought this property on 3 November 1849 and developed a mining operation which employed many in the area. He built a large mansion with a winding staircase, which has been written in numerous local newspapers.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
2009

Why did Alexanders R. & Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt name one of their sons; Henry Winslow Pratt?
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

The name Winslow is so unusual it is hard to determine where it came from. I can find no references or articles to famous people carrying that name circa 1860's or around the time of Henry Winslow Pratt's birth (1869). I can not find any family member in the Pratt, Carter, Blanton or Kimberlin lines that carried the Winslow name. However, there is a long shot I found through my research efforts, that may have a clue to the origin of the name.

David Jackson Staples married Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**) in Boston, Massachusetts in 1848. This was the same year that gold had been discovered on the American River in California. David decided he had to go west to seek his fortune and with 25 men, including Mary's brother George Winslow from Newton, Massachusetts and her Uncle Jesse Winslow and others, formed the Boston-Newton Joint Stock Association.

In 1848 and with the intent of going to California to participate in the gold rush, David Staples kept a journal of the trip. Traveling by train and lake steamer they reached Ohio without incident. After reaching Cairo, Illinois by April 27th and heading north to Saint Louis (City) for provisions, the party was spurred on by a cholera epidemic in St. Louis and left for Independence, Missouri by paddleboat up the Missouri River.

On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party"....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera." Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco.

Presumptive Conclusions

The following questions and assumptions are based on several coincidences from the David Jackson Staples story. These queries are meant to provoke contemplation and engage the reader into action, so someone, somewhere will desire to investigate and find the answers.

- (1) Could the Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**) from Newton, Massachusetts, that married David Staples have been a relative of Alexander or one of the other Pratts?
- (2) Was Alexander Pratt familiar with the Boston Pratts?
- (3) When the Staples party left St. Louis by paddleboat, they probably traveled the Missouri River.
- (4) They may have stopped at Hannibal, Missouri for provisions. Hannibal is not far from our Pratts in Crawford County.
- (5) Did the Staples-Winslow party stop and visit with the Pratts from Crawford County, Missouri?
- (6) One thing is known...Alexander Pratt went to the California gold fields in 1848-1849. This story was passed down by Alexander to his son; Carac who told his son; Orville, who told me in the 1980's before he died about Alex making the trip to California.
- (7) I have always speculated that if Alexander went west in 1848 to California for gold, he didn't go alone. I believe some of his brother's and maybe his father; Henry Pratt accompanied him.
- (8) Let's take this one step further, could Henry & Alexander and his brothers have hooked up with the David Staples party when they were going through Missouri at about the same time?
- (9) Could Henry Pratt, who we know was alive in 1842, could he have died on the trail out west? His wife, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt is a widow by the 8 October 1850 census date. After 35 years of researching, we still do not know where or when Henry Pratt died.
- (10) David Staples' Journal says that " *a party of their group lost a husband father and friend due to the cholera epidemic and returned*". Could this have been Henry Pratt who died on the trail and his sons returned home to Crawford County, Missouri?
- (11) Alexander is in the 1850 census with his mother and brothers. Why didn't he continue his westward trek to the gold fields of California? What would force him to return prematurely? Maybe the death of their father?
- (12) Did Alexander's association with the Staples and Winslow men on the trail create an impression on Alexander, that in 1869 he named one of his sons--Henry after his grandfather and Winslow after his good friend George Winslow of Newton, Massachusetts?
- (13) Alexander's son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt after reaching adulthood, dropped the "Stonewall" and took the middle name of "Newton". All the while he was alive in Columbia, Missouri since his adult life he was known as Jackson "Jack" Newton Pratt. Where did he get the name of Newton?

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

From Newton, Massachusetts?

(14) Henry Winslow Pratt named one of his sons, Jesse Lee Pratt in 1894. I can find no previous references to the name Jesse in the Pratt, Kimberlin, Missey families other than Carter family which I am sure they, meaning Henry Winslow Pratt, was not aware of...Jesse Carter Sr. his great-grandfather. The Pratts did not have any written record of their family history so I am sure Jesse Carter Sr. was unknown to them. I think Henry Winslow Pratt named Jesse Pratt after Jesse Winslow from Newton, Massachusetts, who accompanied his father, Alex and David Staples westward to California.

(15) Once again Boston, Massachusetts pops up in my research. If the above hypothesis has any creditability, then maybe there was something to my great Aunt Eula's story about one of Jackson Pratt's boys stealing some Boston deeds from Laura (**MISSEY**) Pratt in the late 1920's or early 1930's. More on that story can be found in my article, "Who Stole the Deeds?" Should be noted that many older family members retold the stolen deed story to me, not just my great Eula Viola (**RICHARDSON**) Pratt.

I have a book titled "**Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast**", The First Hundred Years of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, by William Bronson, © 1963 by Doubleday & Company, Inc. Garden City, New York. This book gives an accounting of some of the journals of David Staples and the hardships they faced on their journey to California from Boston.

When my father was in the insurance business and owned his own agency, he contracted with Fireman's Fund Insurance Company as an agent (around 1969) and they gave him this book. He later gave me the book. Little did I know the mysteries I would find concerning the Staples, Winslow and Pratt families within its pages. I found it strange that the founder of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company had married Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**). I realize without more collaborating evidence, the above hypothesis is purely speculation. In any case there are some coincidences that can not be overlooked. -Floyd Thomas Pratt 2009

Alexander R "Alex" Pratt

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: Mar., 1831

Monroe County

Tennessee, USA

Death: 1912

Cherryville

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
2008

1831 Birthblock for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt son of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831. [My 2ndggfather]

The 1840 census states he was born in 1830-1835.

The 1850 census states he was born in 1832 in Tennessee.

The 1860 census states he was born in 1836 in Tennessee.

The 1870 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The 1880 census states he was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

The 1900 census states he was born in March 1832 in Tennessee.

The 1910 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The Britton Funeral Home metal marker at Freeman Cemetery states he was born in 1831.

Since his sister; Sarah Ann was born in 1834 then he was actually born March 1831-1833.

1831 Birth Location of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

His father, Henry Pratt's location in the 1830 census was Monroe County, Tennessee. Henry Pratt and family did not leave that area until they were forced on the "Trail of Tears" in 1838. This places Alexander's birth location as Monroe County, Tennessee.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land. John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838 . Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, it was against the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 9

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841 to 1850 Death of Father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848/1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (MILLER) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return trip to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (CARTER) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Detailed report in the book; "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee"© 2002

1841-1850 Family Move

It appears after the death of husband; Henry Pratt, Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850 to be closer to her daughter's family; Henry H. & Susannah Rebecca (PRATT) Hansel family.

1850 Federal Census age 19

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J.[John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8

[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to daughter; Henry & Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) Hansell family. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer".]

1856 Family Move

Alexander R. Pratt began courting Rhinard & Frances (PETERS) Kimberlin's daughter; Mary sometime before his property transaction on 22 May 1856. This relationship with the Kimberlin family goes way back to 1839 when Mary's father; Rhinard befriended the Henry Pratt family when the Pratts moved to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri from Crawford County, Missouri. Alex's brother, James had already married Rhinard's daughter Catherine and Alex knew Mary from associating with the Kimberlin family. Alex moved from Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

United States where he had been living with his mother and siblings in the 1850 census to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri near Anthonies Mill where the Rhinard Kimberlin family lived when he purchased 40 acres on 22 May 1856.

1856 Property Transaction of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", Page 580, 22 May 1856 NE¼ SE¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered this Twenty Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty- six between William Hughes and Martha Hughes his wife of the first part and Alexander Pratt of the second part all of the County of Crawford and State of Missouri witness to: That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey free from or and our heirs and representatives and the claim or claims of every person or persons whosoever to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County of Washington and State of Missouri as follows to wit: The North East quarter [¼] of the South East quarter [¼] of Section No. eighteen [18] in Township No. Thirty -nine [39] of Range No. One West [R1W] containing forty acres. Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of paid us as above specified we have conveyed the said land to Alexander Pratt with all and singular the privilege, appertenance an hereditaments of whatever nature there belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same free from us our heirs, representatives, and assigns to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs, representatives and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this day and date first above written. Attest: J. M. Anthony William Hughes Martha Hughes"

[It should be noted that because Rinard Kimberlin sold some land to James Pratt who had married his daughter Catherine, this paved the way for Alexander to be able to buy land. It was law that Indians were not allowed to own or exchange property. Even though Alexander and James were only ½ Cherokee this still presented a problem. also I imagine that Rinard would not let Alexander marry his daughter, Mary unless he showed evidence that he was and could settle down. After Alex bought this land on 22 May 1856, a little over a month later Rinard agreed to Alex and Mary's marriage on 28 June 1856. This property was located near White's Creek and close to Alexander's brother; James & Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt family.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1856 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 181

"State of Missouri Washington County this is to certify that I did solemnize the rite of matrimony between Elexander Prat (sic) and Mary Cimperland (sic) June the 28th 1856. V. S. Carter an ordained minister of the Methodist E Church South. Filed Aug 25th, 1856. W. A. Mathews Recorder."

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ellen (PRATT)

Mary Ellen (PRATT) was born 27 November 1857 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1859 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "K", page 494, 18 March 1859 NE¼ SW¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered into this 18th day of March 1859 Eighteen hundred and fifty nine between Alexander R. Pratt and Mary Pratt his wife of the first part and Ambrose Marion Pennock

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

of the second part witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract of land in the County of Washington and state of Missouri to wit, The North East quarter of south west quarter of section No. eighteen in township No. thirty -nine of range No. one west containing forty acres to have and to hold unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid. Alexander (X) R. Pratt and Mary(X) Pratt

[It appears that after 3 short years the property almost doubled in value. Why they choose to move and leave is unknown. Rinard and Frances were still alive and according to the 1860 census Alex stayed in the area. Cherokees were not farmers so farming probably did not appeal to Alexander.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Michael Pratt

Michael Pratt was born June 1860 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 29

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 26 July 1860, line 23; house 879, family 879

PRATTE, Alex w m 24; Mary w f 23; Mary w f 2; Michael w m 1/12

[Alex born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Alex and Mary could not read and write. Even though Alex is listed as a farmer, where he was living did not present a good farming area. Too many rocky hills to farm.]

1860-1870 Death of son; Michael Pratt

Sometime between the date of the 1860 census of 26 July 1860 and the 1870 census Michael Pratt died near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1864 Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19.

Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able -bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT) was born 6 June 1865 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of son; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 39

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f 2; Winslow w m 8mos born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-father; Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt was born March 1873 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1873 Property Transaction

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873

Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton.

Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of mother; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Administrator's Bond for Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie (PRATT)

Minnie (PRATT) was born 8 November 1876 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of spouse; Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (PRATT) in 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 49

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 85a, 10 June 1880, line 28, house 80, family 85

PRATT, Alexander head w m male 46; Stonewall J. son w m 19; Manerva dau w f 15; Polinia dau w f 13; Winslow son w m 11; Rhinard son w m 7; Minnie dau w f 4

[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents in Virginia, all the rest born in Missouri, father born in Tennessee, mother born in Missouri. Alexander is a widower and a farmer. Living next door to his daughter's family; James & Mary E. (PRATT) Studdard.]

1885 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Catherine Adaline (DUGAN)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 223

[1] Alexander Pratt and Miss Catherine Adeline Dugan were married on 20 August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

[2] Washington County - Marriage Records Volume 1 1881-1889 by Brian Oster / 223-2

Alexander Pratt of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 21; Miss Caroline Adeline Dugan of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 18; 7 August 1885 license; married on 20 August 1885 by Simon O'Farrell, JP at Hamilton (<http://www.vienici.com/moabs/WildCard.asp>)

[Seems to be a discrepancy of enormous proportions. When I read their marriage record in 1976, I was new to research and as an untrained observer, I thought I saw her name as Mrs. Other

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

researchers have now reported that the Mrs. was actually Misf which was a double "s" indicating she was a Miss not a Mrs. After viewing the actual record, I must now conclude that it is written as Miss not Mrs. I have found in the census records a Miss Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) in Franklin County, Missouri who was 20 years old. Alexander would have been 53 years old at the time of this marriage and surely the newspapers should have written an article about the discrepancy in age of this marriage. I have not had the time to check the Sullivan, Potosi, Bourbon or Steelville newspapers to verify any such article. However, if Adaline, the 20 year old in the census is the one he married...that would explain her ability to bear two children and dying young, from childbirth complications in 1892.]

1888 Childbirth of son; Carac Francis Pratt

Carac Francis Pratt was born 13 October 1888 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1892 Childbirth of son; Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt was born March 1892 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1892 Death of spouse; Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt

Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt died near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after March 1892 the birthdate her son; Cleveland and before 8 October 1892 the deed date where Alexander states he is single.

1892 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 8 October 1892, page
Warranty Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow All of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ part NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S90 T40 R1W

This indenture made on the eighth day of October A.D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two by and between Alexander R. Pratt of Washington County, Missouri party of the first part and Ross M. Crow of the County of Washington in the state of Missouri party of the second part, witness that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and by these presents hereby grant, bargain and sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the following assigned lots, parcels or tracts of land lying and being the county of Washington and in the state of Missouri to wit: All of the south west quarter of the north west quarter [SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$] and part of the the north west quarter of the south west quarter [NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$] of section ninety [90] township forty [40] range one west [R1W] containing sixty-four [64] acres more or less. To have and to hold the premises aforesaid with all the rights, privileges, appurtenances and immunities that belonging in anyway pertaining unto the said party of the second part and unto his heirs and assigns forever. The said Alexander R. Pratt truly covenants that he is lawfully ??? in of an indefeasable estate in fee in the persons have conveyed that he has good right to convey the same that the said premises are free and clear of any incumbrances no one or suffered by him that makes a claim. And that he will warrant and defend to the said party of the second part of any claims by his heirs and assigns forever against any unlawful claims or all persons whomsoever. In witness that the party of the first part has set his hand and seal this day and year first above written. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

On this 8th day of October 1892 before me personally appeared Alexander R. Pratt to me known to be the person ascribed in and executed the forgoing instrument and acknowledged that he excuted the same as his free will and deed. Further said Alexander R. Pratt further declares

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

himself to be single and unmarried. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my office seal at my office in Sullivan the day and year first above written. Joseph V. Pits notary public

[This deed declares that Alexander was single as of October 8, 1892. Therefore his wife had died probably from birth complications of her son; Cleveland Pratt who was born in March 1892 and the date of this deed 8 October 1892.]

1893 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 2 September 1893

Quit Claim Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow N½ of Lot 2 NW¼ of SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

Alexander R. Pratt sells 80 acres for one thousand dollars to Ross M. Crow. Land is in Washington County, Missouri even though this deed was filed in Franklin County. North half of lot No. 2, north west quarter of the south west quarter section 30 township 40 range one west containing eighty acres.[It appears after the death of Catherine, his second wife, Alexander sold off the old homestead in Hamilton Hollow to Ross Crow. After living the area since 1839 they moved to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States before the 19 June 1900 census date.]

1893-1900 Family Move

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1900 Federal Census age 69

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 19 June 1900, line 22, house 207, family 210

PRATT, Alexander head w m born March 1832 age 68; Ryneard son w m born March 1875 age 25; Carrick son w m born October 1888 age 11; Cleveland son w m born March 1892 age 8
[Alexander was born in Tennessee as was his parents. The rest of the boys were born in Missouri their father in Tennessee and their mother in Missouri. Alexander can not read or write and his farm house is rented. Rinard is the son of Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt and Carac and Cleveland are sons of Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt.]

1910 Federal Census age 79

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 2 May 1910, line 60, house 242, family 244

PRATT, Henry W. head w m 37; Laura wife w f 35; Columbus son w m 16; Jessie L. son w m 15; Albert P. son w m 13; Virgil R. son w m 9; Henry A. son w m 7; Ruth J. dau w f 5; Mary S. dau w f 3; Alexander father w m 77

[All born in Missouri except father, Alexander born in Tennessee. Henry's father born in Tennessee as was the parents of Alexander. Henry & Laura have been married for 18 years. Henry says he owned his home and was a farmer. Henry could not read or write neither could Alexander. Laura says she has had 7 children born and 7 are living. Alexander is a widower. All children are single. Living next door to Henry's nephew; John Studdard.]

1910 Death of son; Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt died 1 October 1910 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1912 Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1912.

[1] Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died either the early part of 1912 (Jan-Mar) or the latter (Oct-Dec) according to his grandson, Fred Callahan. The roads were icy and they could not take his body back to Sullivan so they buried him the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

[2] Date on metal plate at gravesite states 1831-1912 from gravesite marker at Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1912 Burial of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

His son, Carac, put metal marker at grave site. (see picture)

Alexander Pratt 1831-1912

The Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 1982

21 June 1982 Story about the death of Alexander Pratt

In 1982, I used to travel throughout the middle portion of Missouri tracking down ancestors and related families. One such family was Thomas Livey and Polina (PRATT) Callahan family; Alexander's daughter who had lived in Cheryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri for many years and had children who still lived in that area. One such child was Fred C. Callahan born 4 July 1907 in Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States and died 29 January 1992 at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

After receiving a reply to my newspaper ad looking for Alexander Pratt's grave from Elsie Conaway, who told me where the gravesite was located, I started to contact the Callahan family and drove to Cherryville to visit Fred Callahan on 21 June 1982. He related the following story to me about his grandpa...Alexander Pratt.

When Fred was a little boy...about 5 years old, Grandpa Alex (Alexander R. Pratt) came to visit his Mom and Dad (Lina & Tom Callahan) who lived near Cherryville, Missouri. Little Freddie used to "pick" on his Grandpa by climbing on him and playing with him like little grandchildren do with their grandpa. [I know from personal experience that my grandchildren; Brian and Jacob love to wrestle with me and get me down on the floor and climb on top of me and "beat me up". I've watched my father play with his great-grandchildren the same way.]

One day, Grandpa Alex was rockin' in a rockin' chair by the fireplace chewin' tobacco, when little Freddie ran into the kitchen where his mother was cookin' and said "Momma, sumptins wrong with Grandpa", Lina said, "You quit pickin' on Grandpa or I'll box your ears." They went into the front room and Lina found that Alex Pratt had died of a heart attack in his rocking chair. He was 79. This happened in 1912. Unknown if it was in the earlier part of the year or the winter months of the year.

Fred told me because the roads were slick with ice from an ice storm, they couldn't get the wagon with Alexander's body up the hills to take him back to his home in Sullivan to be buried, so they buried him in the Freeman Cemetery outside of Cherryville, Missouri. [I have driven' those roads at Cherryville and they are extremely steep and even hard to drive up them when the road is clear let alone when there is snow or sleet on the highway.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Carac Pratt, Alex's son from his second marriage, put a small metal marker at the grave site in 1975, which was still there when I visited the grave in 1982. Luckily, I took a picture of that metal placque because I have now been told that someone took the placque from the cemetery and it is missing. This is a drawing of where he is buried. It is now 2008, so I am trying to remember from my 1982 visit.

Freeman Cemetery

_____back fence_____

|| [†] |

big no graves |

tree in this area |

|__fence____ _entrance gate ____fence ____|

____Freeman Cemetery Road off of Highway 19____

His gravesite was about 3 or 4 in from the back fence towards the gate. I had made 2 attempts to find his grave. I had ridin' my motorcyle from Springfield, Missouri where I was living and operating an insurance agency.

On my first visit I walked all over the cemetery and found nothing. I had left the radio on the motorcycle and it was playing "rock" music and I was not in tune with the spirit and I was unsuccessful. There was a spot that I felt a strange feeling come over me but I didn't know why, there was nothing there.

On my second trip on a different day, this time, I left the radio off and Elsie Conaway came with me and showed me where he was buried. To my surprise, it was in the same spot I had previously searched but found nothing. There it was...the metal marker clearly sticking out of the ground. How did I miss it the first time? I do not know. Maybe I wasn't intune with the spirit and was blinded by the ways of the world and failed to see. I don't know.

That is the story on how Alexander Pratt became buried in the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States. There should be newspaper accounts of his death in the Sullivan, Bourbon, Steelville and/or Potosi newspapers. Those newspapers are kept at the State Historical Society in Cloumbia, Missouri and I had to travel to Columbia to get to read them. Usually I was permitted to have one day because I was a working father and had to raise a family at the same time I was trying to research my family line. I found some references to the Pratts, Blantons, Carters and other families in those papers but time prevented me from doing a thorough research. Maybe one day they will be online.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1982 Newspaper Inquiry

[1] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, June 3, 1982, page 13 and
[2] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, May 27, 1982, page 11

"WANTED: The burial place of Alexander Pratt father of Winslow Pratt, was living on Crows Creek, died between 1910-1920. Reward of \$20 for information. Write: Floyd Pratt, 2926 W. Washita, Springfield, Missouri 65807."

[I ran this advertisement hoping to find where Alexander Pratt was buried. I was hoping to pinpoint a birth and death date. Up to this point all I had was census records and nothing else to go on. And you must remember, back in 1982 I was still light years ahead of other researchers who did not

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

even know who Alexander Pratt was or whom he married. Two people answered my ad and wrote back to me informing me of the location of Alexander's gravesite. The first was Elsie E. Conaway; born 31 October 1925 and died February 1988 from Cherryville and the second was Margaret Wagner from Sullivan, Missouri. Neither one wanted the \$20 and when I drove out to see Elsie, she took me to where his gravesite was located. Whoa!! [I am still in coorespondence with Margaret Wagner as of this day 4 July 2010.]

But first I am getting ahead of myself. When Elsie wrote to me and told me where his grave was located I decided to ride my 750cc Honda Goldwing motorcycle up from Springfield, where I lived, to Cherryville. I remember going up highway 19 and getting off at the Cemetery. I had a radio on my Honda and I was fond of rock music, loud...rock music and of course everyone knows that rock music is not conducive to the Holy Ghost and when I arrived at the cemetery, I left my radio on and walked the entire cemetery looking for Alexander Pratt's grave. I thoroughly looked at each grave site in anticipation of finding his grave after all these years but something was wrong and I couldn't find him. I went over and over the cemetery checking carefully each headstone and marker and he was not there. At one point of my search, I remember walking straight towards the back of the cemetery fence and felt a strange sensation at about 2 or 3 graves in but did not see any marker or headstone. I was dissapointed to say the least and drove back home after doing more research that day and was despondent.

I called Elsie and told her I could not find the gravesite and she offered to take me there in person. So, sometime later, a week, a few days I don't remember, I rode my motorcycle back up to the cemetery and met Elsie, but this time I did not play rock music. And to my surprise she took me right to the spot that I had felt a strange sensation before but could not see the marker and lo and behold there it was...a steel metal marker which said "Alexander Pratt 1831-1912".

I became very humbled and realized how grateful I was to my Heavenly Father for allowing me to see the marker and to Elsie for taking the time to show me his gravesite. Why didn't I see it before? It must have been there. It's been there since Carac put in there before 1975. I believe the reason I didn't see it the first time was because my spirit was not in harmony with the Holy Ghost and I was not ready. After humbling myself, the Lord blessed me and we found the marker. Those of you who know what I am talking about...understand. I took a Polaroid picture of the marker and have it at this day. It is included in the pictures of Alexander Pratt's collection. Sadly, I was told that someone has taken the marker and it is lost. This is a true story-Floyd Thomas Pratt

PS: In appreciation Elsie (WORLEY) Conaway and Fred C. Callahan have had their temple work completed.

Orville Carac Pratt

I found another grandson of Alexander Pratt living in Bethalto, Illinois. Sometime in the 1980's I made a trip and visited with Orville Carac Pratt, son of Carac Francis Pratt. Carac Francis Pratt was the last known living child of Alexander & Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt.

Orville related the following information about his Grandpa Alexander Pratt. Orville said his father; Carac told him that Alexander was a big man 6' 4" tall and weighed about 240lbs. Alex was a blacksmith, autioneer, and ran a threshing seperator rig for a while. Since Carac made railroad ties then probably he learned this from his father. Carac also told him that his dad, Alex made the gold rush to California in 1849. [If Alex made the gold rush maybe that's where his father Henry Pratt died. Maybe his dad went with him to California because Alex was only 17 years in 1849.]

Research Speculation

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[In close proximity to Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee, next door to the Carter family, the Harmon family and the Blanton family, there was James & Ann (GIBSON) Pratt family from Rockingham County, North Carolina. A few years before Henry Pratt and Nancy (CARTER) were married on October 3, 1820 in Greene County, Tennessee, there was a Robert Pratt and Alexander Pratt getting married in Greene County, Tennessee. The question is; does the "R." in Alexander's middle name represent his uncle...Robert? Was Alexander named after another uncle...Alexander? Was Henry Pratt the son of James & Ann (GIBSON) Pratt since he named his first son James? Further research into this family needs to take place in the historical archives of Greene County, Tennessee.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008]

My Tribute to the Ambrose Marion Pennock Family by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

When my 2nd great grandfather, Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt bought 40 acres from William & Martha () Hughes on 22 May 1856, this property transaction had a great deal more intrigue and suspense than a normal property transfer.

My 2ggfather, Alex was 1/2 Cherokee and Native Americans were not allowed to buy or own property.

When the Pratts were forced from their home in Monroe County, Tennessee by bayonets, they were force marched on the "Trail of Tears" from September 1938 to March 1939, this has been documented by personal journals of those who accompanied the Pratts on that journey.

When they arrived in the portion of Crawford County, Missouri which later became Washington County, before the 1840 census date, they settled near the local family of Rinard (Rhinehart) & Frances (PETERS) Kimberling family.

The Kimberlings hailed from Botetourt County, Virginia and had been in Missouri since 1825 and settled in the Richwoods Township area of Washington County where Alexander's father, Henry Pratt shows up in the 1840 census. Rinard later moved to Johnson Township and the Pratts followed.

One of Henry's sons; James Pratt took a liking to one of Rinard's daughter's; Catherine (KIMBERLIN). But, Rinard was not going to let James Pratt a Cherokee marry his daughter unless he settled down. I guess Catherine was relentless in her pleadings to her father and he finally consented to the marriage and James & Catherine were married sometime between 1847-1848. [No record has been located].

On 25 February 1854, Rinard sold 23 acres to his son-n-law, James Pratt. This was the first property transaction found for the Pratts. Their father, Henry Pratt never owned property because he was full blooded Cherokee and it was against tribal custom and government law. [Cherokees felt that everyone in the tribe owned the land and therefore it could not be bought or sold.]

Alexander, encouraged by James' success with land purchase but more intrigued by another of Rinard's daughter, Mary (KIMBERLIN) wanted to seek her hand in marriage. Rinard realizing that he wanted good stable husbands for his daughters, informed Alex that he had to purchase property and settle down, BEFORE, he would permit his daughter to marry him.

So, on 22 May 1856, Alexander purchased 40 acres from William Hughes and a little more than 1 month later, on 28 June 1856 he married Mary (KIMBERLIN). So these 40 acres were the original

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

homestead of Alexander R. & Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt family.

Cherokees are not very good farmers and after trying to conform to the farming life, Alexander decided this wasn't for him and about that time a new family arrived in the Johnson Township area looking for good land to build a future. This is where the Ambrose Marion Pennock family purchased the old homestead of the Alexander Pratt family on 18 March 1859.

Alexander Pratt stayed in the Johnson Township area of Washington County until after his second wife...Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt died in 1892. He then moved to the Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri area to be closer to his son, Henry Winslow Pratt family and Alexander died in 1912.

As you see, because of the friendship our ancestors shared with others, the Ambrose Marion Pennock family will always have a special place in the hearts of the Pratts, this friendship transcends generations and binds our families together forever. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Blanton Hollow now known as Hamilton Hollow
by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

There are two cemeteries on the hills at Hamilton Hollow across from each other. One is called Hamilton Cemetery and the other is the Blanton Cemetery. There are only a few headstones that have survived but both have many indentations in the ground where people have been buried.

Since the Pratt's were of Cherokee ancestry, the government made sure that native indians were not allowed to prosper. This included preventing them from voting, buying and selling land, holding legal offices and even buying fishing licenses and they suffered other abuses kin to the way the whites treated the blacks.

Therefore, there were many mixed native families living in the 39th and 40th townships of Johnson Township in Washington County, Missouri. These families found a common bond by seeking refuge from the abuses of the whites by living in close proximity. Only by marrying into local white families did these mixed natives begin to gain acceptance after the turn of the century.

In the meantime, they survived by hunting and cutting ties and staves for the railroad and mining companies.

My grandfather; Columbus Benjamin Alexander Pratt known as "Lum" to his friends was not only taught those trades by his father; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt but also became known as an accomplished concrete and rock mason. My dad has shown me many structures still standing in Bourbon and the surrounding community that my grandfather had built.

Hamilton Hollow was named after the Hamilton Iron Works Mining Company who purchased the land from Absalom Blanton's son; Alexander A. Blanton Sr. in 1872 which comprised of property around Henry Pratt's log cabin and Absalom Blanton's mansion which has now become known in these latter days as Hamilton Hollow.

The old maps of the region show that the hollow was named Blanton Hollow in honor of Absalom Blanton and the creek the Blanton Creek. Near the creek is a cold water spring now called Pratt Spring named by the Missouri Corps of Engineers in honor of where Henry Pratt had built his log cabin on the bluff above. The large cave near the spring is named Pratt Cave.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Absalom Blanton had bought this property on 3 November 1849 and developed a mining operation which employed many in the area. He built a large mansion with a winding staircase, which has been written in numerous local newspapers.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

2009

(bio by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.)

Family links:

Children:

Mary Pratt Studdard (1857 - 1928)*

Stonewall Jackson Pratt (1860 - 1941)*

Henry Winslow Pratt (1869 - 1914)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Freeman Cemetery

Cherryville

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Ed Cline

Record added: Dec 26, 2010

Find A Grave Memorial# 63339468

- 111 M vi. **Michael "Mike" L. Kimberlin** was born on 21 August 1835 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 17 January 1885 in Steelville, Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 49, and was buried in January 1885 in Berryman Cemetery, Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Michael "Mike" L. Kimberlin by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1835 Birthblock of Michael "Mike" L. Kimberlin son of Rhinehart "Rinard" & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberling

Michael "Mike" L. Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

Date from 1840 census states he was born in 1830-1835.

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1834.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Date from 1860 census states he was born in (Can not find him in the 1860 census!)

Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1834.

Date from 1880 census states he was born in 1835.

Date from headstone states he was born August 21, 1835.

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1835 Childbirth of sister: Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown sister (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of sister: Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 5

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 5]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and $\frac{42}{100}$ in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother; Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844 Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundredths of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Renard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 February 1848 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 15

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; _Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9
[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1858 Marriage of Michael "Mike" L. Kimberlin and Minerva Jane (SUMMERS)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book Volume "B" 1844-1862, page 327

Mr. Michael Kimberland & Miss Monerva Jane Summers; married on 7 October 1858 by C. B. Lumpkin, JP at Washington Co., Mo.

1859 Childbirth of son; John Franklin Kimberlin

John Franklin Kimberlin was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 October 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 25

1861 Childbirth of William Henderson Kimberlin

William Henderson Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 24 February 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (KIMBERLIN)

Mary E. (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 9 May 1863.

1866 Chilbirth of son; Charles Edward Kimberlin

Charles Edward Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 29 September 1866.

1868 Childbirth of son; Valentine "Val" Summers Kimberlin

Valentine "Val" Summers Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1868.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1870 Federal Census age 35

Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 4 & 5, 19 July 1870, house 28

KIMBERLAN, Mike w m 36; Minerva w f 32; John w m 11; William w m 9; Mary C. w f 7; Charles C. w m 4; Valentine w m 2
[All born in Missouri. Michael is a farmer.]

1870 Childbirth of son; Joseph Anderson Kimberlin

Joseph Anderson Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 December 1870.

1873 Childbirth of James Harrison Kimberlin

James Harrison Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 26 September 1873.

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Julia May (KIMBERLIN)

Julia May (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 2 April 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 45

Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 28, 28 June 1880, house 237, family 242

KIMBERLIN, Michael head w m 45; Minerva wife w f 43; John F. son w m 20; William H. son w m 19; Mary C. dau w f 17; Charles E. son w m 13; Valentine S. son w m 10; Joseph A. son w m 9; James H. son w m 6; Julia A. dau w f 4
[All born in Missouri. Michael is a farmer.]

1882 Childbirth of son Reuben Harmon Kimberlin

Reuben Harmon Kimberlin was born near Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 April 1882.

1885 Death of Michael L. Kimberlin

Michael L. Kimberlin died in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 January 1885.

Date from headstone states he died Jan 17, 1885.

1885 Burial of Michael L. Kimberlin

Berryman Cemetery, Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
Kimberline, Michael Aug 21, 1835--Jan 17, 1885
Kimberline, Minerva J. Sep 18, 1837--Oct 17, 1909

1970 Source

"History of Forest Hill and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick © 1970, page 392:
Minerva Summers married Mike Kimberlin Children (surname KIMBERLIN): James, Joe, Reuben, Val, Mamie. [Note: Mamie is Valentine's daughter--Tom Pratt]

Michael L. Kimberlin
Memorial
Photos

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Aug. 21, 1835

Washington County

Missouri, USA

Death: Feb. 5, 1885

Berryman (Crawford County)

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

Michael L. Kimberlin son of Rinard/Renard Kimberlin and Frances Peters married 7 October 1858 in Washington Co., Missouri, to Minerva Jane Summers, daughter of William H. Summers and Malinda Pinson. Michael and Minerva had nine offspring: John Franklin Kimberlin, William Henderson Kimberlin, Mary G. Kimberlin, Charles Edward Kimberlin, Volentine Summers Kimberlin, Joseph Anderson Kimberlin, James Harrison Kimberlin, Julia May Kimberlin, and Reben Harman Kimberlin.

For more information visit Pitzer website.

Family links:

Children:

William Henderson Kimberlin (1861 - 1926)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Berryman Cemetery

Berryman (Crawford County)

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Phillip H. Pitzer

Record added: Jan 30, 2005

Find A Grave Memorial# 10404420

Michael married **Minerva Jane (SUMMERS)**, daughter of **William Henderson Summers** and **Marinda Ann (PINSON)**, on 7 October 1858 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Minerva was born on 18 September 1837 near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 17 October 1909 near Berryman, Walton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in October 1909 in Berryman Cemetery, Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Minerva Jane (SUMMERS) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1837 Birthblock of Minerva Jane (SUMMERS) daughter of William Henderson and Malinda Ann (PINSON) Summers

Minerva Jane (**SUMMERS**) was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 September 1837.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1838 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1838 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1837 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born September 18, 1837

Date from the obituary states she was born

1840 Federal Census age 3

1840 Childbirth of brother; Elijah Pinson Summers

Elijah Pinson Summers was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1840.

1843 Childbirth of brother; William P. Summers

William P. Summers was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 May 1843.

1846 Childbirth of brother; Charles Edward Summers

Charles Edward Summers was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 24 May 1846.

1848 Childbirth of sister; Mary Emeline "Emma" (SUMMERS)

Mary Emeline "Emma" (**SUMMERS**) was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on November 1848.

1850 Federal Census age 13

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 159a, 31 October 1850, line 5, house 983, family 983

SIMMERS, William H. w m 45; Malinda w f 30; Elizabeth J. w f 14; Maneva J. w f 12; Elijah w m 10; William w m 8; Charles w m 6; Mary w f 2

[All born in Missouri except Malinda born in Kentucky. William is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Noah & Pheobe (**HARMON**) Harper family.]

1850 Childbirth of brother; George Washington Summers

George Washington Summers was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1850.

1853 Childbirth of sister; Julia A. (SUMMERS)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Julia A. (**SUMMERS**) was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1853.

1856 Childbirth of sister; Elizabeth Lavina "Liza" (SUMMERS)

Elizabeth Lavina "Liza" (**SUMMERS**) was born near Undine, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1856.

1858 Marriage of Michael "Mike" L. Kimberlin and Minerva Jane (SUMMERS)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book Volume "B" 1844-1862, page 327
Mr. Michael Kimberland & Miss Monerva Jane Summers; married on 7 October 1858 by C. B. Lumpkin, JP at Washington Co., Mo.

1859 Childbirth of brother; John Franklin "Frank" Summers

John Franklin "Frank" Summers was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 March 1859.

1859 Childbirth of son; John Franklin Kimberlin

John Franklin Kimberlin was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 18 October 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 23

1861 Childbirth of William Henderson Kimberlin

William Henderson Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 24 February 1861.

1862 Childbirth of brother; Richard Lee "Uncle Pea" Summers

Richard Lee "Uncle Pea" Summers was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 May 1862.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (KIMBERLIN)

Mary E. (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 9 May 1863.

1866 Childbirth of son; Charles Edward Kimberlin

Charles Edward Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 29 September 1866.

1867 Childbirth of sister; Susan Maranda (SUMMERS)

Susan Maranda (**SUMMERS**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 February 1867.

1868 Childbirth of son; Valentine "Val" Summers Kimberlin

Valentine "Val" Summers Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 33

Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 4 & 5, 19 July 1870, house 28

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

KIMBERLAN, Mike w m 36; Minerva w f 32; John w m 11; William w m 9; Mary C. w f 7; Charles C. w m 4; Valentine w m 2
[All born in Missouri. Michael is a farmer.]

1870 Childbirth of son; Joseph Anderson Kimberlin

Joseph Anderson Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 December 1870.

1873 Childbirth of James Harrison Kimberlin

James Harrison Kimberlin was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 26 September 1873.

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Julia May (KIMBERLIN)

Julia May (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 2 April 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 43

Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 28, 28 June 1880, house 237, family 242

KIMBERLIN, Michael head w m 45; Minerva wife w f 43; John F. son w m 20; William H. son w m 19; Mary C. dau w f 17; Charles E. son w m 13; Valentine S. son w m 10; Joseph A. son w m 9; James H. son w m 6; Julia A. dau w f 4
[All born in Missouri. Michael is a farmer.]

1882 Childbirth of son Reuben Harmon Kimberlin

Reuben Harmon Kimberlin was born near Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 April 1882.

1885 Death of spouse; Michael L. Kimberlin

Michael L. Kimberlin died in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 January 1885.

1900 Federal Census age 63

1909 Death of Minerva Jane (SUMMERS) Kimberlin

Minerva Jane (**SUMMERS**) Kimberlin died near Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 October 1909.

[1] Date from headstone states she died 17 October 1909.

1909 Burial of Minerva Jane (SUMMERS) Kimberlin

Berryman Cemetery, Berryman, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
Kimberline, Michael Aug 21, 1835--Jan 17, 1885
Kimberline, Minerva J. Sep 18, 1837--Oct 17, 1909

Minerva Jane Summers Kimberlin
Memorial
Photos
Flowers
Edit
Share

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: Sep. 18, 1837

Kentucky, USA

Death: Oct. 17, 1909

Berryman (Crawford County)

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

Minerva Jane Summers, daughter of William H. Summers and Malinda Pinson married 7 October 1858 in Washington Co., Missouri, to Michael L. Kimberlin son of Rinard/Renard Kimberlin and Frances Peters. Minerva and Michael had nine offspring: John Franklin Kimberlin, William Henderson Kimberlin, Mary G. Kimberlin, Charles Edward Kimberlin, Volentine Summers Kimberlin, Joseph Anderson Kimberlin, James Harrison Kimberlin, Julia May Kimberlin, and Reben Harman Kimberlin.

For more information visit Pitzer website.

Family links:

Children:

William Henderson Kimberlin (1861 - 1926)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Berryman Cemetery

Berryman (Crawford County)

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Phillip H. Pitzer

Record added: Jan 30, 2005

Find A Grave Memorial# 10404470

- 112 F vii. **Nancy (KIMBERLIN)** was born in 1837 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1882 to 1900 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 45.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Nancy (KIMBERLIN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1836 Birthblock for Nancy (KIMBERLIN) daughter of Rinard E. & Frances Jane

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

(PETERS) Kimberlin

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1836.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1836-1840.

Date from 1850 census states she was born in 1837 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born in 1836 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born in 1840 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states she was born in 1836 in Missouri.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 4

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 4]; 4 & under

[Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East ¼ of South West ¼ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range

No. 1 East containing forty acres and 42/100 in the district of St. Louis, State of

Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date

December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother: Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (KIMBERLING) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844 Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundredths of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Renard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 February 1848 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848 Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 14

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; _Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1854 Marriage James "Jim" Pollard and Nancy (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 153

Mr. James Pollard & Nancy Kimberlin both of Washington Co., Mo. and both of lawful age; married on 20 October 1854 by V. S. Carter, MG of the M. E. Church South at Washington Co., Mo.

1856 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" Pollard

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pollard was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 3 October 1856.

1858 Childbirth of son; Joseph Pollard

Joseph Pollard was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 March 1858.

1860 Childbirth of daughter Mary Frances "Fannie" (POLLARD)

Mary Frances "Fannie" (**POLLARD**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 7 June 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 24

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 17, house 875, family 876

POLLARD, James w m 23; Nancy w f 24; Rhinard w m 5; Joseph w m 2; Mary w f 1month; Catherine w f 40

[All born in Missouri except Catherine born in Kentucky. James is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Rinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin family.]

1863-1865 Death of spouse; James "Jim" Pollard

James Pollard died probably in the Civil War between 1863; the conception of his daughter Fannie and 16th August 1870 census date.

1870 Federal Census age 34

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 4, house 101, family 101

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 60; Frances w f 66; **POLLARD**, Nancy w f 30; Renard w m 14; Joseph w m 10; Fannie w f 7

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard is a farmer. Living next door to son, Joseph Kimberlin and a few doors down from Alexander & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.]

1872 Marriage of Joseph C. Scott and widow Mrs. Nancy (KIMBERLIN) Pollard

[1] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "C", page 214

Mr. Joseph C. Scott & Mrs. Nancy Pollard; married on 24 March 1872 by John M. Anthony, JP at Washington Co., Mo.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1873 Childbirth of daughter; Jane "Jannie" C. (SCOTT)

Jane "Jannie" C. (SCOTT) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 16 September 1873.

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Cora Anderson (SCOTT)

Cora Anderson (SCOTT) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 44

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 88b, 16 June 1880, line 34, house 137, family 143

SCOTT, Joseph A. head w m 52; Nancy wife w f 44; Fanny dau w f 18; Julia A. dau w f 18; Charles E. son w m 11; Jane C. dau w f 7; Cora dau w f 3

[Joseph born in Kentucky, his parents in Virginia, Nancy was born in Missouri her parents in Virginia, the rest all born in Missouri their father in Kentucky their mother in Missouri. Joseph is a farmer. Should be noted unless Joseph Scott adopted the oldest three children their surnames are Pollard from Nancy's first marriage to James Pollard. Jane and Cora are Joseph and Nancy's children.]

1882 Childbirth of son; Ira Scott

Ira Scott was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 November 1882.

1882-1900 Death of Nancy (KIMBERLIN) Pollard Scott

Nancy (KIMBERLIN) Pollard Scott died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after the birth of son; Ira Scott in 14 November 1882 and before 1 June 1900, census date.

Research Note

Checking the local newspapers should reveal additional information about Nancy's death date and location. When looking at the newspapers for the 1882-1900 time period go ahead and check the 1900-1910 newspapers for information about spouse; Joseph C. Scott. He also died after 1900 and before the 1910 census date. It appears no one put up a headstone for either one of them.

Nancy married **James "Jim" Pollard**, son of **James Pollard** and **Catherine (ISGRIGGS)**, on 20 October 1854 in Washington, Missouri, United States. James was born from 1837 to 1838 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1863 to 1865 in probably Civil War at age 26.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for James "Jim" Pollard by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1837-1838 Birthblock for James "Jim" Pollard son of James & Catherine (ISGRIGGS) Pollard

James Pollard was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837-1838.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1838 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1837 in Missouri.

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1840 Federal Census age 2

1835-1850 Death of father; James Pollard

James Pollard died after his marriage circa 1836 and before the 1850 census where his widow is living with her parents.

1850 Federal Census age 12

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 158b, 31 October 1850, line 15, house 977, family 977

ISGRIGGS, Henry w m 65; Sarah w f 63; Catherine w f 30; **POLLARD**, James w m 12

[Henry and James born in Missouri the rest born in Kentucky.]

1854 Marriage James "Jim" Pollard and Nancy (KIMBERLIN)

[1] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 153

Mr. James Pollard & Nancy Kimberlin both of Washington Co., Mo. and both of lawful age; married on 20 October 1854 by V. S. Carter, MG of the M. E. Church South at Washington Co., Mo.

1856 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" Pollard

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pollard was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 3 October 1856.

1858 Childbirth of son; Joseph Pollard

Joseph Pollard was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 March 1858.

1860 Childbirth of daughter Mary Frances "Fannie" (POLLARD)

Mary Frances "Fannie" (**POLLARD**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 7 June 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 22

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 17, house 875, family 876

POLLARD, James w m 23; Nancy w f 24; Rhinard w m 5; Joseph w m 2; Mary w f 1month; Catherine w f 40

[All born in Missouri except Catherine born in Kentucky. James is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Rinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin family.]

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1863-1865 Death of James "Jim" Pollard

James Pollard died probably in the Civil War between 1863; the conception of his daughter Annie and 16th August 1870 census date.

Research Note

Checking the local newspapers from 1860 to 1870 for information concerning James Pollard in Washington County, Missouri might reveal information about his death. Also, checking the court records might reveal, something about him. I looked at the Civil War records but there were too many James Pollards to determine which one if any belongs to him.

Nancy next married **Joseph C. Scott**, son of **William Childress Scott** and **Johanna Isabell Forsythe**, on 24 March 1872 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Joseph was born in September 1825 in Christian, Kentucky, United States and died from 1900 to 1910 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 75.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Joseph C. Scott by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1829 Birthblock for Joseph C. Scott son of William Childress & Johanna Isabell (FORSYTHE) Scott

Joseph C. Scott was born in Christian, Kentucky, United States in September 1825.

Date from 1830 census states he was born in 1826-1830.

Date from 1840 census states he was born in 1826-1830.

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1829 in Kentucky.

Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1832 in Kentucky.

Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1832 in Kentucky.

Date from 1880 census states he was born in 1828 in Kentucky.

Date from 1900 census states he was born in September 1825 in Kentucky.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1827 Childbirth of sister; Susan E. (SCOTT)

Susan E. (SCOTT) was born in Christian, Kentucky, United States in 1827.

1826-1830 Childbirth of unknown brother1; _____ Scott

1826-1830 Childbirth of unknown brother2; _____ Scott

1830 Federal Census age 1

Christian, Kentucky, United States, page 49, 1 June 1830, line 1

SCOTT, William C. 3-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son1]; 4 & under [unknown son2]; 4 & under [Joseph C. age 1]; 5-9 [Robert Henry age 7]; 30-39 [William age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Susan E. age 2]; 5-9 [Drucilla Jane age 9]; 10-14 [Mary F. age 11];

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

30-39 [Johanna age 35]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Morgan Hendrick Scott

Morgan Hendrick Scott was born near Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States on 24 February 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; John William Scott

John William Scott was born near Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States on May 1833.

1833 Childbirth of brother; James Scott

James Scott was born near Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States on 1833.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Isabella S. (SCOTT)

Isabella S. (**SCOTT**) was born near Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States on January 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 11

Christian, Kentucky, United States, page 195, 1 June 1840, line 19

SCOTT, William C. 0-2-2-0-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-1-0-1

free white males 5-9 [??]; 5-9 [James age 7]; 10-14 [Morgan age 9]; 10-14 [Joseph C. age 11]; 20-29 [George William age 23]; 50-59 [William age 50]

free white females 4 & under [Isabelle age 1]; 15-19 [Susan age 15]; 30-39 [Johanna age 45]

[A few doors down from Spencer & Mary F. (**SCOTT**) Scott family.]

1843-1850 Family Move

From Christian, Kentucky, United States to Liberty Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 21

Liberty Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 143a, 12 October 1850, line 18; house 762, family 762

SCOTT, Wm C. w m 60; Joana h w f 55; Susan E. w f 25; Joseph w m 21; Morgan w m 19; Isabella w f 11; John w m 7

[William and Johanna were born in Virginia, all the rest were born in Kentucky. William is a farmer. Living next door to Spencer [33] & Mary F. [31] (**SCOTT**) Scott family.]

1850-1860 Death of mother; Johanna Isabell (FORSYTHE) Scott

Johanna Isabell (**FORSYTHE**) Scott died in Liberty Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 12 October 1850 census date and 28 July 1860 census date.

1858 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: William C Scott Issue Date: 15 January 1858 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.75

Accession Number: MO3800__491 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: Jackson Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 22849 Legal Land Description: Section 5, Twp 37-N, Range 1-East; Meridian 5th PM, Counties Washington

"the west half of the lot number one (1) of the north east quarter (NE¼) of section five (5) in township thirty seven north (37N) of range one east (1E) in the district of lands subject to sale at

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Jackson, Missouri containing thirty eight acres and seventy five hundredths of an acre. (38.75)"

1860 Federal Census age 31

Cuba Post Office, Benton Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 1, [no date] line 11, house 885, family 878

STILES, E. D. w m 45; Edna w f 35; L. J. 21; H S 18; **SCOTT**, Joseph w m 28;

SAVENDER, James 30 **SHUMAKER**, Jas 46

[The Stiles family were born in Pennsylvania, Joseph was born in Kentucky, James Savender was born in Pennsylvania and James Shumaker was born in New York. Joseph and James Shumaker are carpenters.]

1860 Marriage of Joseph C. Scott and Hester Ann (MUDD)

[1] Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 117

Joseph C. Scott and Hester Ann M_____ all of Crawford Co., Mo.; married on 20 November 1860 by G. W. Browne, Minister at Crawford Co., Mo.

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Hester Ann M?? Marriage Date:20 Nov 1860 Marriage County:Crawford Spouse

Name:Joseph C Scott

Research Note

This marriage record is vital to finding her maiden name and her maiden name has been obscured with an ink blot over the name. It is clearly visible the maiden name starts with an M followed by several unknown letters which are hard to read due to the poor handwriting. It appears that outside sources are needed to find her maiden name. Unable to locate Fanny's death certificate, Julia died before death certificates were recorded, Charels' death certificate has omitted his mother's name. Newspapers would be the best source for locating an article on the following;

[A] Announcing the marriage of Joseph C. Scott and Hester Ann (**MUDD**). (1860) (Steelville)

[B] Announcing the death of Hester Ann (**MUDD**) Scott (1868-1870) (Cuba)

[C] Announcing the death of Julia A. (**SCOTT**) Pratt (1882) (Potosi)

[D] Announcing the birth of any of the 3 children. (1862) and (1868) (Cuba)

[E] Obituary for Charles Edward Scott (1934) (Potosi)

[F] Obituary for Joseph C. Scott (1900-1910) (Potosi or Steelville)

Concerning the location of the newspapers, my choice would be 1st Cuba, Steelville, Potosi, Sullivan.

1862 Childbirth of daughter; Fanny (SCOTT) twin

Fanny (**SCOTT**) (twin) was born in near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 26 January 1862.

1862 Childbirth of daughter; Julia Ann (SCOTT) twin

Julia Ann (**SCOTT**) (twin) was born in near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 26 January 1862.

1868 Childbirth of son; Charles Edward Scott

Charles Edward Scott was born near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 August 1868.

1869-1870 Death of Hester Ann (MUDD) Scott

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Hester Ann (**MUDD**) Scott died near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 27 August 1868 birth of son Charles Edward Scott and 28 July 1870 census date where her husband is living alone near Cuba Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 41

Cuba Post Office, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 608a, 28 July 1870, line 19, house 5, family 5

SCOTT, Joseph w m 38

[Joseph was born in Kentucky. He is a farmer. Where's the children?]

1872 Marriage of Joseph C. Scott and widow; Mrs. Nancy (KIMBERLIN) Pollard

[1] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "C", page 214

Mr. Joseph C. Scott & Mrs. Nancy Pollard; married on 24 March 1872 by John M. Anthony, JP at Washington Co., Mo.

1873 Childbirth of daughter; Jane "Jannie" C. (SCOTT)

Jane "Jannie" C. (**SCOTT**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 16 September 1873.

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Cora Anderson (SCOTT)

Cora Anderson (**SCOTT**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 51

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 88b, 16 June 1880, line 34, house 137, family 143

SCOTT, Joseph A. head w m 52; Nancy wife w f 44; Fanny dau w f 18; Julia A. dau w f 18; Charles E. son w m 11; Jane C. dau w f 7; Cora dau w f 3

[Joseph born in Kentucky, his parents in Virginia, Nancy was born in Missouri her parents in Virginia, the rest all born in Missouri their father in Kentucky their mother in Missouri. Joseph is a farmer. Should be noted unless Joseph Scott adopted the oldest three children their surnames are Pollard from Nancy's first marriage to James Pollard. Jane and Cora are Joseph and Nancy's children.]

1881 Death of father; William Childress Scott

William Childress Scott died in Walton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 22 January 1881.

1882 Childbirth of son; Ira Scott

Ira Scott was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 14 November 1882.

1882-1900 Death of spouse; Nancy (KIMBERLIN) Pollard Scott

Nancy (**KIMBERLIN**) Pollard Scott died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after the birth of son; Ira Scott in 14 November 1882 and before 1 June 1900, census date.

1900 Federal Census age 71

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 180a, 1 June 1900, line 20, house 4, family 4

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

SCOTT, Joseph C. head w m born September 1825 age 74; Jane C. dau w f born September 1875 age 24; Ira son w m born November 1882 age 17

[Joseph born in Kentucky, his parents in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri, their father in Kentucky and their mother in Missouri. Joseph is a widower and a farmer and he rents his farm.]

1900-1910 Death of Joseph C. Scott

Joseph C. Scott died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after 1 June 1900 census date and before the 1910 census date.

Research Note

Checking the local newspapers should reveal additional information about Nancy's death date and location. When looking at the newspapers for the 1882-1900 time period go ahead and check the 1900-1910 newspapers for information about spouse; Joseph C. Scott. He also died after 1900 and before the 1910 census date. It appears no one put up a headstone for either one of them.

- 113 M viii. **Joseph Kimberlin** was born in February 1841 near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1918 to 1920 in Flat River, Saint Francois Township, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States at age 77.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Joseph Kimberlin by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1841 Birthblock for Joseph Kimberlin son of Rhinehart "Rinard" & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberling

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

Date from 1840 census states he was born 1836-1840.

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1841 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1841 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1841 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states he was born in 1841 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states he was born February 1841 in Missouri.

Date from 1910 census states he was born 1842 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844

Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

thirteen in township forty of range two west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin Issue Date:1 February 1848 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40
Accession Number:MO0830__442 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis
Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820:
Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:15803 Legal Land Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 9

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; _Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1854 Family Move

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Anthonie Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 519, 6 February 1854
Firmin Desloge and wife Cynthia Ann sold to Rinard Kimberlin for Three hundred dollars, Lot #2 in the North West quarter of Section (19) nineteen in Township Thirty-nine (39) North of Range One (1w) contining one hundred and five acres (105). [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", page 579, 25 February 1854
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Francis sold to James Pratt for seventy-three dollars and eighty cents, South West corner of Lot two (2) in the North West quarter of Section (19) Township 39, Range One West headed North with the range line at twelve chains corner on said line turning east at twenty three chains and fifty links intersected the branch there down the spring branch making the branch the line to the intersection of the south line of

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

lot 2 then west seventeen chains and fifty links to beginning corner containing twenty-four acres (24) and sixty hundreds of an acre of land and being a part and parcel of the south end of lot No. 2 in the north west quarter of section (19) T39 range one west of the fifth principal meridian. [This property is located off of White creek near Athonies Mill.]

1860 Federal Census age 19

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 131, 26 July 1860, line 29, house 888, family 878

KIMBERLIN, Rinard w m 55; Frances w f 56; Joseph w m 19

[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia, Joseph born in Missouri. Rinard a farmer. Living next door to sister; Reuban & Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon.]

1866 Marriage of Joseph Kimberlin and Martha Jane (ROZIER-PETERS)

[1] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "C", page 92

Joseph Kimberlan & Martha Jane Peters both of Washington Co., Mo.; married on 10 December 1866 by E. R. Jones, Minister at Washington Co., Mo.

1867 Childbirth of son; Ambrose C. Kimberlin

Ambrose C. Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1867.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Nora M. (KIMBERLIN)

Nora M. (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on April 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 29

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August 1870, line 40, house 100, family 100

KIMBERLIN, Joseph w m 29; [page 98a] Martha J. w f 28; Ambros C. w m 3; Nora M. w f 1

[All born in Missouri. Joseph is a farmer. Living next door to father, Renard Kimberlin family.]

1871 Childbirth of son; George Marvin Kimberlin

George Marvin Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 March 1871.

1873 Childbirth of son; William Gentry "Jent" Kimberlin

William Gentry "Jent" Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1873.

1875 Childbirth of son; John Mont Kimberlin

John Mont Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 3 September 1875.

1877 Childbirth of son; Reuben Frederick "Fred" Kimberlin

Reuben Frederick "Fred" Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1877.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1880 Federal Census age 39

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 86a, 12 June 1880, line 34, house 99, family 104

KIMBERLIN, Joseph head w m 39; Matha wife w f 38; Ambrose son w m 13; Nora dau w f 11; George son w m 9; William son w m 7; John son w m 5; Frederick son w m 2

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Joseph's and Martha's parents born in Virginia. Joseph is a farmer. Living next door to father; Rinard Kimberlin and family.]

1881 Childbirth of daughter: Katherine "Kittie" Vernellie (KIMBERLIN)

Katherine "Kittie" Vernellie was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1881.

1880-1900 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Flat River, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

1881-1900 Death of spouse: Martha Jane (ROZIER-PETERS) Kimberlin

Martha Jane (ROZIER-PETERS) Peters Kimberlin died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after September 1881; the birth of daughter Kittie (KIMBERLIN) and before 7 June 1900 census date.

1900 Federal Census age 59

Flat River, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 220b, 7 June 1900, line 53, house 173, family 194

KIMBERLIN, Joseph head w m born February 1841 age 59; Marvin son w m born march 1871 age 28; Jent son w m born February 1873 age 27; Mont son w m born September 1874 age 25; Fred son w m born February 1877 age 22; Kittie dau w f born September 1881 age 18

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Joseph's parents born in Virginia. Joseph is a widower. The boys work in the lead mines and they are renting.]

1910 Federal Census age 69

Liberty Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 253a, 22 April 1910, line 43, house 58, family 58

KIMBERLIN, Marvin head w m 38; Ida wife w f 29; **Joseph** father w m 68

[Marvin born in Missouri as was his parents, Ida born in Missouri her father born in France, her mother in Missouri, Joseph born in Missouri his parents born in Virginia. They have been married for 6 years. Joseph is a widower. They are farming and they are renting.]

1918 mentioned in son's World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name:Mont Kimberlin and Fred Kimberlin of Flat River, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States County:St Francois State:Missouri Birth Date:3 September 1875 Race:White FHL Roll Number:1683688 Miner for Federal Lead Co. Nearest relative...Joseph Kimberlin, Flat River, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States Date: 12 September 1918

1918-1920 Death of Joseph Kimberlin

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Joseph Kimberlin died in Flat River, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States between 12 September 1918 date of World War 1 draft registration cards for sons; Mont & Fred Kimberlin and the 1920 census date.

Probate Records

Probate Records Index, St. Francois County, Missouri, 1822- 1955

Kimberlain, Jos.	Mervin Kimberlain	page 92
Kimberlin, John Mont	NCM	page 179
Kimberlin, Reuben F.	Marvin Kimberlin	page 155

Joseph married **Martha Jane Rozier-Peters**, daughter of **John Jacob Peters III** and **Mary "Polly" E. Hulsey**, on 10 December 1866 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Martha was born in 1839 in Missouri, United States and died from 1881 to 1900 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 42.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Martha Jane (ROZIER)-Peters by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 18 December 2011

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1839 Birthblock for Martha Jane (ROZIER)-Peters) daughter of (to be determined)

Martha Jane (**ROZIER**)-**Peters** was born in Missouri, United States circa 1839.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1839 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1843 in Missouri.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1842 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1842 in Missouri.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1840 Federal Census age 1

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 20

PETERS, John 0-0-1-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 [?]; 20-29 [John III age 29]

free white females 4 & under [?]; 4 & under [?]; 5-9 [?]; 20-29 [Mary E. age 28]

[Living in close proximity to Rinard Kimberlin family and John Peters Sr. family. Could the boy be Robert Rozier age 21 in the 1850 census? Also if this is correct, then one of the females under 4 would be Martha Jane (**ROZIER**) later to become Martha Jane Peters who married Joseph Kimberlin.]

1840 Step-Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Book "F", page 248, date 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the south East quarter of SW quarter of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No.1 East containing forty acres and 42/100 in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office date December 14th 1837. Sold 21 September 1840.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to 54 District, Madison, Missouri, United States.

1844 Childbirth of brother; William W. Rozier-Perters

William W. Rozier-Perters was born in ??? on January 1844.

1850 Federal Census age 11

54 District, Madison, Missouri, United States, page 233b, 3 September 1850, line 6, house 537, family 537

PETERS, John w m 49; Mary w f 38; **ROZIER**, Robert A. w m 21; Martha J. w f 11;

William W. w m 5; Susan A. w f 3

[John was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. John is a laborer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From 54 District, Madison, Missouri, United States to near Ironton City Post Office, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census age 21

Ironton City Post Office, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States, page 26, 8 June 1860, line 37, house 201, family 193

PETER, John w m 47; Mary w f 45; Martha J. w f 17; William W. w m 14; [page 27] Susan w f 12

[John was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. John is a teamster.]

1860-1866 Family Move

From near Ironton City Post Office, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. This is evident since Martha Jane (**ROZIER**)-Peters is getting married in Washington County to Joseph Kimberlin on 10 December 1866.

1866 Marriage of Joseph Kimberlin and Martha Jane (ROZIER)-Peters

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "C", page 92

Joseph Kimberlan & Martha Jane Peters both of Washington Co., Mo.; married on 10 December 1866 by E. R. Jones, Minister at Washington Co., Mo.

1867 Childbirth of son; Ambrose C. Kimberlin

Ambrose C. Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1867.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Nora M. (KIMBERLIN)

Nora M. (**KIMBERLIN**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on April 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 31

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August 1870, line 40, house 100, family 100

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

KIMBERLIN, Joseph w m 29; [page 98a] Martha J. w f 28; Ambros C. w m 3; Nora M. w f 1
[All born in Missouri. Joseph is a farmer. Living next door to father, Renard Kimberlin family.]

1871 Childbirth of son; George Marvin Kimberlin

George Marvin Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 March 1871.

1873 Childbirth of son; William Gentry "Jent" Kimberlin

William Gentry "Jent" Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1873.

1875 Childbirth of son; John Mont Kimberlin

John Mont Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 3 September 1875.

1877 Childbirth of son; Reuben Frederick "Fred" Kimberlin

Reuben Frederick "Fred" Kimberlin was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1877.

1880 Federal Census age 41

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 86a, 12 June 1880, line 34, house 99, family 104

KIMBERLIN, Joseph head w m 39; Martha wife w f 38; Ambrose son w m 13; Nora dau w f 11; George son w m 9; William son w m 7; John son w m 5; Frederick son w m 2
[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Joseph's and Martha's parents born in Virginia. Joseph is a farmer. Living next door to father; Rinard Kimberlin and family.]

1881 Childbirth of daughter; Katherine "Kittie" Vernellie (KIMBERLIN)

Katherine "Kittie" Vernellie was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 September 1881.

1880-1900 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Flat River, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

1881-1900 Death of Martha Jane (ROZIER)-Peters Kimberlin

Martha Jane (**ROZIER**)-Peters Kimberlin died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after September 1881; the birth of daughter Kittie (**KIMBERLIN**) and before 7 June 1900 census date.

Peters, Rozier, Boring, and Hulsey Connections by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

When one tries to locate the parents of a child, they begin by trying to get a birth certificate or death certificate or follow the census information backwards from the child's marriage date. This is the case with Martha Jane Peters who married Joseph Kimberlin on 10 December 1866 in Washington County, Missouri.

By finding the 1860 census which was 6 years earlier than the marriage date, one would feel they have a clear cut case for revealed parentage. Not necessarily so...as you will see.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

In the 1870 and 1880 census records Martha is consistent with an 1842 birthyear in Missouri.

In the 1860 census she is living with John & Mary (**HULSEY**) Peter near Ironton City Post Office, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States. She has siblings; William W. Peter age 14, Susan A. Peter age 12.

However, upon further investigation into the John & Mary (**HULSEY**) Peters family we begin to find disturbing peculiarities. First, let's take a look at John & Mary (**HULSEY**) Peters.

John or known as John Jacob Peters III was born in Giles County, Virginia around 1811 to John Jacob Peters II or Jr. and Sally (**CLAY**) who were married in 1801. These are also the parents of my 3rd Great grandmother; Frances Jane (**PETERS**) who married Rinard Kimberlin between 1825-1827 in Virginia.

I have found the Kimberlin(g) families, several of them moved from Virginia to Franklin, Washington, Stone and Greene counties of Missouri. They have extensive land records in each of those counties. John II or Jr. Peters moved after the death of his wife, with his son John III from Giles County, Virginia to Meramec Twp, Washington County, Missouri in 1830. This is documented because John II is listed in both censuses.

John Peters III was single and living with his father when on 1 September 1836 he married Mary E. Boring in Washington County. In 1837, John III went to the land office in St. Louis and bought 40 acres in Richwoods Township, Washington County, Missouri. There we find him in the 1840 census where you would expect some children and here are the following;

1. A son 10-14 years of age fits the age of Robert A. Boring, son of Mary from her previous marriage.
2. Besides his wife Mary, there is a daughter 5 to 9 years old. This girl is Sarah A. (BORING) sister to Robert. Therefore, it appears this is not his daughter.
3. There are also listed two daughters age 4 and under. If they had a daughter in 1837 and in 1838 or in 1839 then this could possibly be their children. Answers as to their identity should be in the 1850 census. This is where the peculiarities begin.

In the 1850 census we find that John III and Mary (**HULSEY**) Peters family has moved after they sold their land on 21 September 1840 to Rinard Kimberlin. They show up at the 54th District, Madison County, Missouri with the following occupants: John Peters age 49; Mary Peters age 38, Robert A. Rozier age 21, Martha J. Rozier age 11, William W. Rozier age 5, Susan A. Rozier age 3.

Your first thought would be, where are the 2 daughters who should be 13, 12, 11 or 10 in the 1850 census? Good question. Your next thought would be who are these Rozier children? Good question. So, this history's mysteries begins to unfold.

After checking the 1850 census in detail, I observed the censustaker wrote the surname Rozier after each child, therefore eliminating the possibility that these young children were really Peters children but were recorded by error as Rozier children. In fact there are **no** Peters or Boring children listed. This can only lead one to conclude...that John & Mary's children did not survive and they have Rozier orphans in their home.

Since the 1850 census is the first to record household members, the 1840 census would not tell

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

us who these children really belonged to and who their parents are. So...to confuse the issue further, John and Mary have now moved near Ironton City Post Office, Arcadia Twp, Iron County, Missouri by the 1860 census.

What makes this census confusing is the fact that Martha J. age 17, William W. age 14, Susan A. age 12 are now listed in the home as Peters children with the Peters surname not Rozier. This new surname indicates one of two things. First, either John and Mary adopted the Rozier children and gave them the Peters name or the Rozier children were given the Peters name as a courtesy. In any case, note the following...

[1] Martha Jane Peters married Joseph Kimberlin on 10 December 1866 using the Peters surname.

[2] Susan A. Peters married Dabner Martin on 29 April 1869 using the Peters surname.

[3] William W. Peters married Catharine Harrison on 3 July 1870 using the Peters surname. ...all in Washington County.

I can not find any record of Robert A. Rozier after the 1850 census.

Checking the death certificates turned up no leads. I feel checking the Washington County Adoption Records for 1850-1860 might yield some results, otherwise maybe the Potosi newspaper at that time might help.

Concerning the Rozier family, in 1777, Jean Ferdinand Rozier was born in France and came to Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve County, Missouri in 1810. He married Constance (**ROI**) and began having children, 10 in all. The Rozier family were Catholic and I have an extensive collection of Catholic Church baptism, birth, marriage and burial records from Kaskaskia, Ste. Genevieve, Old Mines and Richwoods Catholic Churches ranging from 1766 to 1899, but not inclusive. I could not find any of the children listed under baptism or birth records from 1829, which would have been around Robert A. Rozier's birth to 1848 which would have been Susan's birth.

This means that they were not christened in those churches. I think a clue would be down in the Catholic Churches in Jefferson or Madison County, Missouri since that is where John and Mary (**HULSEY**) Peters shows up with them in the 1850 census.

Concerning the Mary Boring who married John Peters in 1836, I started researching the Boring family to discover her parents and by accident discovered the article in Goodspeeds about her son, Robert A. Boring. Wow, this article helped to clear her ancestry.

She was born in Georgia and came to Missouri at a young age. In 1827, she married Leroy Clark Boring in Franklin County, Missouri. They had 3 children. They are in the 1830 census and Mary "Polly" E. (**HULSEY**) Boring marries John Peters in 1836. This indicated the death of her first spouse between 1830 and 1836.

Goodspeed's article was written in 1888 and she was still living and the article said she had 3 children by her second marriage. Either, they were adopted or they were actually John and her children. In any case, the three Rozier children will be listed in my tree with two sets of parents until this can be solved.

Mary "Polly" E. (**HULSEY**) Boring Peters is the daughter of Major Elijah "Eli" & Sarah Naomi (**CHOATE**) Hulsey. Eli was born 1783 in South Carolina and Sarah was born 1788 in Georgia. Mary had a brother; William Henry Hulsey Sr. who married Elizabeth "Betsy" (**HORINE**).

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Someone had done a great deal of research and found he was born in Milledgeville, Baldwin, Georgia, United States. Since he was born in 1811 and Mary was born in 1812 then that is probably her birth location. See...nothing to it!!! Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 29 September 2009

50. James Kimberling Jr. (*James Sr.*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1807 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 18 May 1844 in Greene, Missouri, United States at age 37.

1801-1810 Birthblock of James Kimberling Jr. son of James & Nancy (HUMPHRIES) Kimberling

James Kimberling Jr. was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States between 1801-1810.
Date from 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

1824-1825 Marriage of James Kimberling Jr. and Phoebe Jane (PINNELL)
About 1824-1825 because of age of children.

1830 Federal Census

Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 72

KIMBOLING, James

free white males 4 & under ??; 4 & under ??; 20-29 [James age
free white females 4 & under ??; 20-29 [Jane age 22]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Greene, Missouri, United States

1840 Federal Census

Greene, Missouri, United States, page 287

KIMBERLAND, James Jr. 2-2-0-0-1-1 3-0-1-0-1-1

free white males 4 & under ??; 4 & under ??; 5-9 [Henry Clay age 3]; 5-9 [Benjamin F. age 5]; 20-29 ??; 30-39 [James age
free white females 4 & under [Mary G. age 1]; 4 & under ??; 4 & under ??; 5-9 ??; 20-29 ??; 30-39 [Jane age 32]

1844 Death of James Kimberling Jr.

James Kimberling Jr. died in Finley Twp, Greene, Missouri, United States on 18 May 1844.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

James married **Phoebe Jane Pinnell**, daughter of **Peter Pinnell Sr.** and **Nancy Ann (YARBER) Yarbrough**, from 1824 to 1825. Phoebe was born on 14 July 1807 on the Green River, Livingston, Kentucky, United States and died in 1875 in Cooke, Texas, United States at age 68.

1808 Birthblock of Phoebe Jane (PINNELL) daughter of Peter Sr. & Nancy Ann (YARBROUGH) Pinnell

Phoebe Jane (PINNELL) was born on the Green River, Livingston, Kentucky, United States on 14 July 1807.

1808 Family Move

From on the Green River, Livingston, Kentucky, United States to Christian, Kentucky, United States.

1818 Family Move

From Christian, Kentucky, United States to Brush Creek, Crawford, Missouri territory.

1824-1825 Marriage of James Kimberling Jr. and Phoebe Jane (PINNELL)

About 1824-1825 because of age of children.

1830 Federal Census

Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 72

KIMBOLING, James

free white males 4 & under ??; 4 & under ??; 20-29 [James age

free white females 4 & under ??; 20-29 [Jane age 22]

1840 Federal Census

Greene, Missouri, United States, page 287

KIMBERLAND, James Jr. 2-2-0-0-1-1 3-0-1-0-1-1

free white males 4 & under ??; 4 & under ??; 5-9 [Henry Clay age 3]; 5-9 [Benjamin F. age 5]; 20-29 ??; 30-39 [James age

free white females 4 & under [Mary G. age 1]; 4 & under ??; 4 & under ??; 5-9 ??; 20-29 ??; 30-39 [Jane age 32]

1840-1850 Death of spouse: James Kimberling Jr.

James Kimberling Jr. died in Finley Twp, Greene, Missouri, United States after the 1840 census and before the 1850 census.

1850 Federal Census

Finley Twp, Greene, Missouri, United States, page 314a, 15 October 1850, line 24, house 1047, family 1047

KIMBERLING, Jane w f 42; Benjamin F. w m 15; Henry Clay w m 13; Mary G. w f 11; Madison F. w m 7

[Jane was born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Jane is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census

Ozark Post Office, Finley Twp, Christian, Missouri

KIMBERLING, James w f 53; H.[Henry] C.[Clay] w m 22; M.[Madison] F.[Frederick] w m 17

Research Note

Concerning the 1860 census, even though the censustaker wrote the head of the house as

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

James, he made an error and it should have been Jane. James was already deceased by the 1850 census and this "james" is the 1860 census was a female so she would have been widow; Jane.

1870 Federal Census

1875 Death of Phoebe Jane (PINNELL) Kimberling

Phoebe Jane (PINNELL) Kimberling died in Cook, Texas, United States in 1875. [needs verification]

SOURCES:

[1] "History of Forest Hill and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick © 1970 page 41, 42, 43

THE PETER PINNELL FAMILY

Peter Pinnell was born "on the banks of the Cataba River" near Greenville, S.C., in 1755 and died, June 3, 1845 at the home of his son, Hiram, at Oak Hill, Mo. He married Nancy Yarber who was of Dutch ancestry but further data unknown. She died Jan. 20, 1843 on the Pinnell fann at Brush Creek. Before his marriage he had served two years with the South Carolila troops in the Revolutionary War. He enlisted Nov., 1781 to serve under Wade Hampton in a company of cavalry but as there were not enough troops he was turned over to Col. Wayman's Regiment of state troops (S.C.) In the fall of 1782, after the British had taken Charleston, he was turned into foot service under Col. Ennis. This service lasted until the proclama tion of peace in April, 1783. However, after this he was selected as one of four taken from each company to serve under Lieut. Mallard. Their duty was to guard the goods from Charleston to Augusta that had been given to the Cherokees.

In 1804 the family, now consisting of nine children removed to Livingston County, Ky. on the Green River. Previously Peter and his son, Asa, and several other male relatives had ridden horseback from Greenville to find a suitable location for settlement. They liked the Green River valley and decided on this site. They filed their claims, stayed throughout the spring and summer of 1804, cleared the land and erected log cabins. Then they returned for their families. The Pinnells did not come alone but were a part of a great migration of families into Kentucky. All made the trip in ox carts. Among this group were the Holloman and Elder families (Peter's two eldest daughters' husbands) and the Zeiglers. Many of this wagon train followed the Pinnells to Missouri. Mr. Royall Pinnell states: "according to the old almanacs the winter of 1808-9 was an extremely severe one for that part of Kentucky and there was a' great drough in the spring and summer of 1809-all of this may have been a contributing cause to their dissatisfaction and desire to move on to other places." In 1808 the Pinnells removed to Christian County, Ky. In 1818 the family, now consisting of fifteen cluldren and many grandchildren, came to Crawford County and settled "on the Meramec River in the eastern part of the county. In the spring of 1839 they removed to the farm on Brush Creek. (now occupied by W. T. Powell)"

Jefferson D. Taylor, grandson of Peter, recorded much that is known of the early family. Among his notes was one in which he says: ". ..Peter Pinnell is buried at a small burial ground that lies just east of highway 19 and ten miles north of Cuba. I, Jefferson D. Taylor, caused a monument to be erected at his grave which I hope will last for years. In that monument I placed a glass jar containing family pictures and records together with other things of interest to our relatives and friends." (This jar has never been found though it may be deep in the concrete base.)

Fifteen children of Peter and Nancy (Yarber) Pinnell: (All these came to Crawford County with their parents)

I. Carrie, b. 1785; married William Holloman; no children

II. Nancy, b. 1788; married John Elder and "left a large number of descendants in southern

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Illinois."

III. Asa, b. 1791; d. in Manes Co., Mo. in 1871

IV. Hiram, b. 1793; d. 1864

V. Wesley, b. Feb. 3, 1794

VI. Louis (Lewis) b. 1796

VII. John, b. 1798

VIII. James. b. 1801

IX. Polly, b. 1802, "married as first wife of Judge John Hyde."

X. Jeremiah, b. 1804, "who served as captain in the Union Army and who migrated to Illinois after the war."

XI. Wiley, b. 1805; married Matilda Huff of Laclede Co., Mo. He was murdered by the Indians near Herman. Mo. three months before his son Wiley (Jr.) was born. He was buried on the banks of the Missouri River midway between Herman and Jefferson city. This Wiley Jr. is grandfather of Royall Pinnell of Mesquite. Texas. Wife, Matilda later married Tom Atwood.

XII. Phoebe, b. 1808.

XIII. Peter (Jr.) b. 1809. His family went to Arkansas and then on to California. From here his family scattered all over the West.

XIV. A daughter, b. 1810

XV. Richard, b. 1811

Hiram came with his parents to Crawford County in 1818 but two years later he returned to Kentucky and farmed until he returned to Missouri in 1829 when he settled in Washington Co. When only nineteen he enlisted for service in the War of 1812 and he was one of the youngest officers in that conflict. He was discharged in 1814. The U. S. Archives state he was a staff officer to Gen. Andrew Jackson, fought at the Battle of New Orleans and was present at the surrender of the British after this engagement. For this service he was granted lands of his choice after the land act went into effect. He chose 640 acres along Brush Creek. He was the first settler in this area and his home was the first in what later became known as "Pinnell Settlement." A small "fort" or stockade was here built as protection against the Indians. Goodspeed states that "Indians and all kinds of game abounded but signs of civilization, for many miles in all directions, were scarce." When Hiram's father and mother, Peter and Nancy, became infirm with age, they moved in with Hiram and Phoebe and finished their long lives near Oak Hill.

Royall Pinnell of Mesquite, Texas is the authority for Pinnell information. He has spent years in research, he organized the famous Pinnell Family Reunions and he publishes a monthly Pinnell news/letter that ties hundreds of the family together in happy acquaintanceship. He has compiled the major part of the Pinnell Genealogy. Due to his enthusiasm, Pinnell pride is a force that stretches from coast to coast. All quotations in this chapter are his. He generously lent his manuscripts to the author for this book.

Children from this marriage were:

114 M i. **Kimberling** was born from 1825 to 1830.

115 F ii. **Emily Kimberling** was born from 1825 to 1830.

116 F iii. **Nancy Johnson Kimberling** was born on 16 August 1831 in Meramec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died on 7 June 1903 in Gainesville, Cooke, Texas, United States at age 71.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Nancy married **Charles Lyman Dickerman** on 8 March 1849 in Ozark, Christian, Missouri, United States. Charles was born on 2 March 1828 in North Bridgewater, MA and died on 14 December 1897 in Gainesville, Cooke, Texas, United States at age 69.

117 M iv. **James Wesley Kimberling** was born in 1833 in Greene, Missouri, United States and died in Norristown, Indiana, USA.

118 M v. **Benjamin Franklin Kimberling** was born on 25 June 1835 in Greene, Missouri, United States and died on 4 December 1905 in Burwood, California, USA at age 70.

1900 Federal Census

Dent, San Joaquin, California

KIMBERLING, Benjamin F. head w m 64; Eliza wife w f 56; Albert O. w m 35; Bertha J. w f 28; Westley O. w m 27; John A. C. w m 24; Benjamin R. w m 14; Robert G. w m 6

Benjamin married **Eliza Copeland** on 15 December 1861 in San Joaquin, California. Eliza was born on 25 January 1844 in Missouri, United States, died on 22 November 1900 in California, United States at age 56, and was buried on 16 November 1900 in Burwood, California.

119 M vi. **Henry Clay Kimberling** was born on 22 August 1837 in Greene, Missouri, United States and died on 29 April 1901 in Gum Springs, Harrison, Texas, USA at age 63.

1880 United States Federal Census about H. C. Kimberlin

Name: H. C. Kimberlin

Age: 43

Birth Year: abt 1837

Birthplace: Missouri

Home in 1880: Precinct 4, Harrison, Texas

Race: White

Gender: Male

Relation to Head of House: Husband

Marital Status: Married

Spouse's Name: M. E. Kimberlin

Father's Birthplace: (KY)

Mother's Birthplace: Kentucky

Neighbors: View others on page

Occupation: Farmer

M. E. Kimberlin 36

H. C. Kimberlin 43

Elben A. Kimberlin 3

Ola M. Kimberlin 11m

1900 Federal Census

Justice Precinct 4, Harrison, Texas

KIMBERLING, Henry 62; Martha 57; Ollie 17; Kinie 15

H. C. Kimberling

Memorial

Photos

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...

Birth: Aug. 22, 1837

Death: Apr. 29, 1901

Husband of Mattie E. Kimberling

Family links:

Spouse:

Martha Elizabeth Chilcoat Kimberling (1843 - 1922)*

Children:

Finis Kimberling (1870 - 1875)*

Elmer Alton Kimberling (1876 - 1932)*

Ola Kimberling (1878 - 1882)*

Ollie Kimberling Behymer (1882 - 1925)*

Kinnie Kimberling Rector (1885 - 1965)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Gum Springs Cemetery

Longview Heights

Harrison County

Texas, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Maintained by: Lizzard

Originally Created by: MB

Record added: Oct 12, 2002

Find A Grave Memorial# 6848829

Henry married **Martha Elizabeth "Mattie" Chilcoat**. Martha was born on 22 February 1843 and died on 26 October 1922 at age 79.

Martha Elizabeth "Mattie" Chilcoat Kimberling

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

Birth: Feb. 22, 1843

Death: Oct. 26, 1922

"Wife of H.C. Kimberling"

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Family links:

Parents:

Commodore C. Chilcoat (1817 - 1888)

Malinda C. Chilcoat (1815 - 1891)

Spouse:

H. C. Kimberling (1837 - 1901)

Children:

Finis Kimberling (1870 - 1875)*

Elmer Alton Kimberling (1876 - 1932)*

Ola Kimberling (1878 - 1882)*

Ollie Kimberling Behymer (1882 - 1925)*

Kinnie Kimberling Rector (1885 - 1965)*

Siblings:

Martha Elizabeth Chilcoat Kimberling (1843 - 1922)

Sarah Caroline Chilcoat (1848 - 1880)*

Malissa Alice Chilcoat (1855 - 1881)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Gum Springs Cemetery

Longview Heights

Harrison County

Texas, USA

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Maintained by: BDP

Originally Created by: MB

Record added: Oct 12, 2002

Find A Grave Memorial# 6848835

- 120 F vii. **Mary Jane Kimberling** was born on 31 July 1839 in Greene, Missouri, United States, died on 12 August 1923 in Cowan, Marion, Arkansas at age 84, and was buried in Cowan Cemetery, Marion, Arkansas, United States.

Mary married **Demosthenes Gracchus Morrow**, son of **John Morrow** and **Minerva Thaxton**, on 3 December 1856 in Greene, Missouri, United States. Demosthenes was born on 19 November 1823 in McMinnville, Warren, Tennessee, and died on 1 August 1905 in Marion, Arkansas, United States at age 81.

- 121 M viii. **Madison Frederick Kimberling** was born in 1843 in Greene, Missouri, United States and died on 3 October 1864 in Corinth, Adams, Mississippi, USA at age 21.

51. Matthew Kimberling (*James Sr.*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1808 in , Botetourt, VA.

52. Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) (*James Sr.*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

was born on 11 March 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 30 October 1875 in Amador, California, United States at age 64.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2014

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help family historians continue in their pursuit of family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1811-1815 Birthblock of Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) daughter of James & Nancy (HUMPHRIES) Kimberling

Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States about 1811-1815.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1812 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1812 in Missouri.

from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 5-9

Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 518

KIMERLING, James 2-1-1-2-1 0-1-0-1-1 5 agriculture 4 male and 1 female slaves
free white males 9 & under ??; 9 & under ??; 10-16 ??; 16-18 ??; 18-26 ??; 18-26 ??; 26-45
[James age

free white females 9 & under Nancy Jane age 5-9; 16-18 ??; 26-45 [Nancy age

[On the list are also John & Jacob Kimberling]

Kimberling, John 1-0-0-0-1 4-1-0-1 2 agriculture Sappington Road no slaves

Kimberling, Jacob 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1 3 agriculture Sappington Road 2 male & 1 female slaves

1820-1823 Family Move

From Potts Creek, Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Franklin, Missouri, United States

1823 Father's Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1824 Father's Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Franklin, Missouri, United States

KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825 Father's Franklin County, Missouri Tax Roll

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Franklin County, Missouri, United States
KIMBERLING, James Sr.

1825-1830 Family Move

From Franklin County, Missouri, United States to Meramac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1825 Marriage of John Henry Clark and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book Volume "A" 1825-1844, page 1
John H. Clark and Nancy Kimberling were married on 27 October 1825 in Washington Co., MO.

1826 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Ann (CLARK)

Mary Ann (**CLARK**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son: James W. Clark

James W. Clark was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1828.

1829 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth Jane (CLARK)

Elizabeth Jane (**CLARK**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 24 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 15-19

[1] Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73:

CLARK, John H. 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

free white males 4 & under [James W. age 2]; 20-29 [??]; 20-29 [John age

free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth Jane age 1]; 4 & under [Mary Ann age 4]; 15-19

[Nancy age 19]

[2] "**1830 Federal Census of Washington County, Missouri**" By Floyd Thomas Pratt © 2004

page (73) Richwoods Township John H. Clark 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

1830-1840 Family Move

Depending on when John Henry Clark sold his property in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and bought or moved to Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1832 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK)

Nancy Elizabeth (**CLARK**) was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of daughter: Sybil (CLARK)

Sybil (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of son: Austin J. Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 29

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [John H. age

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth Jane age 11]; 10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 Husband's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: John Clark Issue Date: 10 April 1843 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.08

Comments: NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number: MO0750__419 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Crawford

The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section 24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.

[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of spouse; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846. Date from [1]source of 1846.

1846-1847 Marriage of Daniel Hibler and widow; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

Since widow Clark was living in Meramec Twp, Crawford County, Missouri then they were probably married in that area.

1848 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler

Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler was born in Liberty Twp, District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 February 1848.

1849 Spouse's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Jun 1849 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Liberty Twp, Crawford Township: 38-N Range: 2-W Section: 4 Accession Number: MO0840__419 Metes and Bounds: No

Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 16150

1849 Spouse's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Jun 1849 Acres: 39.2 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

County: Crawford Township: 38-N Range: 2-W Section: 4 Accession Number: MO0840
___,441 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No
Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document
Number: 16175

1850 Federal Census age 39

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 254b, 7 November 1850, line 39, house 911, family 911

HIBBLER, D.[Daniel] w m 51; N.[Nancy] w f 40; D.[David] w m 10; C.[Charles] H.[Henry] w m 2; F.[Fielding] T. w m 16 [page 255a] S.[Susan] H.[Harriet] w f 12; **CLARK**, S.[Sybil] w f 16; A.[Austin] J. w m 14; B.[Benjamin] J.[Johnson] w m 10; I.[Isabella] H. w f 8; **BLANTON**, J. w m 21

[Daniel was born in Kentucky, Nancy was born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri except Blanton was born in Tennessee. Daniel was a merchant.]

Research Note

We have comingling of families in this 1850 census. Daniel's family from his 1st marriage to Sarah Lydia (**FRANKLIN**) Hibler and his son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler with 2nd spouse; Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) Clark Hibler. Unknown who the J. Blanton could be.

1860 Federal Census age 49

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 893, [no date], line 1, house 950, family 844

HIBLER, Daniel w m 61; Nancy w f 48; C.[Charles] H.[Henry] w m 12

[Daniel was born in Kentucky, Nancy in Tennessee, Charles in Missouri. Daniel is a merchant. Living next door to Nancy's son; Benjamin Johnson Clark family and daughter; Isabelle H. (**CLARK**) Garland family.]

1863 Death of spouse; Daniel Hibler

Daniel Hibler died near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on July 1863.

Research Note

Due to Daniel Hibler's extensive property holdings and amassed wealth as evident in the census records, there should have been a large monument marking his burial location. Checking the local papers might reveal addition information concerning this individual.

1865 Son's marriage of Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler and Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES)

Date from the internet states they were married in June 1865. Needs verification.

1867 Childbirth of granddaughter; Nancy "Nannie" E. (HIBLER)

Nancy "Nannie" E. (**HIBLER**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 April 1867.

1870 Federal Census age 59

Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 14, 13 July 1870, line 26, house 104, 104

HIBLER, Nancy w f 58; Henry w m 21; Savilla w f 23; Nancy w f 3; **GARRETT**, Lizzie w f 14

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[All born in Missouri. Nancy is a housekeeper.]

1870-1875 Family Move

From near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to Amador County, California

1875 Son's California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898

Name: Charles Henry Hibler Residence Year: 1875 Residence Place: Amador, California Age: 27 Birth Year: abt 1848

1875 Death of Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler died in Amador, California, United States on 30 October 1875.

[needs verification]

1875 Burial of Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

Concerning the Death of Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2014

For over 30 years, Nancy's death date and California location has been stated on the Internet without any explanation. Other than a death date of 30 October 1875 and someone stated she died in California this is all any of us knew concerning the circumstances of her demise.

It now appears, son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler made a trip from Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri where he was living with his mother; Nancy and wife; Savilla and daughter; Nancy in the 1870 census to Amador County, California as evident by the California Voter Registers, 1866-1898 placing him in Amador County in 1875. This record states the following...

1875 California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (ancestry.com)

Name: Charles Henry Hibler Residence Year: 1875 Residence Place: Amador, California Age: 27 Birth Year: abt 1848

Since Charles Henry Hibler was born in 1848 in Missouri and they used his full name, this record scores a high probability he is one and the same, son of Daniel and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler.

Since his mother; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler died according to Internet sources, on the 30 October 1875 in California, would indicate she made the trip with him and evidently died in Amador County, California where he was living in 1875.

Usually, individuals did not make the long trek to California alone and since his mother went along, would indicate maybe Charles took his wife Savilla j. "Bea" (HUGHES) Hibler with him as well as daughter; Nancy and maybe several others accompanied them on this journey.

The care and consideration for womenfolk took a priority when crossing the western plains. Food, provisions and money as well as protection from the elements and hostile fortune seekers would have required a large contingency of men and supplies for the trip.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Nancy would have been 60+ years and the hardship would have been unbearable however, the opportunity of seeing new lands and places as well as obtaining a better life would have been a powerful draw.

To compound the interest of the Crawford County neighbors further, if Charles was motivated by gold fever, then it would have been easy to acquire supporters and fellow adventurers as evident by the following article.

The following was taken from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amador_County,_California
Amador County, California was created by the California Legislature on May 11, 1854. The county later split into Amador, Calaveras and El Dorado Counties. It was organized on July 3, 1854. In 1864, part of the county's territory was given to Alpine County.

The county is named for Jose Maria Amador, soldier, rancher and miner, who was born in San Francisco in 1794, the son of Sergeant Pedro Amador (a Spanish soldier who settled in California in 1771) and younger brother to Sinforosa Amador.

In 1848, Jose Maria Amador, with several Native American, established a successful gold mining camp near the present town of Amador City. In Spanish, the word amador means "one who loves." Some of the Mother Lode's most successful gold mines were located in Amador County, including the Kennedy, Argonaut and the Keystone.

"The Luck of Roaring Camp" is a short story by American author Bret Harte. It was first published in the August 1868 issue of the Overland Monthly and helped push Harte to international prominence. Harte lived in this area during his "Gold Rush" period, and possibly based the story in a mining camp on the Mokelumne River. [end]

Since several national publications were focusing on the gold issue in California, these stories of get-rich-quick scenarios dominated the talk of small town America. Tens of thousands ventured westward looking for their fair share of wealth in the hills of California.

Several Crawford County fortune seekers including my own relatives made those treks westward only to find disillusionment and disappointment.

How long Charles and company remained in Amador County is unknown, however after the death of his mother, and with gold prospects diminishing, I am sure some of their ensemble voiced a desire to return to Missouri and we do know they returned to Missouri sometime before 1879.

After an unsuccessful attempt to strike it rich, and we know this because of several factors...first they did not remain in California and I am sure they found all the gold was in someone else's bank. Second when Charles and troupe returned, Charles wife; Savilla could have possibly contracted an illness from the trip since she died on the 6th of November 1879 in Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri.

And the third and most striking evidence they did not strike it rich, is in the 1880 census of Boone Township, Crawford County where Charles and daughter Nancy are living with his in-laws; Judge John Taylor Sr. and Mary "Polly" (**ISGRIGGS**) Hyde family.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Judge John Hyde is Mary "Polly" (**ISGRIGGS**) Hughes' second husband. John Hulet Hughes was her first husband and father of deceased daughter; Savilla j. "Bea" (**HUGHES**) Hibler wife of Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler. If Charles had money, he would have bought property.

There you have it, Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark Hibler's burial location is still unknown but I am sure investigating the newspapers of Amador County, California in 1875 would produce an article concerning her disposition.

I was able to produce all this information based on a piece of luck by discovering the California Voter list while preparing my latest book...

"Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 51 Henry L. Isgriggs and Descendants "

Email floydpratt59@gmail.com for a flyer and order form.

I hope this article brings some form of closure concerning where and why Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) Clark Hibler died in California. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 28 June 2014

1976 Source

"Sons of Frontiersmen" by Billie Louise Owens and Robert James Owens, Page 54:

*Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) Clark*

*Susan Drucilla was born in Franklin County, Missouri, on 3-18-1840, of Thomas and Mary (**COLLINS**) Whitmire. She married Benjmain Johnson Clark as his third wife. He was the son of John, b. 1804, Abbeyville, South Carolina, d. 1846, and Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark, b. 1811, the son of Jacob the second, the son of Jacob of Abbeyville, South Carolina. His first wife that he married on 10-01-1856 was Louise (**MELVIN**) by whom he had no children. His second marriage on 2-17-1859 was to Susan (**SULLIVAN**), the daughter of Stephen Sullivan, the founder of Sullivan, Missouri. Susan (**SULLIVAN**) Sullivan bore him one child; John Henry Clark who married first Etta (**ALCORN**) and second Louisa (**BLANTON**). His third wife Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**), that he married on 4-22-1866, bore three children: Louisa Sybil (**CLARK**), b. 1871, who married John R. Craig; Joseph Henry Clark, b. 1867, who married Rosalie Bell (**MARSH**); and Susan Mary (**CLARK**), b. 1875, who married David C. Anderson, b. 1877 of Henry and Elizabeth Anderson of Stanton, Missouri. Susan Mary (**CLARK**) taught school in Sullivan, then they moved to Dayton, Ohio. Benjamin Johnson Clark fought on the Union side of the Civil War. He died 5-24-1913 in Franklin County. Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) Clark predeceased him on 12-13-1895 in Crawford County and is buried in the Crow Cemetery, Franklin County.*

Nancy married **John Henry Clark**, son of **Jacob Clark Jr.** and **Mary Hearst**, on 27 October 1825 in Washington, Missouri, United States. John was born on 28 August 1804 in Abbeville, South Carolina, United States and died on 11 July 1846 in Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 41.

1801-1810 Birthblock of John Henry Clark son of Jacob Jr. & Mary (HEARST) Clark

1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1825 Marriage of John Henry Clark and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book Volume "A" 1825-1844, page 1
John H. Clark and Nancy Kimberling were married on 27 October 1825 in Washington Co., MO., Book "A", Page 1.

1826 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Ann (CLARK)

Mary Ann (CLARK) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1826.

1828 Childbirth of son: James W. Clark

James W. Clark was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1828.

1829 Childbirth of daughter: Elizabeth Jane (CLARK)

Elizabeth Jane (CLARK) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 24 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census

[1] Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73:

CLARK, John H. 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

free white males 4 & under [James W. age 2]; 20-29 []; 20-29 [John age

free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth Jane age 1]; 4 & under [Mary Ann age 4]; 15-19 [Nancy age 19]

[2] "**1830 Federal Census of Washington County, Missouri**" By Floyd Thomas Pratt © 2004

page (73) Richwoods Township John H. Clark 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

1830-1840 Family Move

Depending on when John Henry Clark sold his property in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and bought or moved to Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1832 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK)

Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK) was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of daughter: Sybil (CLARK)

Sybil (CLARK) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of son: Austin J. Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

1840 Federal Census age 4

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [John H. age

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth Jane age 11];

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (CLARK) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: John Clark Issue Date: 10 April 1843 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.08

Comments: NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number: MO0750__419 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Crawford

The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section 24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.

[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846. Date from [1] source of 1846.

[1]Source

"Sons of Frontiersmen" by Billie Louise Owens and Robert James Owens, Page 54:

Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Clark

Susan Drucilla was born in Franklin County, Missouri, on 3-18-1840, of Thomas and Mary (COLLINS) Whitmire. She married Benjmain Johnson Clark as his third wife. He was the son of John, b. 1804, Abbeyville, South Carolina, d. 1846, and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark, b. 1811, the son of Jacob the second, the son of Jacob of Abbeyville, South Carolina. His first wife that he married on 10-01-1856 was Louise (MELVIN) by whom he had no children. His second marriage on 2-17-1859 was to Susan (SULLIVAN), the daughter of Stephen Sullivan, the founder of Sullivan, Missouri. Susan (SULLIVAN) Sullivan bore him one child; John Henry Clark who married first Etta (ALCORN) and second Louisa (BLANTON). His third wife Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE), that he married on 4-22-1866, bore three children: Louisa Sybil (CLARK), b. 1871, who married John R. Craig; Joseph Henry Clark, b. 1867, who married Rosalie Bell (MARSH); and Susan Mary (CLARK), b. 1875, who married David C. Anderson, b. 1877 of Henry and Elizabeth Anderson of Stanton, Missouri. Susan Mary (CLARK) taught school in Sullivan, then they moved to Dayton, Ohio. Benjamin Johnson Clark fought on the Union side of the Civil War. He died 5-24-1913 in Franklin County. Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Clark predeceased him on 12-13-1895 in Crawford County and is buried in the Crow Cemetery, Franklin County.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- 122 F i. **Mary Ann Clark** was born on 8 October 1826 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States and died on 7 March 1855 in Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 28.

1826 Birthblock of Mary Ann (CLARK) daughter of John Henry & Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

Mary Ann (**CLARK**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; James W. Clark

James W. Clark was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1828.

1829 Childbirth of sister; Elizabeth Jane (CLARK)

Elizabeth Jane (**CLARK**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 24 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 4

[1] Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73:

CLARK, John H. 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

free white males 4 & under [James W. age 2]; 20-29 []; 20-29 [John age
free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth Jane age 1]; 4 & under [Mary Ann age 4]; 15-19
[Nancy age 19]

[2] "**1830 Federal Census of Washington County, Missouri**" By Floyd Thomas
Pratt © 2004

page (73) Richwoods Township John H. Clark 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

1830-1840 Family Move

Depending on when John Henry Clark sold his property in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and bought or moved to Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK)

Nancy Elizabeth (**CLARK**) was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sybil (CLARK)

Sybil (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of brother; Austin J. Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

1840 Federal Census age 14

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39
[John H. age

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth Jane age 11]; 10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (CLARK) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: John Clark Issue Date: 10 April 1843 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.08
Comments: NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number: MO0750__419 Metes and
Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral
Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document
Number: 11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian 5th
PM; Counties Crawford

The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section 24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.

[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of father; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846.

Date from [1]source of 1846.

Mary married **Jonathan Haskins** about 1846 of Franklin, Mo.

Mary next married **Rev. Peter Davis** about 1866 of Franklin, Mo.

- 123 M ii. **James W. Clark** was born on 8 August 1828 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States and died in Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1828 Birthblock of James W. Clark son of John Henry & Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

James W. Clark was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1828.

1829 Childbirth of sister; Elizabeth Jane (CLARK)

Elizabeth Jane (CLARK) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 24 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 2

[1] Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73:

CLARK, John H. 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

free white males 4 & under [James W. age 2]; 20-29 []; 20-29 [John age

free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth Jane age 1]; 4 & under [Mary Ann age 4]; 15-19

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[Nancy age 19]

[2] "1830 Federal Census of Washington County, Missouri" By Floyd Thomas

Pratt © 2004

page (73) Richwoods Township John H. Clark 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

1830-1840 Family Move

Depending on when John Henry Clark sold his property in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and bought or moved to Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK)

Nancy Elizabeth (**CLARK**) was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sybil (CLARK)

Sybil (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of brother; Austin J. Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

1840 Federal Census age 12

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [John H. age

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth Jane age 11]; 10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: John Clark Issue Date: 10 April 1843 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.08

Comments: NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number: MO0750___.419 Metes and

Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral

Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document

Number: 11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Crawford

The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section 24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.

[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp,

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of father; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846.

Date from [1]source of 1846.

- 124 F iii. **Elizabeth Jane Clark** was born on 24 December 1829 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States and died on 27 April 1876 in Whitesboro, Grayson, Texas, United States at age 46.

1829 Birthblock of Elizabeth Jane (CLARK) daughter of John Henry & Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

Elizabeth Jane (**CLARK**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 24 December 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 1

[1] Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 73:

CLARK, John H. 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

free white males 4 & under [James W. age 2]; 20-29 []; 20-29 [John age

free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth Jane age 1]; 4 & under [Mary Ann age 4]; 15-19 [Nancy age 19]

[2] "**1830 Federal Census of Washington County, Missouri**" By Floyd Thomas Pratt © 2004

page (73) Richwoods Township John H. Clark 1 0 0 0 2 2 0 0 1

1830-1840 Family Move

Depending on when John Henry Clark sold his property in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and bought or moved to Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1832 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK)

Nancy Elizabeth (**CLARK**) was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sybil (CLARK)

Sybil (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of brother; Austin J. Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

1840 Federal Census age 11

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [John H. age

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth Jane

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

age 11]; 10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (CLARK) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: John Clark Issue Date: 10 April 1843 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.08
Comments: NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number: MO0750__419 Metes and
Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral
Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document
Number: 11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian 5th
PM; Counties Crawford
The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section
24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis,
Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.
[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp,
Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of father; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846.

Date from [1]source of 1846.

Elizabeth married **Ephraim Hibler** about 1849 of Franklin, Mo.

Elizabeth next married **John Garrett** about 1870 of Franklin, Mo.

- 125 F iv. **Nancy Elizabeth Clark** was born on 10 February 1832 in Richwoods Township, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1832 Birthblock of Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK) daughter of John Henry & Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

Nancy Elizabeth (CLARK) was born in either Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1832.

1830-1840 Family Move

Depending on when John Henry Clark sold his property in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and bought or moved to Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sybil (CLARK)

Sybil (CLARK) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1834.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1836 Childbirth of brother; Austin J. Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

1840 Federal Census age 8

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [John H. age

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth Jane age 11]; 10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: John Clark Issue Date: 10 April 1843 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.08

Comments: NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number: MO0750__419 Metes and

Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral

Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document

Number: 11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Crawford

The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section 24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.

[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of father; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846.

Date from [1]source of 1846.

- 126 F v. **Sybil Clark** was born on 20 March 1834 in Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States, died on 26 March 1898 in Osage Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in March 1898 in Martin Family Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1834 Birthblock of Sybil (CLARK) daughter of John Henry & Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

Sybil (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1834.

1840 census states she was born 1831-1835.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1850 census states she was born in 1834 in Missouri.

1836 Childbirth of brother; Austin J. Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

1840 Federal Census age 6

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [John H. age

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth Jane age 11]; 10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:John Clark Issue Date:10 April 1843 State of Record:Missouri Acres:38.08

Comments:NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number:MO0750__419 Metes and

Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral

Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document

Number:11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian 5th PM; Counties Crawford

The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section 24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.

[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of father; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846.

Date from [1]source of 1846.

1850 Federal Census

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States

HIBBLER, D w m 51; N. w f 40; D. w m 10; C. H. w m 2; F. F. w m 16; [page 255a] S.

H. w f 12; **CLARK**, S.[Sybil] w f 16; A.[Austin] J. w m 12; B.[Benjamin] J.[Johnson]

w m 10; J.[Isabelle] w f 8; **BLANTON**, J. w m 21

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Sybil Clark Martin

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about sponsoring this memorial...

Birth: Mar. 20, 1834

Death: Mar. 26, 1898

Information submitted by FAG member

Bev Golden (#47513910)

Sybil married about 1854 to Francis Martin, son of Bartlett Martin of Crawford Co., MO.

1860 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Bourbon, p. 885

[next door to James W. Martin age 40, b. MO]

Francis Martin, 24, b. MO

Syble, 25, MO

Cola A., 5, MO

Frances H. (girl), 3, MO

John B., 1, MO

1870 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Cuba, p. 600

Frank Martin, 38, MO

Sybel, 37, MO

Colia, 16, MO

Frances H. (girl), 14, MO

Jennie, 5, MO

Joseph, 3, MO

1880 census, Boon Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Cuba, p. 24

Francis Martin, 48, MO VA TN

Sybil, 46, MO SC TN

Jennie, 15, MO

Joseph, 13, MO

Nancy S., 9, MO

Grace, 5, MO

Robert, 2, MO

1900 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Cuba, p. 20

Frank Martin, b. Aug 1833, widowed, MO GA KY

Robert, b. Sep 1877, MO MO MO

Estella Gibson, b. Mar 1876, granddaughter, CA MO MO

1910 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, p. 30

self George L Russell 39y Missouri

wife Grace M Russell 32y Missouri

Frank Martin 77y widowed father-in-law Missouri VA VA

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Children:

1. Cola A. Martin, b. 1855, Crawford Co., MO
2. Frances H. Martin (girl), b. 1857, Crawford Co., MO
3. John B. Martin, b. 1859, Crawford Co., MO; d. 1860-1870, Crawford Co., MO.
4. Jennie Martin, b. 1865, Crawford Co., MO
5. Joseph Martin, b. 1867, Crawford Co., MO
6. Nancy S. Martin, b. 1867, Crawford Co., MO
7. Grace Martin, b. 1875, Crawford Co., MO
8. Robert Martin, b. 1878, Crawford Co., MO

Family links:

Spouse:

Francis Martin (1832 - 1916)

Children:

Colia Adalade Martin Hudson (1855 - 1910)*

Nancy Sibyl Martin Whiteside (1871 - 1916)*

Grace Martin Russell (1874 - 1913)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Martin Family Cemetery

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: Missouri Duv

Record added: Oct 02, 2007

Find A Grave Memorial# 21901859

Sybil married **Francis Henry "Frank" Martin**, son of **Bartlett Martin** and **Harriet Marquis**, on 18 December 1851. Francis was born on 20 August 1832 in Franklin, Missouri, United States, died on 30 November 1916 in Rolla, Meramec Township, Phelps, Missouri, United States at age 84, and was buried on 1 December 1916 in Martin Family Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Francis Martin

[Memorial](#)

[Photos](#)

[Flowers](#)

[Edit](#)

[Share](#)

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Birth: Aug. 20, 1832

Death: Nov. 20, 1916

Son of Barlett (of Georgia) and Harriet (nee' Marquis of Kentucky) Martin - Born in Missouri death certificate lists 1831 birthdate - Died in Rolla, Missouri of a stroke Age 84 years, 3 months and 10 days

The following submitted by FAG contributor

Bev Golden (#47513910)

He was born in Sullivan, Franklin Co., MO according to his daughter Nancy who was informant for her sister Grace's death certificate.

He married about 1854 to Sybil Clark, also reportedly born in Sullivan.

1860 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Bourbon, p. 885

[next door to James W. Martin age 40, b. MO]

Francis Martin, 24, b. MO

Syble, 25, MO

Cola A., 5, MO

Frances H. (girl), 3, MO

John B., 1, MO

1870 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Cuba, p. 600

Frank Martin, 38, MO

Sybel, 37, MO

Colia, 16, MO

Frances H. (girl), 14, MO

Jennie, 5, MO

Joseph, 3, MO

1880 census, Boon Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Cuba, p. 24

Francis Martin, 48, MO VA TN

Sybil, 46, MO SC TN

Jennie, 15, MO

Joseph, 13, MO

Nancy S., 9, MO

Grace, 5, MO

Robert, 2, MO

1900 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, Cuba, p. 20

Frank Martin, b. Aug 1833, widowed, MO GA KY

Robert, b. Sep 1877, MO MO MO

Estella Gibson, b. Mar 1876, granddaughter, CA MO MO

1910 census, Boone Twp., Crawford Co., MO, p. 30

self George L Russell 39y Missouri

wife Grace M Russell 32y Missouri

Frank Martin 77y widowed father-in-law Missouri VA VA

Children:

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1. Cola A. Martin, b. 1855, Crawford Co., MO
2. Frances H. Martin (girl), b. 1857, Crawford Co., MO
3. John B. Martin, b. 1859, Crawford Co., MO; d. 1860-1870, Crawford Co., MO.
4. Jennie Martin, b. 1865, Crawford Co., MO
5. Joseph Martin, b. 1867, Crawford Co., MO
6. Nancy S. Martin, b. 1867, Crawford Co., MO
7. Grace Martin, b. 1875, Crawford Co., MO
8. Robert Martin, b. 1878, Crawford Co., MO

Family links:

Spouse:

Sybil Clark Martin (1834 - 1898)*

Children:

Nancy Sibyl Martin Whiteside (1871 - 1916)*

Grace Martin Russell (1874 - 1913)*

*Calculated relationship

Note: Husband of Sybil Clark Martin

Burial:

Martin Family Cemetery

Crawford County

Missouri, USA

[Edit Virtual Cemetery info \[?\]](#)

Created by: Missouri Duv

Record added: Oct 02, 2007

Find A Grave Memorial# 21901850

- 127 M vi. **Austin J. Clark** was born on 8 October 1836 in Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States and died in Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1836 Birthblock of Austin J. Clark son of John Henry & Nancy Jane

(KIMBERLING) Clark

Austin J. Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 October 1836.

1840 census states he was born 1836-1840.

1850 census states she was born in 1836 in Missouri.

1840 Federal Census age 4

Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 160 after 1 June 1840

CLARK, John H.

free white males 4 & under [Austin J. age 1]; 10-14 [James W. age 12]; 20-29 [??];

30-39 [John H. age

free white females 5-9 [Sybil age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Elizabeth age 8]; 10-14 [Elizabeth

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Jane age 11]; 10-14 [Mary Ann age 14]; 20-29 [Nancy age 29]

1840 Childbirth of brother; Benjamin Johnson Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (CLARK) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1843 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:John Clark Issue Date:10 April 1843 State of Record:Missouri Acres:38.08
Comments:NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number:MO0750__419 Metes and
Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral
Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document
Number:11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian
5th PM; Counties Crawford
The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of
section 24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St.
Louis, Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.
[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec
Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of father; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1846.

Date from [1]source of 1846.

1850 Federal Census age 14

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States

HIBBLER, D w m 51; N. w f 40; D. w m 10; C. H. w m 2; F. F. w m 16; [page 255a]
S. H. w f 12; **CLARK**, S.[Sybil] w f 16; A.[Austin] J. w m 12; B.[Benjamin] J.
[Johnson] w m 10; J.[Isabelle] w f 8; **BLANTON**, J. w m 21

- 128 M vii. **Benjamin Johnson Clark** was born on 18 July 1840 in Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States, died on 24 May 1913 in Sullivan, Meramec Township, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried in May 1913 in Crow Cemetery, Boone Township, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1840 Birthblock of Benjamin Johnson Clark son of John Henry & Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

Benjamin Johnson Clark was born in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 July 1840.

1840 census states he was born 1836-1840.

1850 census states he was born in 1840 in Missouri.

Date from source states he was born 18 July 1840.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Isabella H. (CLARK)

Isabella H. (CLARK) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

on 14 March 1843.

1843 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: John Clark Issue Date: 10 April 1843 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 38.08
Comments: NORTH OF RIVER Accession Number: MO0750__419 Metes and
Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral
Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document
Number: 11825 Legal Land Description: Section 24; Twp 38-N; Range 5-W; Meridian
5th PM; Counties Crawford

The southeast fractional quarter of the northeast quarter (North of the River) of section
24, in township 38 of range 5 west in the district of lands subject to sale at St. Louis,
Missouri containing thirty-eight and eight hundredths of an acre.

[This property is located west of Highway O, north of Meramec River in Meramec Twp,
Crawford, Missouri, United States consisting of 38.08 acres.]

1846 Death of father; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark died in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 July
1846.

Date from [1]source of 1846.

1850 Federal Census age 14

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States

HIBBLER, D w m 51; N. w f 40; D. w m 10; C. H. w m 2; F. F. w m 16; [page 255a] S.
H. w f 12; **CLARK**, S.[Sybil] w f 16; A.[Austin] J. w m 12; B.[Benjamin] J.[Johnson]
w m 10; I.[Isabelle] w f 8; **BLANTON**, J. w m 21

1856 Marriage of Benjamin Johnson Clark and Louisa (MELVIN)

Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "B" 1855-1871, page 46

Benjamin F. Clark and Lousa Melvin both of Crawford Co., Mo.; married on 1 October
1856 by V. S. Carter, Minister of the M. E. Church South at Crawford Co., Mo.

1856-1859 Death of spouse; Louisa (MELVIN) Clark

1859 Marriage of Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan (SULLIVAN)

Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan (**SULLIVAN**) were married on 17 Feb 1859 in
???

1859 Childbirth of son; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on
November 1859.

1860 Federal Census

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page house 845:

CLARK, B.[Benjamin] J.[Johnson]. w m 19; Susan w f 18; John H. w m 8mos

[All born in Missouri.]

1860-1866 Death of spouse; Susan (SULLIVAN) Clark

1860-1865 Military Involvement

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

CIVIL WAR: fought on Union side.

1866 Marriage of Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE)

Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) were married on 22 Apr 1866 in ???

???1870 Federal Census age

Stanton Post Office, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 16, 8 August 1870, line

CLARK, Benjamin w m 33; Frances w f 30; John w m 8; Wm C w m 5; Henry M w m 2; **WHITAKER**, Ruth w f 19

[Benjamin was born in Kentucky, Frances in Tennessee, the children in Missouri, Ruth in Missouri. Benjamin is a farmer, Ruth is a domestic servant.]

1880 Federal Census

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 26c

CLARK, Benjamin head w m 39; Susan L. wife w f 40; Joseph son w m 13; Louisa dau w f 9; Susan dau w f 6

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except, Benmjamin and Susan's parents born in South Carolina. Benjamin is a farmer.]

1895 Death of spouse; Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Clark

1900 Federal Census

1910 Federal Census

Meramec Ward 2, Franklin, Missouri

CLARK, *Benjamin J* head w m 69; *Mary H* 35

1913 Death of Benjamin Johnson Clark

Date from source of 24 May 1913.

1913 Burial of Benjamin Johnson Clark

Crow Cemetery, Japan, Boone Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

Clark, Benjamin J. --24 May 1913 hus of Susan D. Civil War Vet

Clark, Susan D. (WHITMIRE) 18 March 1840--13 December 1895 wife of Benjamin J.

Source

"Sons of Frontiersmen" by Billie Louise Owens and Robert James Owens, Page 54:

Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Clark

Susan Drucilla was born in Franklin County, Missouri, on 3-18-1840, of Thomas and Mary (COLLINS) Whitmire. She married Benjmian Johnson Clark as his third wife.

He was the son of John, b. 1804, Abbeyville, South Carolina, d. 1846, and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark, b. 1811, the son of Jacob the second, the son of Jacob of Abbeyville, South Carolina. His first wife that he married on 10-01-1856 was Louise (MELVIN) by whom he had no children. His second marriage on 2-17-1859 was to

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

*Susan (**SULLIVAN**), the daughter of Stephen Sullivan, the founder of Sullivan, Missouri. Susan (**SULLIVAN**) Sullivan bore him one child; John Henry Clark who married first Etta (**ALCORN**) and second Louisa (**BLANTON**). His third wife Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**), that he married on 4-22-1866, bore three children: Louisa Sybil (**CLARK**), b. 1871, who married John R. Craig; Joseph Henry Clark, b. 1867, who married Rosalie Bell (**MARSH**); and Susan Mary (**CLARK**), b. 1875, who married David C. Anderson, b. 1877 of Henry and Elizabeth Anderson of Stanton, Missouri. Susan Mary (**CLARK**) taught school in Sullivan, then they moved to Dayton, Ohio. Benjamin Johnson Clark fought on the Union side of the Civil War. He died 5-24-1913 in Franklin County. Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) Clark predeceased him on 12-13-1895 in Crawford County and is buried in the Crow Cemetery, Franklin County.*

Benjamin Johnson Clark {FAG# 59699548} was born 18 July 1840 - Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States and died 24 May 1913 - Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and was buried May 1913 - Crow Cemetery, Boone Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Parents: Father: John Henry Clark (1804-1846) Mother: Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) (1811-1875). Spouses: 1st spouse Louise (MELVIN) (1840-1842 - 1856-1859) Marriage: 18 October 1856 - Crawford, Missouri, United States 2nd spouse Sarah Susan (SULLIVAN) (1842 - 1860-1866) Marriage: 17 February 1859 Children: John Henry Clark {FAG#+ 54037284} (1859-1951) 3rd spouse Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) {FAG# 59699521} (18 March 1840 - 13 December 1895) Marriage: 22 April 1866 Children: Dr. Joseph Henry Clark {FAG# 66860226} (1867-1949) Louisa "Lou" Sybil (CLARK) Craig {FAG# 19315149} (1871-1933) Susan "Susie" Mary (CLARK) Anderson {FAG# 82172457} (1875-1950) 4th spouse Mary H. Jordan (1875 -) Marriage: 6 December 1903 - Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States

Benjamin married **Louise Melvin** on 18 October 1856 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Louise was born from 1840 to 1842 in Crawford, Missouri, United States and died from 1856 to 1859 near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 16.

Benjamin next married **Sarah Susan Sullivan**, daughter of **Stephen H. Sullivan(t)** and **Dorcas Pinnell**, on 17 February 1859. Sarah was born in 1842 in Meramec Township, Franklin, Missouri, United States and died from 1860 to 1866 near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 18.

1842 Birthblock of Susan (**SULLIVAN**) daughter of Stephen & Dorcas (**PINNELL**) Sullivan

1859 Marriage of Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan (**SULLIVAN**)

Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan (**SULLIVAN**) were married on 17 Feb 1859 in ???

1860 Childbirth of son; John Henry Clark

John Henry Clark was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on November 1859.

1860 Federal Census

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page house 845:

CLARK, B. J. w m 19; Susan w f 18; John H. w m 8mos

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[All born in Missouri.

1860-1866 Death of spouse; Susan (SULLIVAN) Clark

Benjamin next married **Susan Drucilla Whitmire**, daughter of **Thomas Whitmire** and **Mary Collins**, on 22 April 1866. Susan was born on 18 March 1840 in Franklin, Missouri, United States, died on 13 December 1895 in Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 55, and was buried in December 1895 in Crow Cemetery, Boone Township, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1840 Birthblock of Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Daughter of Thomas & Mary (COLLINS) Whitmire

1850 Federal Census

District 31, Franklin, Missouri

WHEELER, Henry w m 24; Eliza w f 22; Matilda w f 19; William w m 16; Caroline w f 14; **LANE**, Stephen w m 13; **WHITMIRE**, Nancy w f 10; Susan w f 10

1860 Federal Census

1866 Marriage of Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Bonner

Benjamin Johnson Clark and Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) were married on 22 Apr 1866 in ???

1870 Federal Census

1880 Federal Census

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 26c

CLARK, Benjamin head w m 39; Susan L. wife w f 40; Joseph son w m 13; Louisa dau w f 9; Susan dau w f 6

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except, Benjamin and Susan's parents born in South Carolina. Benjamin is a farmer.]

1895 Death of Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Clark

Date from source and headstone of 13 December 1895.

1895 Burial of Susan Drucilla (WHITMIRE) Clark

Crow Cemetery, Japan, Boone Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

Clark, Benjamin J. --24 May 1913 hus of Susan D. Civil War Vet

Clark, Susan D. (**WHITMIRE**) 18 March 1840--13 December 1895 wife of Benjamin J.

Source

"**Sons of Frontiersmen**" by Billie Louise Owens and Robert James Owens, Page 54:

Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) Clark

Susan Drucilla was born in Franklin County, Missouri, on 3-18-1840, of Thomas and Mary (**COLLINS**) Whitmire. She married Benjamin Johnson Clark as his third wife. He was the son of John, b. 1804, Abbeyville, South Carolina, d. 1846, and Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark, b. 1811, the son of Jacob the second, the son of Jacob of Abbeyville, South Carolina. His first wife that he

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

married on 10-01-1856 was Louise (**MELVIN**) by whom he had no children. His second marriage on 2-17-1859 was to Susan (**SULLIVAN**), the daughter of Stephen Sullivan, the founder of Sullivan, Missouri. Susan (**SULLIVAN**) Sullivan bore him one child; John Henry Clark who married first Etta (**ALCORN**) and second Louisa (**BLANTON**). His third wife Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**), that he married on 4-22-1866, bore three children: Louisa Sybil (**CLARK**), b. 1871, who married John R. Craig; Joseph Henry Clark, b. 1867, who married Rosalie Bell (**MARSH**); and Susan Mary (**CLARK**), b. 1875, who married David C. Anderson, b. 1877 of Henry and Elizabeth Anderson of Stanton, Missouri. Susan Mary (**CLARK**) taught school in Sullivan, then they moved to Dayton, Ohio. Benjamin Johnson Clark fought on the Union side of the Civil War. He died 5-24-1913 in Franklin County. Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) Clark predeceased him on 12-13-1895 in Crawford County and is buried in the Crow Cemetery, Franklin County.

Benjamin next married **Mary H. Jordan** on 6 December 1903 in Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States. Mary was born in 1875.

1910 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7884&enc=1>>

about Benjamin J Clark

ntblName: Benjamin J Clark **ntbl Age in 1910:** 69 **ntbl Birth Year:** 1841 **ntbl**

Birthplace: Missouri **ntbl Home in 1910:** Meramec Ward 2, Franklin, Missouri **ntbl**

Race: White **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Relation to Head of House:** Head **ntbl Marital**

Status: Married **ntbl Spouse's Name:** Mary H Clark **ntbl Father's**

Birthplace: Tennessee **ntbl Mother's Birthplace:** Tennessee **ntbl Neighbors:** [View others on page](#) <cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&sin=C0000006&siv=31111_4330363-01053>

ntblHousehold Members: **Name Age** **ntbl** Benjamin J Clark <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=14330764>> 69 **ntbl** Mary H Clark

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=177349522>> 35

- 129 F viii. **Isabella H. Clark** was born on 14 March 1843 in Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1843 Birthblock of Isabella H. (CLARK) dauhgter of John Henry & Nancy (KIMBERLING) Clark

Isabella H. (**CLARK**) was born in Meremac Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 March 1843.

1850 Federal Census

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States

HIBBLER, D.[Daniel] w m 51; N. w f 40; D. w m 10; C. H. w m 2; F. F. w m 16; [page 255a] S. H. w f 12; **CLARK**, S.[Sybil] w f 16; A.[Austin] J. w m 12; B.[Benjamin] J. [Johnson] w m 10; J.[Isabelle] w f 8; **BLANTON**, J. w m 21

1858 Marriage of Barnett Chesterfield Garland and Isabella H. (CLARK)

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "B" 1855-1871; page 88

Barnett Chesterfield Garland and Isabella Clark; married on 1 November 1858 by Alfred H. Misseldine, Minister at Crawford Co., Mo.

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Barnett Chestiefield Garlan Marriage Date: 1 Nov 1858 Marriage County: Crawford Spouse Name: Hedesther Clarck

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[3] "**Crawford County, Missouri Marriages Book "B" 1855-1871**" © 2004 by
Floyd Thomas Pratt, page 17

Book B: page 88 Date: 1 Nov 1858 Groom: Garland, Barnett Chesterfield Bride: Clark,
Isabella officiator: Alfred H. Missledine min

1860 Federal Census

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

GARLAND, B. C . w m 24; Isabella w f 18

[Barnett born in Kentucky, Isabella born in Missouri. Barnett is a day laborer. Living
next door to Benjamin Johnson & Susan (**SULLIVAN**) Clark family.]

Isabella married **Barnett Chesterfield Garland** on 1 November 1858 in Crawford,
Missouri, United States. Barnett was born in 1836 in Kentucky, United States, died on 3
April 1892 in Bellefontaine, St. Louis (county), Missouri, United States at age 56, and
was buried on 5 April 1892 in Bonhomme Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Chesterfield,
Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States.

1858 Marriage of Barnett Chesterfield Garland and Isabella H. (CLARK)

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "B" 1855-1871; page 88

Barnett Chesterfield Garland and Isabella Clark; married on 1 November 1858 by Alfred H.
Misseldine, Minister at Crawford Co., Mo.

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Barnett Chestiefield Garlan Marriage Date: 1 Nov 1858 Marriage County: Crawford Spouse
Name: Hedesther Clarck

[3] "**Crawford County, Missouri Marriages Book "B" 1855-1871**" © 2004 by Floyd Thomas
Pratt, page 17

Book B: page 88 Date: 1 Nov 1858 Groom: Garland, Barnett Chesterfield Bride: Clark, Isabella
officiator: Alfred H. Missledine min

1860 Federal Census

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

GARLAND, B. C . w m 24; Isabella w f 18

[Barnett born in Kentucky, Isabella born in Missouri. Barnett is a day laborer. Living next door to
Benjamin Johnson & Susan (**SULLIVAN**) Clark family.]

Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

ntbl Name: GARLAND, BARNETT C. *ntbl* Rank: Private *ntbl* Conflict: Civil War *ntbl*

Side: Union *ntbl* *Type of Unit*: Infantry *ntbl* *Organization*: Missouri Volunteers *ntbl* *Name of*

Unit: 29th Regiment Infantry Volunteers </archives/soldiers/results.asp?sType=unit&txtUnit=29th
Regiment Infantry Volunteers&selConflict=Civil War> *ntbl* *Alternate Unit Name*: *ntbl*

Company: Int *ntbl* *Period of Service*: *ntbl* *Commander*: *ntbl* *Note*: *ntbl* *Record Group*: Office of
Adjutant General *ntbl* *Series Title*: Record of Service Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 *ntbl*

Box: 30 *ntbl* *Reel*: s00860

1870 Federal Census

1880 Federal Census

Missouri Death Records, 1834-1910, page 97

No. 1260 Date of Report: 25 April 1892 Name: Barnett Garland male white Age: 55y, 11m, 26d

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Occupation: farmer Death Date: 3 April 1892 11:20am married American born in Kentucky resident of state: 46 years Death Location: Bellefontaine, St Louis Co, MO Birth Date: abt 1836 County: St Louis Race/Ethnicity: White Gender: M Died of: consumption Duration of disease 14 years Place of burial Bonhomme Cemetery Date of burial: 5 April 1892 Physician: J.H. Defoe Bellefontaine, Missouri

Nancy next married **Daniel Hibler**, son of **Samuel Hibler Sr.** and **Rebecca Steitz**, from 1845 to 1846. Daniel was born on 2 February 1799 in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States, died on 14 December 1863 near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in December 1863 in Daniel Hibler Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Daniel Hibler by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2014

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help family historians continue in their pursuit of family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1799 Birthblock of Daniel Hibler son of Samuel Sr. and Rebecca (STEITZ) Hibler

Daniel Hibler was born in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis, Missouri, United States in 2 February 1799.

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1799 in Kentucky.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1799 in Kentucky.

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born 1799 [aged 64yrs]

Date from the obituary states he was born

Research Note

There is a serious question concerning the birthplace of Daniel Hibler. The 1850 and 1860 census state he was born in Kentucky however, the following article concerning his father; Samuel Hibler Sr. places his birth location in Saint Louis Township, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States.

History from "The moving forces in the history of Old Bonhomme" Move to St. Louis County, Missouri (ancestry.com)

For any descendants of Samuel Hibler of Bonhomme, St. Louis County, Missouri I found a mention in the book, "**The Moving Forces in the History of OLD BONHOMME**" that states, "Samuel Hibler came to the area by way of Kentucky in 1796-97 with his son William who was born in 1787. They settled on the south side of the extension of Olive Street at the riverfront, which became known as Hibler Road. Thomas Johnson settled close to Samuel Hibler on the old Moss Place and their children married. William Hibler married Susanna Johnson. Hibler Road was later changed to LaDue Road. The family burial ground of the Hibler

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

and Fitzgerald families is located a couple of miles southwest on the Mason Road." AmzyHibler added this on 26 Aug 2010 (ancestry.com)

Research Note

First of all, let's quit calling their residence Saint Louis County since the County had not been created until 1877. According to the above article, Samuel and family settled at the waterfront on Olive Street circa 1796-1797.

Samuel's arrival in Saint Louis is two years before Daniel Hibler was born. Olive Street was well located inside the innermost boundaries of Saint Louis Township, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States.

This conclusion is further supported because we first find Daniel Hibler in the 1830 census at that very location, *i.e.*, Saint Louis Township, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States.

His father; Samuel and family had moved to the outskirts of Bonhomme Township, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States by the 1830 census. Bonhomme Twp, would be located later in Saint Louis (county) but not during Samuel or Daniel's lifetime.

1877 Saint Louis County was organized

In 1877, the City of St. Louis separated itself from the county, creating an independent city. The city in August 1876 narrowly approved the separation while county residents overwhelmingly opposed the separation. City residents had argued they wanted to be "rid of county taxes and state influence over county government." At the time the city had 350,000 residents while the rural county had 30,000. The rural county also had only 150 miles of gravel roads. The election was challenged in the courts and they were formally separated in March 1877. Contrary to Daniel's statement *i.e.*, he was born in Kentucky, the evidence suggest otherwise and he was actually born in Saint Louis Township, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States.

Another avenue to lend support to the early Saint Louis (city) arrival would be to check the deed records in Saint Louis between 1795-1830. This would track the Hibler's movements and likely give additional information concerning their property purchases.

Since Daniel, in his latter years, was a prolific property procurer, noting no less than 20 such transactions in Crawford, Washington and Franklin counties alone, would indicate he learned to acquire these holdings by example from his father; Samuel Hibler Sr.

Therefore, the deed books of Saint Louis (city) probably contain multiple references of Samuel and Daniel's transactions.

Now time for school...

When referring to locations, which have had name changes, please refer to them as they were at the time of the source records. You can always add a disclaimer such as **now called** or **now known as** Bonhomme Twp, in Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States.

I am appalled by the lack of educated people researching their ancestors who still refer to all locations in the US prior to 1783 as USA or the United States. Remember, any ancestor who

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

was born prior to the 1783 independence of America was born in a British, French or Spanish Colony or province a they could be a Native American.

1800 Federal Census age 1

1810 Federal Census age 11

1817 Marriage of Daniel Hibler and Sarah Lydia (FRANKLIN)

1818 Childbirth of son; Isaac J. Hibler

Isace J. Hibler was born in Saint Louis (city), Missouri Territory on 22 March 1818.

1818 Franklin County, Missouri Territory organized

Though still recognized as the part of the Missouri Territory, in 1812 there were 5 counties; St. Charles, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Cape Girardeau and New Madrid. By 1813, Washington County was created and in 1816, Howard County followed by Jefferson, Franklin, Wayne, Lincoln, Madison, Montgomery, Pike and Cooper were created in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of daughter; Alice L. (HIBLER)

Alice L. (HIBLER) was born in Saint Louis (city), Missouri Territory on 13 February 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 21

1821 State of Missouri Created

The land that is now Missouri was acquired from France as part of the Louisiana Purchase in 1803 and became known as the Missouri Territory on June 4, 1812. The southeastern portion of the territory was admitted into the union as the State of Missouri the 24th state on August 10, 1821. As other states were created from it's huge territorial boundaries, Missouri settled on its present shape as it is found today.

1822 Childbirth of son; George Franklin Hibler

George Franklin Hibler was born in Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 9 November 1822.

1824 Childbirth of son; Ephraim F. Hibler

Ephraim F. Hibler was born in Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 1 November 1824.

1826 Childbirth of son; John P. Hibler

John P. Hibler was born in Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 10 November 1826.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Anne E. (HIBLER)

Anne E. (HIBLER) was born in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 6 September 1829 .

1830 Federal Census age 31

Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States

HIBLER, Daniel 1-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John P. age 4]; 5-9 [Ephraim age 6]; 5-9 [George age 8]; 10-14

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

[Isaac age 12]; 30-39 [Daniel age 31]

free white females 4 & under [Ann age 1]; 10-14 [Alice age 10]; 20-29 [Sarah age 30]

1831 Childbirth of son; Daniel Warren Hibler

Daniel Warren Hibler was born in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 21 March 1831.

1833 Childbirth of son; Lewis S. Hibler

Lewis S. Hibler was born in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 1833 and died in 1833.

1834 Childbirth of son; Fielding T. Hibler

Fielding T. Hibler was born in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 30 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah E. Hibler

Sarah E. (HIBLER) was born in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 1837 and died in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Harriet Hibler

Susan Harriet (HIBLER) was born in Saint Louis Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 24 October 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 41

Central Twp, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States

HOBBLAND, Daniel [Daniel Hibbler] 1-1-2-1-2-0-1 1-0-1-1-1-1

free white males 4 & under []; 5-9 [Fielding T. age 6]; 10-14 []; 10-14 [John P. age 14]; 15-19 [Ephraim age 16]; 20-29 [George age 18]; 20-29 [Isaac age 22]; 40-49 [Daniel age 41]

free white females 4 & under [Susan age 1]; 10-14 [Ann age 11]; 15-19 [Alice age 20]; 30-39 [Sarah age 40]

1843-1846 Divorce of Daniel Hibler and Sarah Lydia (FRANKLIN) Hibler

This divorce is evident because we found Sarah L. Hibler age 57 born in North Carolina living with son; John P. Hibler in the 1860 census of Carondelet Township, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States. Also living in the household is widowed daughter; Ann E. (HIBLER) Sayre and her children from her marriage to Perry O. Sayre. It appears after the divorce, Daniel left the Saint Louis (city) area and moved his interests to Washington and Crawford counties of Missouri.

1845 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Oct 1845 Acres: 80 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri

County: Washington Township: 40-N Range: 1-W Section: 33 Accession Number: MO0780

___ .120 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations:

No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 12832

This property is located south of Indian Creek in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1846-1847 Marriage of Daniel Hibler and widow; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Since widow Clark was living in Meramec Twp, Crawford County, Missouri then they were probably married in that area.

1848 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler

Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler was born in Liberty Twp, District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 February 1848.

1849 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Jun 1849 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Liberty Twp, Crawford Township: 38-N Range: 2-W Section: 4 Accession Number:

MO0840___.419 Metes and Bounds: No

Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 16150

1849 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Jun 1849 Acres: 39.2 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford Township: 38-N Range: 2-W Section: 4 Accession Number: MO0840___.441 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 16175

1850 Federal Census age 51

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 254b, 7 November 1850, line 39, house 911, family 911

HIBBLER, D.[Daniel] w m 51; N.[Nancy] w f 40; D.[David] w m 10; C.[Charles] H.[Henry] w m 2; F.[Fielding] T. w m 16 [page 255a] S.[Susan] H.[Harriet] w f 12; **CLARK**, S.[Sybil] w f 16; A.[Austin] J. w m 14; B.[Benjamin] J.[Johnson] w m 10; I.[Isabella] H. w f 8; **BLANTON**, J. w m 21

[Daniel was born in Kentucky, Nancy was born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri except Blanton was born in Tennessee. Daniel was a merchant.]

Research Note

We have comingling of families in this 1850 census. Daniel's family from his 1st marriage to Sarah Lydia (**FRANKLIN**) Hibler and his son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler with 2nd spouse; Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) Clark Hibler. Unknown who the J. Blanton could be.

1853 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 15 Apr 1853 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford

Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 32 Accession Number: MO0920___.051 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral

Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 20077

1856 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Sep 1856 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 27 Accession Number: MO1020

___.114 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Document Number: 28160

1859 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 2 May 1859 Acres: 83.78 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri
County: Crawford, Franklin, Washington Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 13 Accession
Number: MO1110___.326
Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral
Reservations: No
Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 30594

1859 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 2 May 1859 Acres: 41.96 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri
County: Crawford, Washington Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 25 Accession Number:
MO1110___.325 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations:
No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document
Number: 30593

1860 Federal Census age 61

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 893, [no date], line
1, house 950, family 844

HIBLER, Daniel w m 61; Nancy w f 48; C.[Charles] H.[Henry] w m 12

[Daniel was born in Kentucky, Nancy in Tennessee, Charles in Missouri. Daniel is a merchant.
Living next door to Nancy's son; Benjamin Johnson Clark family and daughter; Isabelle H.
(**CLARK**) Garland family.]

1860 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Mar 1860 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri
County: Crawford Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 27 Accession Number: MO1140
___.348 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations:
No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566)
Document Number: 32471

Research Note

These property transactions are but a slice of all the transactions Daniel Hibler made during his
lifetime. I counted over 20 just in the U.S. General Land Office Records alone not including the
Saint Louis (city), Missouri Deed Records or the private transactions in Franklin, Washington
and Crawford Counties. it appears Daniel Hibler was a powerful and influential land mogul.

1863 Death of Daniel Hibler

Daniel Hibler died near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on
14 December 1863.

Research Note

Due to Daniel Hibler's extensive property holdings and amassed wealth as evident in the
census records, there should have been a large monument marking his burial location.
Checking the local papers might reveal addition information concerning this individual.

1863 Burial of Daniel Hibler

Daniel Hibler Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

The Daniel Hibler cemetery is located in Boone Township of Crawford County at Section 26, Township 40 North, Range 2 West. Take Highway "D" south out of Sullivan left on Sappington Bridge Road first left drive on left. Cemetery in field behind house. The following is a census as of 1985 when I personally saw the stones. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

HIBLER, Daniel died 14 December 1863 aged 64yrs

Sullivan, W. N. born 8 February 1823 died 23 July 1854 aged 31yrs

Sullivan, here lies the remains of two infant children of W. N. and F. F. Sullivan. The first born 10 August 1849 the second born 10 August 1850.

Sullivan, Louisa J. born 12 March 1852 died 16 March 1863

Clark, Thomas D. died 9 May 1847 aged 8mos 5days Son of Jacob and Phebe Clark.

Clark, Mary E. died 19 July 1848 aged 4yrs 3mos 16days Daughter of Jacob and Phebe Clark.

Clark, John Randolph died 2 October 1847 aged 11mos 28dys Son of Jacob and Phebe Clark.

Sappington, John 1876-1893

Sappington, Harry 1887-1908

Stater, Frances [no dates]

Stater, Sarah Margaretha [no dates]

Stater, Rosalyn James born 17 March 1905 died 1 September 1905

Stater, Karl Norman born 24 July 1907 died 5 October 1907

Blanton, Ross Durand 1939-1941

Research Note

1985, before the Missouri Corp. of Engineers decided to flood the Washington and Crawford County areas for the proposed Meramec Lake Project, they took a name only census of all the cemeteries that were going to be flooded.

Working with their regional representatives; the Immekus', I obtained a list and maps of all the affected cemeteries. All these cemeteries were going to be washed away when flooded, so, in compliance with the law, the Corp. published in the various local newspapers, notices advising family, friends and interested parties to remove their family from those cemeteries.

I began a full name and full date census count of each and every cemetery...all 35 of them. The local citizenry did not want their hills and valley's flooded into Meramec Lake, so they worked hard to defeat this project and after several years, they were successful. However, the Corp of Engineers did not sell back the land to the people but kept all the land they had bought in the possession of the government.

The Corp of Engineers increased the boundaries of the Meramec State Park with land they bought for the proposed lake project. In those years, I drove from St. Peters, Missouri where I lived, out to those cemeteries and recorded what I saw on those headstones. This Daniel Hibler Cemetery is one of those cemeteries. Many of those graves are now lost except for my notes. My gift for you. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2014

Epilogue

I remember this cemetery very well. It sat in the middle of a field and the fence had been knocked down due to the cattle allowed to run through the small cemetery. I would guess it's size was about 50 feet by 50 feet square and many of the stones were knocked over and broken. I do believe Daniel Hibler's stone was a tall large obelisk, if my memory serves me correctly. Even at this date (2014) it should still be there.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

The child from this marriage was:

- 130 M i. **Charles Henry "Hy" "Charley" Hibler** was born on 14 February 1848 in Liberty Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States, died on 22 April 1926 in 7045 Stanley Avenue, University City, Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States at age 78, and was buried on 26 April 1926 in Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1848 Birthblock of Charles Henry "Hy" "Charley" Hibler son of Daniel and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

Charles Henry "Charley" "Hy" Hibler was born in Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 February 1848.

1849 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Jun 1849 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Liberty Twp, Crawford Township: 38-N Range: 2-W Section: 4 Accession Number: MO0840___.419 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 16150

1849 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Jun 1849 Acres: 39.2 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford Township: 38-N Range: 2-W Section: 4 Accession Number: MO0840___.441 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 16175

1850 Federal Census age 2

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 254b, 7 November 1850, line 39, house 911, family 911

HIBBLER, D.[Daniel] w m 51; N.[Nancy] w f 40; D.[David] w m 10; **C.[Charles]** H.[Henry] w m 2; F.[Fielding] T. w m 16 [page 255a] S.[Susan] H.[Harriet] w f 12; **CLARK**, S.[Sybil] w f 16; A.[Austin] J. w m 14; B.[Benjamin] J.[Johnson] w m 10; I.[Isabella] H. w f 8; **BLANTON**, J. w m 21

[Daniel was born in Kentucky, Nancy was born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri except Blanton was born in Tennessee. Daniel was a merchant.]

Research Note

We have comingling of families in this 1850 census. Daniel's family from his 1st marriage to Sarah Lydia (**FRANKLIN**) Hibler and his son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler with 2nd spouse; Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) Clark Hibler. Unknown who the J. Blanton could be.

1853 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 15 Apr 1853 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 32 Accession Number: MO0920___.051 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 20077

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1856 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Sep 1856 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 27 Accession Number: MO1020___.114 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 28160

1859 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 2 May 1859 Acres: 83.78 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford, Franklin, Washington Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 13 Accession Number: MO1110___.326 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 30594

1859 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 2 May 1859 Acres: 41.96 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford, Washington Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 25 Accession Number: MO1110___.325 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 30593

1860 Federal Census age 12

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 893, [no date], line 1, house 950, family 844

HIBLER, Daniel w m 61; Nancy w f 48; C.[Charles] H.[Henry] w m 12

[Daniel was born in Kentucky, Nancy in Tennessee, Charles in Missouri. Daniel is a merchant. Living next door to Nancy's son; Benjamin Johnson Clark family and daughter; Isabelle H. (**CLARK**) Garland family.]

1860 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Daniel Hibler Issue Date: 1 Mar 1860 Acres: 40 Meridian: 5th PM State: Missouri County: Crawford Township: 40-N Range: 2-W Section: 27 Accession Number: MO1140___.348 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 32471

Research Note

These property transactions are but a slice of all the transactions Daniel Hibler made during his lifetime. I counted over 20 just in the U.S. General Land Office Records alone not including the Saint Louis (city), Missouri Deed Records or the private transactions in Franklin, Washington and Crawford Counties. it appears Daniel Hibler was a powerful and influential land mogul.

1863 Death of father: Daniel Hibler

Daniel Hibler died near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 December 1863.

1865 Marriage of Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler and Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Date from the internet states they were married in June 1865. Needs verification.

1867 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" E. (HIBLER)

Nancy "Nannie" E. (HIBLER) was born near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 April 1867.

1870 Federal Census age 22

Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 14, 13 July 1870, line 26, house 104, 104

HIBLER, Nancy w f 58; Henry w m 21; Savilla w f 23; Nancy w f 3;

GARRETT, Lizzie w f 14

[All born in Missouri. Nancy is a housekeeper.]

1870-1875 Family Move

From near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to Amador County, California

1875 California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898

Name: Charles Henry Hibler Residence Year: 1875 Residence Place: Amador, California Age: 27 Birth Year: abt 1848

1875 Death of mother; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler died in Amador, California, United States on 30 October 1875.

1875-1879 Family Move

From Amador County, California, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1879 Death of spouse; Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES) Hibler

Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES) Hibler died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 November 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 32

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 26d, 8 June 1880, line 21, house 66, family 66

HYDE, John head w m 77; Mary wife w f 53; Susan dau w f 21; Jefferson son w m 19; Fannie dau w f 17; Laura dau w f 15; John T. son w m 9; HIBLER, Henry son-n-law w m 32; Nancy gdau w f 13

[John was born in North Carolina as was his father his mother was born in Pennsylvania, Mary was born in Missouri her parents were born in Kentucky, the rest were born in Missouri, their father in North Carolina their mother in Kentucky. The Hiblers were born in Missouri as were their parents. John is a farmer and Henry is a carpenter.]

1883 Marriage of Charles Henry "Hy" "Charley" Hibler and Ida (SELF)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Miss. Idas Self Marriage Date: 17 Jun 1883 Marriage Location: Steelville, Crawford, Missouri Marriage County: Crawford Spouse Name: Charles H Hibler

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Father's Name: Wm J Self

1884 Childbirth of daughter: Alice May (HIBLER)

Alice May (**HIBLER**) was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 May 1884 and died on 31 March 1888.

1886 Childbirth of son: William Henry Hibler

William Henry Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 29 March 1886 and died on 9 April 1886.

1889 Childbirth of son: Walter Francis Hibler

Walter Francis Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 16 May 1889.

1890 Childbirth of son: Cyril E. Hibler

Syril E. Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1890 and died on 8 November 1890.

1892 Childbirth of daughter: Edna (HIBLER)

Edna (**HIBLER**) was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 30 November 1892.

1895 Childbirth of son: Eldon Guy Hibler

Eldon Guy Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1895 and died on 20 October 1895.

1900 Federal Census age 52

Steelville City, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 78b, 2 June 1900, line 95, house 45, family 46

HIBLER, C.[Charles] H.[Henry] head w m born February 1848 age 52; Ida wife w f born January 1867 age 33; Edna dau w f born November 1892 age 7; Walter F. son w m born May 1889 age 11

[Charles was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Ida was born in Missouri as was her father her mother was born in England, the rest were born in Missouri as were their parents. They have been married for 18 years and Ida says she has had 6 children born and 2 are living. Charles is a carpenter and they own their home.]

Research Note

Charles sold his home in Steelville and bought a farm in Union Township. He also became a guardian for Floyd Atchison a ward of the court.

1910 Federal Census age 62

Union Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 139a, 3 & 4 May 1910, line 42, house 195, family 200

HIBLER, Charles H. head w m 62; Ida wife w f 42; Edna dau w f 17;

ATCHISON, Floyd ward w m 3

[Charles was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Ida was born in Missouri as was her father her mother was born in England, the rest were

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

born in Missouri as were their parents. Charles has been married twice, Ida once, they have been married for 26 years, and Ida says she has had 6 children born and 2 are living. Charles is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1920 Federal Census age 72

Union Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 272a, 7 January 1920, line 4, house 41, family 42

HIBLER, Charley H. head w m 71; Ida wife w f 52; **ATCHISON**, Floyed M. boarder w m 12

[Charles was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Ida was born in Missouri as was her father her mother was born in England, the rest were born in Missouri as were their parents. no occupation listed.]

Reserch Note

Living a few doors down are several Atchison families. Floyd died in 1986 and is buried at FAG#34685909.

1926 Death of Charles Henry "Charley" "Hy" Hibler

Charles Henry "Charley" "Hy" Hibler died at 7045 Stanley Avenue, University City, Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States on 22 August 1926.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate # 13941

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Chas. Hy Hibler April 22, 1926 St. Louis 13941

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

1926 Burial of Charles Henry "Charley" "Hy" Hibler

Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

Find A Grave Memorial# 97912889 Created by: Diana Berkel Record added: Sep 28, 2012

Charles Henry Hibler Birth: Feb. 18, 1858 Death: Apr. 22, 1926 Charles Henry Hibler's first wife was Savilla J. Hughes. After Savilla's death he married Ida Self on June 17 1883 in Steelville, MO. Family links: Spouse: Ida Self Hibler (1867 - 1939) Inscription: m. Ida Self Burial: Steelville Cemetery Steelville Crawford County Missouri, USA

Concerning the Death of Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2014

For over 30 years, Nancy's death date and California location has been stated on the Internet without any explanation. Other than a death date of 30 October 1875 and someone stated she died in California this is all any of us knew concerning the circumstances of her demise.

It now appears, son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler made a trip from Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri where he was living with his mother; Nancy and wife; Savilla and daughter; Nancy in the 1870 census to Amador County, California as evident by the California Voter Registers, 1866-1898 placing him in Amador County in 1875. This record states the following...

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1875 California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (ancestry.com)

Name: Charles Henry Hibler Residence Year: 1875 Residence Place: Amador, California Age: 27 Birth Year: abt 1848

Since Charles Henry Hibler was born in 1848 in Missouri and they used his full name, this record scores a high probability he is one and the same, son of Daniel and Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark Hibler.

Since his mother; Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark Hibler died according to Internet sources, on the 30 October 1875 in California, would indicate she made the trip with him and evidently died in Amador County, California where **he** was living in 1875.

Usually, individuals did not make the long trek to California alone and since his mother went along, would indicate maybe Charles took his wife Savilla j. "Bea" (**HUGHES**) Hibler with him as well as daughter; Nancy and maybe several others accompanied them on this journey.

The care and consideration for womenfolk took a priority when crossing the western plains. Food, provisions and money as well as protection from the elements and hostile fortune seekers would have required a large contingency of men and supplies for the trip.

Nancy would have been 60+ years and the hardship would have been unbearable however, the opportunity of seeing new lands and places as well as obtaining a better life would have been a powerful draw.

To compound the interest of the Crawford County neighbors further, if Charles was motivated by gold fever, then it would have been easy to acquire supporters and fellow adventurers as evident by the following article.

The following was taken from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amador_County,_California

Amador County, California was created by the California Legislature on May 11, 1854. The county later split into Amador, Calaveras and El Dorado Counties. It was organized on July 3, 1854. In 1864, part of the county's territory was given to Alpine County.

The county is named for Jose Maria Amador, soldier, rancher and miner, who was born in San Francisco in 1794, the son of Sergeant Pedro Amador (a Spanish soldier who settled in California in 1771) and younger brother to Sinforosa Amador.

In 1848, Jose Maria Amador, with several Native American, established a successful gold mining camp near the present town of Amador City. In Spanish, the word amador means "one who loves." Some of the Mother Lode's most successful gold mines were located in Amador County, including the Kennedy, Argonaut and the Keystone.

"The Luck of Roaring Camp" is a short story by American author Bret Harte. It was first published in the August 1868 issue of the Overland Monthly and helped push Harte to

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

international prominence. Harte lived in this area during his "Gold Rush" period, and possibly based the story in a mining camp on the Mokelumne River. [end]

Since several national publications were focusing on the gold issue in California, these stories of get-rich-quick scenarios dominated the talk of small town America. Tens of thousands ventured westward looking for their fair share of wealth in the hills of California.

Several Crawford County fortune seekers including my own relatives made those treks westward only to find disillusionment and disappointment.

How long Charles and company remained in Amador County is unknown, however after the death of his mother, and with gold prospects diminishing, I am sure some of their ensemble voiced a desire to return to Missouri and we do know they returned to Missouri sometime before 1879.

After an unsuccessful attempt to strike it rich, and we know this because of several factors...first they did not remain in California and I am sure they found all the gold was in someone else's bank. Second when Charles and troupe returned, Charles wife; Savilla could have possibly contracted an illness from the trip since she died on the 6th of November 1879 in Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri.

And the third and most striking evidence they did not strike it rich, is in the 1880 census of Boone Township, Crawford County where Charles and daughter Nancy are living with his in-laws; Judge John Taylor Sr. and Mary "Polly" (**ISGRIGGS**) Hyde family.

Judge John Hyde is Mary "Polly" (**ISGRIGGS**) Hughes' second husband. John Hulet Hughes was her first husband and father of deceased daughter; Savilla j. "Bea" (**HUGHES**) Hibler wife of Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler. If Charles had money, he would have bought property.

There you have it, Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark Hibler's burial location is still unknown but I am sure investigating the newspapers of Amador County, California in 1875 would produce an article concerning her disposition.

I was able to produce all this information based on a piece of luck by discovering the California Voter list while preparing my latest book...

"Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 51 Henry L. Isgriggs and Descendants "

Email floydpratt59@gmail.com for a flyer and order form.

I hope this article brings some form of closure concerning where and why Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) Clark Hibler died in California. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 28 June 2014

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Charles married **Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES)**, daughter of **John Hulet Hughes** and **Mary "Polly" (ISGRIGGS)**, in June 1865. Savilla was born on 4 March 1846 in Johnson Township, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 6 November 1879 in Boone Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 33, and was buried in November 1879 in Martin Family Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1846 Birthblock of Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES) daughter of John Hughlet and Mary "Polly" (ISGRIGGS) Hughes

Savilla J. "Bea" (**HUGHES**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 4 March 1846.

1848 Childbirth of sister; Sarah "Sadie" Catherine (HUGHES)

Sarah "Sadie" Catherine (**HUGHES**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 April 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 4

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156, 29 October 1850, line 40, house 946, family 946

HUGHS, Hulet w m 33; Mary w f 22; John w m 7; [page 156a] Margaret w f 5; Savilln w f 4; Sarah C. w f 2

[All born in Missouri, Hulet is a farmer.]

1850 Childbirth of sister; Mary Amanda (HUGHES)

Mary Amanda (**HUGHES**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 7 October 1850.

1852 Childbirth of brother; William Washington "Wash" Hughes

William Washington "Wash" Hughes was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 24 August 1852.

1856 Childbirth of sister; Nancy "Nanny" Ellen (HUGHES)

Nancy "Nanny" Ellen (**HUGHES**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 January 1856.

1856 Death of father; John Hughlet Hughes

John Hughlet Hughes died in Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States on 26 September 1856.

1858 Mother's marriage of John Taylor Hyde and Mary "Polly" (ISGRIGGS) Hughes

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Mr John Hide Marriage Date:7 July 1858 Marriage County:Washington Spouse Name:Mrs Mary Hughes

1857-1859 Childbirth of step-brother; Benjamin Franklin Hyde

Benjamin Franklin Hyde was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 May 1857-59.

1859 Childbirth of step-sister; Susan Isabella (HYDE)

Susan Isabella (**HYDE**) was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 April 1859.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1860 Federal Census age 14

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 10, no date, line 97, house 863, family 857

HYDE, John w m 57; Mary w f 33; John w m 16; Margret w f 14; Savilla w f 12; Saraha w f 10; Mary w f 9; Wm w m 8; Nancy w f 4; Susan w f 1; Elias B. w m 11

[John was born in North Carolina, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer. Where's Ben?]

Research Note

Should be noted John, Margaret, Savilla, Sarah, Mary, William and Nancy are Hughes children from Polly's first marriage. Elias Bascom Hyde is the son of John and Mary M. "Polly" (PINNELL) Hyde from John's first marriage.

1861 Childbirth of step-brother; Jefferson Davis Hyde

Jefferson Davis Hyde was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 February 1861.

1862 Childbirth of step-sister; Frances Lee "Fanny" (HYDE)

Frances Lee "Fanny" (HYDE) was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 December 1862.

1864 Childbirth of step-sister; Laura Ann (HYDE)

Laura Ann (HYDE) was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 August 1864.

1865 Marriage of Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler and Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES)

Date from the internet states they were married in June 1865. Needs verification.

1866 Childbirth of step-sister; Emily Jane (HYDE)

Emily Jane (HYDE) was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 24 November 1866.

1867 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" E. (HIBLER)

Nancy "Nannie" E. (HIBLER) was born near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 April 1867.

1870 Federal Census age 24

Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 14, 13 July 1870, line 26, house 104, 104

HIBLER, Nancy w f 58; Henry w m 21; Savilla w f 23; Nancy w f 3; **GARRETT**, Lizzie w f 14

[All born in Missouri. Nancy is a housekeeper.]

1870-1875 Family Move

From near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to Amador County, California

1875 Spouse's California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898

Name: Charles Henry Hibler Residence Year: 1875 Residence Place: Amador, California
Age: 27 Birth Year: abt 1848

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1875 Death of mother-in-law; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler died in Amador, California, United States on 30 October 1875.

1875-1879 Family Move

From Amador County, California, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1879 Death of Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES) Hibler

Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES) Hibler died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 November 1879.

1879 Burial of Savilla J. "Bea" (HUGHES) Hibler

Martin Family Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

Find A Grave Memorial# 21902773 Created by: Missouri Duv Record added: Oct 02, 2007

Savilla J. Hibler Birth: Mar. 4, 1846 Death: Nov. 6, 1879 Savilla was the daughter of Mary "Polly" Isgrigg and John Hullet Hughes. She was the wife of Henry Hibler, and they were the parents of one daughter, Nancy. Submitted by FAG member and great niece -Karyn sunlvr #46935929 Inscription: age 33 years 8 months 2 days Burial: Martin Family Cemetery Crawford County Missouri, USA

Concerning the Death of Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2014

For over 30 years, Nancy's death date and California location has been stated on the Internet without any explanation. Other than a death date of 30 October 1875 and someone stated she died in California this is all any of us knew concerning the circumstances of her demise.

It now appears, son; Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler made a trip from Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri where he was living with his mother; Nancy and wife; Savilla and daughter; Nancy in the 1870 census to Amador County, California as evident by the California Voter Registers, 1866-1898 placing him in Amador County in 1875. This record states the following...

1875 California, Voter Registers, 1866-1898 (ancestry.com)

Name: Charles Henry Hibler Residence Year: 1875 Residence Place: Amador, California Age: 27 Birth Year: abt 1848

Since Charles Henry Hibler was born in 1848 in Missouri and they used his full name, this record scores a high probability he is one and the same, son of Daniel and Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler.

Since his mother; Nancy Jane (KIMBERLING) Clark Hibler died according to Internet sources, on the 30 October 1875 in California, would indicate she made the trip with him and evidently died in Amador County, California where he was living in 1875.

Usually, individuals did not make the long trek to California alone and since his mother went along, would indicate maybe Charles took his wife Savilla j. "Bea" (HUGHES) Hibler with him as well as daughter; Nancy and maybe several others accompanied them on this journey.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

The care and consideration for womenfolk took a priority when crossing the western plains. Food, provisions and money as well as protection from the elements and hostile fortune seekers would have required a large contingency of men and supplies for the trip.

Nancy would have been 60+ years and the hardship would have been unbearable however, the opportunity of seeing new lands and places as well as obtaining a better life would have been a powerful draw.

To compound the interest of the Crawford County neighbors further, if Charles was motivated by gold fever, then it would have been easy to acquire supporters and fellow adventurers as evident by the following article.

The following was taken from http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amador_County,_California
Amador County, California was created by the California Legislature on May 11, 1854. The county later split into Amador, Calaveras and El Dorado Counties. It was organized on July 3, 1854. In 1864, part of the county's territory was given to Alpine County.

The county is named for Jose Maria Amador, soldier, rancher and miner, who was born in San Francisco in 1794, the son of Sergeant Pedro Amador (a Spanish soldier who settled in California in 1771) and younger brother to Sinforosa Amador.

In 1848, Jose Maria Amador, with several Native American, established a successful gold mining camp near the present town of Amador City. In Spanish, the word amador means "one who loves." Some of the Mother Lode's most successful gold mines were located in Amador County, including the Kennedy, Argonaut and the Keystone.

"The Luck of Roaring Camp" is a short story by American author Bret Harte. It was first published in the August 1868 issue of the Overland Monthly and helped push Harte to international prominence. Harte lived in this area during his "Gold Rush" period, and possibly based the story in a mining camp on the Mokelumne River. [end]

Since several national publications were focusing on the gold issue in California, these stories of get-rich-quick scenarios dominated the talk of small town America. Tens of thousands ventured westward looking for their fair share of wealth in the hills of California.

Several Crawford County fortune seekers including my own relatives made those treks westward only to find disillusionment and disappointment.

How long Charles and company remained in Amador County is unknown, however after the death of his mother, and with gold prospects diminishing, I am sure some of their ensemble voiced a desire to return to Missouri and we do know they returned to Missouri sometime before 1879.

After an unsuccessful attempt to strike it rich, and we know this because of several factors...first they did not remain in California and I am sure they found all the gold was in someone else's bank. Second when Charles and troupe returned, Charles wife; Savilla could have possibly contracted an illness from the trip since she died on the 6th of November 1879 in Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri.

And the third and most striking evidence they did not strike it rich, is in the 1880 census of Boone

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Township, Crawford County where Charles and daughter Nancy are living with his in-laws; Judge John Taylor Sr. and Mary "Polly" (**ISGRIGGS**) Hyde family.

Judge John Hyde is Mary "Polly" (**ISGRIGGS**) Hughes' second husband. John Hulet Hughes was her first husband and father of deceased daughter; Savilla j. "Bea" (**HUGHES**) Hibler wife of Charles Henry "Hy" Hibler. If Charles had money, he would have bought property.

There you have it, Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) Clark Hibler's burial location is still unknown but I am sure investigating the newspapers of Amador County, California in 1875 would produce an article concerning her disposition.

I was able to produce all this information based on a piece of luck by discovering the California Voter list while preparing my latest book...

"Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 51 Henry L. Isgriggs and Descendants "

Email floydpratt59@gmail.com for a flyer and order form.

I hope this article brings some form of closure concerning where and why Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLIN**) Clark Hibler died in California. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 28 June 2014

Charles next married **Ida (SELF)**, daughter of **William James Self** and **Elizabeth Jane (MOSEDALE)**, on 17 June 1883 in Steelville, Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Ida was born on 18 January 1867 near Cuba Post Office, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, died on 12 April 1939 in Saint Mary's Hospital, Richmond Heights, Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried on 14 April 1939 in Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Township, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1867 Birthblock of Ida (SELF) daughter of William James and Elizabeth Jane (MOSEDALE) Self

Ida (**SELF**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 January 1867.

1869 Childbirth of sister; Mary Alice (SELF)

Mary Alice (**SELF**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 28 May 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 3

Cuba Post Office, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

SELF, William w m 29; Elizabeth J, w f 25; Ida w f 3; Mary A. w f 1; **MILLER**, Harland w m 15

1871 Childbirth of brother; Guy Lemuel Self

Guy Lemuel Self was born near Cuba Post Office, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 26 July 1871.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1876 Childbirth of brother; Walter Self

Walter Self was born near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 7 November 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 13

Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

SELF, Wm. J. head w m 39; Elisabeth wife w f 35; Ida dau w f 13; Alice dau w f 10; Geo. L. son w m 8; Walter son w m 3

1881 Childbirth of sister; Florence (SELF)

Florence (**SELF**) was born near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 15 March 1881.

1883 Childbirth of sister; Ethel (SELF)

Ethel (**SELF**) was born near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 28 March 1883.

1883 Marriage of Charles Henry "Hy" "Charley" Hibler and Ida (SELF)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Miss. Idas Self Marriage Date: 17 Jun 1883 Marriage Location: Steelville, Crawford, Missouri
Marriage County: Crawford Spouse Name: Charles H Hibler Father's Name: Wm J Self

1884 Childbirth of daughter; Alice May (HIBLER)

Alice May (**HIBLER**) was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 May 1884 and died on 31 March 1888.

1886 Childbirth of son; William Henry Hibler

William Henry Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 29 March 1886 and died on 9 April 1886.

1888 Childbirth of sister; Inez (SELF)

Inez (**SELF**) was born near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1888 and died 15 November 1889.

1889 Childbirth of son; Walter Francis Hibler

Walter Francis Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 16 May 1889.

1899 Death of father; William James Self

William James Self died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 September 1899.

1890 Childbirth of son; Cyril E. Hibler

Cyril E. Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 9 September 1890 and died on 8 November 1890.

1892 Childbirth of daughter; Edna (HIBLER)

Edna (**HIBLER**) was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 30 November 1892.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1895 Childbirth of son; Eldon Guy Hibler

Eldon Guy Hibler was born in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1895 and died on 20 October 1895.

1900 Federal Census age 33

Steelville City, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 78b, 2 June 1900, line 95, house 45, family 46

HIBLER, C.[Charles] H.[Henry] head w m born February 1848 age 52; Ida wife w f born January 1867 age 33; Edna dau w f born November 1892 age 7; Walter F. son w m born May 1889 age 11

[Charles was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Ida was born in Missouri as was her father her mother was born in England, the rest were born in Missouri as were their parents. They have been married for 18 years and Ida says she has had 6 children born and 2 are living. Charles is a carpenter and they own their home.]

Research Note

Charles sold his home in Steelville and bought a farm in Union Township. He also became a guardian for Floyd Atchison a ward of the court.

1910 Federal Census age 43

Union Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 139a, 3 & 4 May 1910, line 42, house 195, family 200

HIBLER, Charles H. head w m 62; Ida wife w f 42; Edna dau w f 17; **ATCHISON**, Floyd ward w m 3

[Charles was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Ida was born in Missouri as was her father her mother was born in England, the rest were born in Missouri as were their parents. Charles has been married twice, Ida once, they have been married for 26 years, and Ida says she has had 6 children born and 2 are living. Charles is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1920 Federal Census age 53

Union Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 272a, 7 January 1920, line 4, house 41, family 42

HIBLER, Charley H. head w m 71; Ida wife w f 52; **ATCHISON**, Floyd M. boarder w m 12

[Charles was born in Missouri, his father in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Ida was born in Missouri as was her father her mother was born in England, the rest were born in Missouri as were their parents. no occupation listed.]

Research Note

Living a few doors down are several Atchison families. Floyd died in 1986 and is buried at FAG# 34685909.

1926 Death of spouse; Charles Henry "Charley" "Hy" Hibler

Charles Henry "Charley" "Hy" Hibler died at 7045 Stanley Avenue, University City, Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States on 22 August 1926.

1928 Death of mother; Elizabeth Jane (MOSEDALE) Self

Elizabeth Jane (**MOSEDALE**) Self died in Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 March 1928.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1930 Federal Census age 63

University City, Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States

GRAYSON, Edward head w m 38; Edna wife w f 37; Elizabeth dau w f 13; Warren son w m 9;

HIBLER, Ida mother-in-law w f 62

1939 Death of Ida (SELF) Hibler

Ida (**SELF**) Hibler died in Saint Mary's Hospital, Richmond Heights, Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United States on 12 April 1939.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #16131

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Ida Hibler April __, 1939 St. Louis 16131

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

1939 Burial of Ida (SELF) Hibler

Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

Find A Grave Memorial# 97912890 Created by: Diana Berkel Record added: Sep 28, 2012

Ida Self Hibler Birth: 1867 Death: Apr. 12, 1939 Family links: Spouse: Charles Henry Hibler (1858 - 1926) Inscription: w/o C. Henry; d/o W.J. Self Burial: Steelville Cemetery Steelville Crawford County Missouri, USA

53. Harriet Kimberling (*John*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1811 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1852 at age 41.

1811 Birthblock of Harriet (KIMBERLIN) daughter of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE)

Kimberling

Harriet (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1811.

1812 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (KIMBERLING)

Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 23 March 1812.

1813 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (KIMBERLING)

Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1813.

1815 Childbirth of sister; Diana (KIMBERLING)

Diana (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1815.

1820 Childbirth of sister; Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING)

Anna Malvina (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1820.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLIN, John

free white males 9 & under [??]; 25-45 [John age

free white females 9 & under [Anna Malvina age <1] 9 & under [Diana age 5]; 9 & under [Mary

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Ann age 7]; 9 & under [Sarah age 8]; 10-16 [Harriet age 9]; 26-45 [Jane age

1822 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

Harriet married **John Bennett** on 4 September 1828 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. John was born in 1807 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

54. Andrew Kimberland (*John³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1812 in Of , Botetourt, Va.

55. Sarah "Sallie" Kimberling (*John³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 23 March 1812 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 12 August 1886 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony at age 74, and was buried in Nofsinger-Sizer Cemetary.

1812 Birthblock of Sarah (KIMBERLING) daughter of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

Sarah (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 23 March 1812.

1813 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (KIMBERLING)

Mary Ann (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1813.

1815 Childbirth of sister; Diana (KIMBERLING)

Diana (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1815.

1820 Childbirth of sister; Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING)

Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1820.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLIN, John

free white males 9 & under [??]; 25-45 [John age

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

free white females 9 & under [Anna Malvina age <1] 9 & under [Diana age 5]; 9 & under [Mary Ann age 7]; 9 & under [Sarah age 8]; 10-16 [Harriet age 9]; 26-45 [Jane age

1822 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1834 Marriage of David Noffsinger and Sarah (KIMBERLING)

"Botetourt Co., Va. Marriages 1770-1850", Page 468:

Sarah (**KIMBERLIN**) and David Noffsinger were married on 11 August 1834 in Botetourt Co., Va. David ward of Jacob Stover, bondsman: John Kimberlin witness: Jacob Stover, minister: Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.) 14 August 1834.

[1] Source

"Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, Page 82 & 83:

Lydia (**BURGER**) (born 5 April 1835 - died Sunday evening, 5 Feb.1911) married John Nash James Noffsinger (born 1841), son of David and Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) Noffsinger, who were married in 1834.

John Nash James Noffsinger was badly wounded in the Civil War.

David Noffisonger was the son of Peter Noiffsinger (born 1775, York Co., Pennsylvania) married on 4 June 1799, Botetourt Co., Va., to Mary (**PETTINGER**). Fyatt Wysong was surety on the marriage bond.

Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) Noffsinger, mother of John Nash James Noffsinger, was the daughter of Pauler (or Paulzer) Kimberling and Sarah (**WRIGHT**), who were married on 6 Jan. 1777, Botetourt County, Virginia.

Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who fought in the French and Indian War with Captain Dickerson's Company and who owned the land at the forks of the Jackson River, where it flows into the James Rivers. This land is now the site of the present day city of Covington, Virginia. There was a ferry across the Jackson River at the land of Peter Wright, so commerce developed there.

[2] Source

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

"**Related Families of Botetourt County, Virginia**", by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R. Austin, Page 222:

Descendents of David Noffsinger, son of Peter Noiffsinger and Mary (**PETTINGER**), and his wife, Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) Noffsinger, he was born 1815, and she born 1812. Sarah was the daughter of Pauler and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.

Children:

1. John Nash James Noffsinger, born 1841, who married Lydia Esther (**BURGER**), daughter of John and Catherine (**RHINEHART**) Burger.
2. Millard Peter Noffsinger, who married Lorena S. (**HONTZ**).
3. Claiborne Clayton Noffsinger, who married Alice V. (**LINKENHOGGER**), the daughter of George and Linkenhoger and sister of Lucy Ann (**LINKENHOGGER**), who married Madison Monroe Switzer.
4. Amanda "Mandy" (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1848, married William Austin born 1842. He was the son of Isaac Austin Jr. and Susan (**ADAMS**) Austin, she the daughter of Sgt. John Adams and wife Mary.
5. Susannah Gish (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1848, married John Thomas Johnson, son of Isaish and Jane Johnson Sr. John Thomas Johnson owned a mill on Lapsey's Run and Joseph Buckingham Switzer married his daughter.
6. Christinia (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1836, married William Kessler, son of Samuel Kessler, son of Jacob Kessler.
7. Mary J. (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1838, married Abram J. Lowman, son of Samuel and Lydia Lowman.
8. Hannah (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1843, married Robert Lidenhoger son of Elias and Eliza Lindenhoger.
9. Elizabeth (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1847, married George Lindenhoger son of Elias and Eliza Lindenhoger.
10. Sarah Ann (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1850, married Samuel J. Huff, son David and Mary (**KINZIE**) Huff.
11. Sally (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1866.
12. Lucy (**NOFFSINGER**), born 1868.

Reference Note

The above reference to Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) as being the daughter of Paulzer Kimberling and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) are wrong. Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) was the daughter of John & Jane (**CALPSADDLE**) Kimberling.

In Peter Paulzer Kimberling's will dated 17th June 1808 he does not list a daughter Sarah in his will. Since the will was probated in October 1808 then he died 4 years before Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) was born, since she was born in 1812. In the marriage record of Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) and David Noffsinger, John Kimberling is the bondsman and father of Sarah. John Kimberling is the son of Paulzer & Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G. I. 2008

Sarah married **David Noffsinger**, son of **Peter Noffsinger** and **Mary Katherine Pettinger**, on 11 August 1834 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. David was born on 16 May 1816 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 3 June 1890 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony at age 74.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- 131 F i. **Christinia Noffsinger** was born in 1837 in , Botetourt, Virginia, died on 18 May 1892 in Champaign, Ohio, USA at age 55, and was buried in Concord Twp., Champaign County, Ohio.
- Christinia married **William Kessler**, son of **Samuel Kessler** and **Nancy Bean**, on 21 December 1854 in , Botetourt, Virginia. William was born on 9 November 1829 in , Botetourt, VA, died on 13 January 1918 in Champaign, , OH at age 88, and was buried on 15 January 1918 in Concord Twp., Champaign County, Ohio.
- 132 F ii. **Mary J. Noffsinger** was born in 1838 in Fincastle, Botetourt, VA.
- Mary married **Abram J LOWMAN**, son of **Samuel Lamon** and **Lydia Boothe**, on 5 December 1867 in , Botetourt, Virginia. Abram was born in 1834 in <Fincastle, Botetourt, VA>.
- 133 M iii. **John Nash James Noffsinger** was born in 1840 in , Botetourt, Virginia and died on 7 July 1899 at age 59.
- John married **Lydia Hester Burger**, daughter of **John Burger** and **Catherine Rhinehart**, on 24 December 1865 in , Botetourt, Virginia. Lydia was born on 5 April 1835 in , Botetourt, Virginia and died on 5 February 1911 at age 75.
- 134 F iv. **Hannah Noffsinger** was born in 1843 in Fincastle, Botetourt, VA.
- Hannah married **Robert A. Linkenhoger**, son of **Elias Linkenhoger** and **Eliza**, on 11 February 1869 in , Botetourt, Virginia. Robert was born in 1848 in , , Virginia.
- 135 F v. **Elizabeth Noffsinger** was born in 1847 in Fincastle, Botetourt, VA and died on 22 December 1913 at age 66.
- Elizabeth married **George Linkenhoger**, son of **Elias Linkenhoger** and **Eliza**, on 14 May 1868 in , Botetourt, Virginia. George was born in 1847 in , , VA..
- 136 F vi. **Amanda "Mandy" Noffsinger** was born in 1848.
- Amanda married **William Austin**, son of **Isaac Austin Jr.** and **Susan Adams**,. William was born in 1842.
- 137 F vii. **Susannah Gish Noffsinger** was born in 1848.
- Susannah married **John Thomas Johnson**, son of **Isaiah Johnson** and **Jane**,.
- 138 F viii. **Sarah Ann Noffsinger** was born in 1850.
- Sarah married **Samuel J. Huff**, son of **David Huff** and **Mary KINZIE**, on 5 March 1856 in , Botetourt, Virginia.
- Sarah next married **William Austin**. William was born in 1842 in <Fincastle, Botetourt, VA> and died in 1912 at age 70.
- 139 M ix. **Claiborne Clayton Noffsinger** was born in 1852 in Fincastle, Botetourt, VA, died in 1901 in , Botetourt, VA at age 49, and was buried in Wheatland Cem, Botetourt, VA.
- Claiborne married **Alice V. Linkenhoger**, daughter of **George Linkenhoger** and **Unknown**,.
- 140 M x. **Millard Peter Noffsinger** was born on 15 May 1854 in Fincastle, Botetourt, VA and died on 14 April 1902 in , Botetourt, VA at age 47.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Millard married **Lorena S. Hontz**, daughter of **Anderson Henry Honts** and **Mariah Leffel Schenck**, on 26 February 1885 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Lorena was born on 20 December 1863 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA and died on 28 June 1940 at age 76.

141 F xi. **Sally Noffsinger** was born in 1866.

142 F xii. **Lucy Noffsinger** was born in 1868.

56. Mary Ann Kimberling (*John³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1813 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 10 August 1891 in Montgomery, Virginia, United States at age 78.

1813 Birthblock of Mary Ann (KIMBERLING) daughter of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1813.

1815 Childbirth of sister; Diana (KIMBERLING)

Diana (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1815.

1820 Childbirth of sister; Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING)

Anna Malvina (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1820.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLIN, John

free white males 9 & under [??]; 25-45 [John age

free white females 9 & under [Anna Malvina age <1] 9 & under [Diana age 5]; 9 & under [Mary Ann age 7]; 9 & under [Sarah age 8]; 10-16 [Harriet age 9]; 26-45 [Jane age

1822 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1833 Marriage of Andrew Austin and Mary Ann (KIMBERLING)

"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1850", Page 468:

Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) and Andrew Austin were married on 22 August 1833 in Botetourt Co., VA. bondsman: John Kimberlin, father, minister: Absalom C. Dempsey (Bapt.) 28 August 1833.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt Co., Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R.

Austin, Page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**), who were married on 8 March 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.

Jane (**CLAPSSADDLE**) was the daughter of George Clapsaddle Sr.

Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who owned land at the junction of Jackson and James Rivers, which is now the sight of Covington.

Mary married **Andrew Austin**, son of **Isaac Austin** and **Martha Jane Or Rebecca Austin**, on 28 August 1833 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony. Andrew was born in 1810 in , Botetourt, Virginia.

Source

"Related Families of Botetourt Co., Virginia" by J. William Austin, II and Rebecca H.R.

Austin, Page 14:

Andrew Austin (born 1810) married on 28 August 1833 to Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) (born 1813). Edward Horne was witness to marriage. Mary Ann was the daughter of John Kimberling and Jane (**CLAPSADDLE**), who were married on 8 March 1810. John Kimberling was the son of Paulser and Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling.

Jane (**CLAPSSADDLE**) was the daughter of George Clapsaddle Sr.

Sarah (**WRIGHT**) was the daughter of Peter Wright, who owned land at the junction of Jackson and James Rivers, which is now the sight of Covington.

Children from this marriage were:

- 143 M i. **Jordan Austin** was born in 1843 in Usa.
- 144 M ii. **John Austin** was born in 1836 in , Montgomery, Virginia.
- 145 M iii. **William Austin** was born in 1841 in , Montgomery, Virginia and died in 1862 in Virginia, United States at age 21.
- 146 M iv. **Anderson Austin** was born in 1855 in , Montgomery, Virginia.
- 147 F v. **Jane Austin** was born in 1841 in , Montgomery, Virginia.
- 148 M vi. **George Austin** was born in 1852 in , Montgomery, Virginia.
- 149 M vii. **Harvey Austin** was born in 1857 in , Montgomery, Virginia.
- 150 M viii. **Andrew Austin** was born in 1845 in Usa.
- 151 M ix. **Isaac T. Austin** was born in 1839 in , Botetourt, Virginia, died on 1 December 1892 in Christiansburg, Montgomery, Va. at age 53, and was buried in Christiansburg, Montgomery, Va.
- 152 F x. **Christina Austin** was born in 1825 in , Botetourt, VA.
- 153 M xi. **David Austin** was born in 1843 in Virginia, United States and died in 1911 in Usa at age 68.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

57. Diana Kimberling (*John*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born on 15 February 1818 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

1815 Birthblock of Diana (KIMBERLING) daughter of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

Diana (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1815.

1820 Childbirth of sister; Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING)

Anna Malvina (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1820.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLIN, John

free white males 9 & under [??]; 25-45 [John age

free white females 9 & under [Anna Malvina age <1] 9 & under [Diana age 5]; 9 & under [Mary Ann age 7]; 9 & under [Sarah age 8]; 10-16 [Harriet age 9]; 26-45 [Jane age

1822 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

Diana married **John Wilday** on 21 January 1841 in Morgan, Illinois, United States. John was born about 1812 in Ohio, United States and died in 1855 in United States about age 43.

Children from this marriage were:

154 F i. **Fannie Wilday** died after 1904.

155 F ii. **Mary Wilday** died after 1904.

156 F iii. **Rebecca Wilday** died after 1904.

157 M iv. **John Wilday** was born on 30 January 1842 in Rochester, Andrew, Missouri, United States and died on 6 May 1914 in Arenzville, Cass, Illinois, United States at age 72.

158 M v. **George W Wilday** was born on 5 February 1847 in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States and died on 8 December 1926 in Oklahoma at age 79.

159 F vi. **Ellen Wilday** was born after 1904.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

58. Anna Malvina Kimberling (*John*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died in 1907 in Polk, Iowa, United States at age 87, and was buried in , Polk County, Ia, Pine Hill Cem.

1820 Birthblock of Anna Malvina (KIMBERLING) daughter of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

Anna Malvina (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1820.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States,

KIMBERLIN, John

free white males 9 & under [??]; 25-45 [John age

free white females 9 & under [Anna Malvina age <1] 9 & under [Diana age 5]; 9 & under [Mary Ann age 7]; 9 & under [Sarah age 8]; 10-16 [Harriet age 9]; 26-45 [Jane age

1822 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

Anna married **Allan Wright Hobson**, son of **Joseph Hobson** and **Jane Tyson**, on 16 November 1843 in Andrew, Missouri. Allan was born on 5 April 1816 in , Clinton, Ohio, died on 16 November 1892 in Des Moines, Polk, Iowa at age 76, and was buried in November 1892 in Bethany, Harrison, Missouri.

Children from this marriage were:

- 160 F i. **Viretta Hobson** was born in 1848 in Missouri, died on 8 May 1932 at age 84, and was buried on 14 May 1832 in D'Mns--PineHillCem, located in PolkCnty, IA.
- 161 F ii. **K. M. Hobson** was born in Saylor Twp Polk Co.
- 162 F iii. **Araminta Hobson** was born in 1852 in Missouri and died.
- 163 M iv. **Alonzo Reynaldo Hobson** was born in 1845 in Missouri and died.
- 164 F v. **Christine Hobson** was born in 1844 in Polk Co., Iowa and died on 5 January 1935 in Sumner, Pierce, Washington at age 91.
- 165 M vi. **George Kimberlin Hobson** was born on 12 December 1856 in , , Polk, Iowa and died on 19 March 1927 at age 70.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

59. Nancy Kimberling (*John³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1822 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died in 1907 in Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States at age 85, and was buried in Polk Township, Dekalb, Mo, Union Star Cem.

1822 Birthblock of Nancy (KIMBERLING) daughter of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

Nancy (KIMBERLING) was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 1822.

1826 Childbirth of brother; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

Nancy married **John Gaston Farrington** on 28 August 1845 in Andrew County, MO. John was born in 1824 in , Nc and died in 1911 at age 87.

The child from this marriage was:

- 166 F i. **Christina Farrington** was born on 4 January 1857 in Northwest Missouri, died in August 1945 in Lakewood, Ohio at age 88, and was buried in Union Star Cemetery, Union Star, Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States.

60. Jacob K. Kimberling (*John³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 20 January 1826 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 28 March 1916 in Helena, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 90, and was buried on 31 March 1916 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1826 Birthblock of Jacob K. Kimberlin son of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

Jacob K. Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 January 1826.

1828 Childbirth of brother; Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1840 Federal Census

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1850 Federal Census

1856 Marriage of Jacob K. Kimberling and Malida Jane (GRAHAM)

Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Jacob Kimberlain Marriage Date: 3 July 1856 Marriage County: Andrew Spouse

Name: Lourinda Jane Graham

1860 Federal Census

1870 Federal Census

1880 Federal Census

1900 Federal Census

1910 Federal Census

1916 Death of Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin died in Helena, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States on 28 March 1916.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #9019

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Jacob Kimberlin March 28, 1916 Andrew 9019

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1916 Burial of Jacob K. Kimberlin

Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

Kimberlin, Jacob Jan. 20, 1826 --Mar. 28, 1916

Jacob married **Malinda Jane "Mandy" Graham**, daughter of **Alexander Graham** and **Elizabeth Miller**, on 3 July 1856 in Andrew, Missouri, United States. Malinda was born on 5 February 1835 near Keytesville, Keytesville Twp, Chariton, Missouri, United States, died on 26 August 1922 in Helena, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 87, and was buried on 27 August 1922 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1835 Birthblock of Malinda Jane "Mandy" (GRAHAM) daughter of Alexander & Elizabeth (MILLER) Graham

Malinda Jane "Mandy" (GRAHAM) was born near Keytesville, Keytesville Twp, Chariton, Missouri, United States on 5 February 1835.

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

1856 Marriage of Jacob K. Kimberling and Malinda Jane "Mandy" (GRAHAM)

Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Jacob Kimberlain Marriage Date: 3 July 1856 Marriage County: Andrew Spouse

Name: Lourinda Jane Graham

1860 Federal Census

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1870 Federal Census

1880 Federal Census

1900 Federal Census

1910 Federal Census

1916 Death of spouse; Jacob K. Kimberlin

Jacob K. Kimberlin died in Helena, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States on 28 March 1916.

1920 Federal Census

1922 Death of Malinda Jane "Mandy" (GRAHAM) Kimberlin

Malinda Jane "Mandy" (GRAHAM) Kimberlin died in Helena, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States on 26 August 1922.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #22970-a
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Malinda J. Kimberlain August 26, 1922 Andrew 22970-a
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1922 Burial of Malinda Jane "Mandy" (GRAHAM) Kimberlin

Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States
Kimberlin, Malinda J. his wife Feb. 5, 1835--Aug. 25, 1922

Children from this marriage were:

- 167 F i. **Elvira Kimberlin** was born in May 1857 in Missouri and died in 1919 in Missouri at age 62.
- 168 F ii. **Ida F. Kimberlin** was born in 1866 in Missouri.
- 169 M iii. **A Marion Kimberlin** was born in 1857 in , , Usa and died in 1944 in Cosby, , Missouri, USA at age 87.
- 170 F iv. **Maria A Kimberlin** was born in 1868 in Monroe, Andrew, Missouri, United States.
- 171 F v. **Jennie M Kimberlin** was born in 1874 in Monroe, Andrew, Missouri, United States.
- 172 M vi. **John A Kimberlin** was born in 1859 in Missouri.
- 173 F vii. **Francis T Kimberlin** was born in 1865 in Rochester, Andrew, Missouri, United States.
- 174 F viii. **Christina A. Kimberlin** was born in April 1860 in Missouri.

61. Ferdinand Waud Kimberling (*John*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born on 20 May 1828 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 22 July 1904 in Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 76.

1828 Birthblock of Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin son of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

Ferdinand Waud Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 20 May 1828.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1830 Federal Census

1831 Childbirth of brother; William Kimberling

William Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

Ferdinand married **Ruth Halbart**, daughter of **William Halbart** and **Mary Goode**, on 13 December 1855 in Andrew, Missouri, United States. Ruth was born on 22 February 1836 in Greene, Illinois, United States, died on 24 February 1915 in Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 79, and was buried on 27 February 1915 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1915 Death of Ruth (HALBART) Kimberling

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #3652

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Ruth Kimbertiss February 24, 1915 Andrew 3652

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

1915 Burial of Ruth (HALBART) Kimberling

Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

Kimberlin, Ruth his wife February 12, 1836--Feb. 25, 1915 At Rest

Children from this marriage were:

- 175 F i. **Reba Kimberlin** was born in August 1876 in , Andrew, Missouri, United States.
- 176 F ii. **Sera Estella Kimberlin** was born on 8 April 1879 in of, Andrew Co., Missouri, died on 9 October 1964 in , , Missouri at age 85, and was buried in October 1964 in Bethal Cem, Andrew Co, Missouri.
- 177 F iii. **Mary A Kimberlin** was born in 1860 in , Andrew, Missouri, United States, died on 28 May 1927 in Sherman Township, DeKalb, Missouri, United States at age 67, and was buried on 30 May 1927 in High Prairie Cemetery, Cosby, Andrew, Missouri, United States.
- 178 F iv. **Dora Kimberlin** was born in 1860 and died in 1950 in Missouri at age 90.
- 179 M v. **Bishop Kimberlin** was born in 1869 in , Andrew, Missouri, United States and died in 1880 in Andrew, Missouri at age 11.
- 180 M vi. **Galen Kimberlin** was born on 19 May 1871 in Andrew, Missouri, United States and died on 8 May 1893 in Missouri at age 21.
- 181 M vii. **John Kimberlin** was born in 1857 in , Andrew, Missouri, United States.
- 182 M viii. **Perry Kimberlin** was born in June 1865 and died on 29 September 1883 in Missouri at age 18.
- 183 F ix. **Lausa Kimberlin** was born in September 1873 in , Andrew, Missouri, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

184 M x. **Marion Kimberlin** was born in December 1857 in , Andrew, Missouri, United States.

62. William Kimberlin (*John³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 14 August 1831 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony, died on 14 April 1928 in Stanberry, Cooper Township, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 96, and was buried on 15 April 1928 in Union Star Cemetery, Union Star, Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States.

1831 Birthblock of William Kimberling son of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberling

William Kimberlin was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 14 August 1831.

1833 Childbirth of brother; George W. Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

1857 Marriage of William Kimberlin and Martha Margaret (COOK)

Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:William Kimberlin Marriage Date:1 Jun 1857 Marriage County:Andrew Spouse

Name:Margaret Cook

1860 Federal Census

Third Fork Post Office, Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri

KIMBERLIN, William 28; Martha M 20; John T 1; Susan L 1/12

1870 Federal Census

Sherman, De Kalb, Missouri

KIMBERLIN, William 39; Margaret 29; John T 12; Susan 10; Angellettee 8; Celestina 4; Diana 1

1880 Federal Census

Sherman, De Kalb, Missouri

KIMBERLIN, Wm. 49; Margret 37; John F. 21; Susan 19; Lettie 18; Christina 14; Lisa 12; Edmond 5; David 3; **WARNER**, Lee 22

1900 Federal Census

Washington, De Kalb, Missouri

KIMBERLIN, William 68; Martha M 59; Jennie B 32; Edmund W 25; Jacob E 23

1910 Federal Census

Sherman, DeKalb, Missouri

KIMBERLIN, William 78; Margaret 68

1918 Death of spouse; Martha Margaret (COOK) Kimberlin

Martha Margaret (**COOK**) Kimberlin died in Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States on 31 October 1918.

1920 Federal Census

St Joseph Ward 7, Buchanan, Missouri

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

PHILLIPS, Louis W 63; Lettie 58; **LIVINGSTON**, Elizabeth N 62; **KIMBERLIN**, William 89

1928 Death of William Kimberlin

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #12877

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: William Kimberlin April 14, 1928 Gentry 12877

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

William Kimberlin [Edit Name]

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about upgrading this memorial...

[Transfer Management][Edit][Delete]

Birth: Aug. 14, 1831

Botetourt County

Virginia, USA

Death: Apr. 14, 1928

Stanberry

Gentry County

Missouri, USA [Edit Dates]

[Add Bio]

[Link family members]

[Add Marker Transcription]

[Add Note]

Burial: [Edit]

Union Star Cemetery

Union Star

DeKalb County

Missouri, USA [Add Plot]

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H....

Record added: Aug 02, 2014

Find A Grave Memorial# 133697055

William married **Martha Margaret Cook**, daughter of **John Edward Cook Jr** and **Louisiana Buster**, on 1 June 1857 in Andrew, Missouri, United States. Martha was born on 7 April 1841 in Kentucky, United States, died on 31 October 1918 in Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States at age 77, and was buried on 1 November 1918 in Union Star Cemetery, Union Star, Polk Twp, DeKalb, Missouri, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1841 Birthblock of Martha Margaret (COOK)

1918 Death of Martha Margaret (COOK) Kimberlin

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #32414

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Marget Kimberlin October 31, 1918 DeKalb 32414

<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>

Martha Margaret Cook Kimberlin [Edit Name]

Memorial

Photos

Flowers

Edit

Share

Learn about sponsoring this memorial...

[Transfer Management][Edit][Delete]

Birth: Apr. 7, 1841

Kentucky, USA

Death: Oct. 31, 1918

DeKalb County

Missouri, USA [Edit Dates]

[Add Bio]

[Link family members]

[Add Marker Transcription]

[Add Note]

Burial: [Edit]

Union Star Cemetery

Union Star

DeKalb County

Missouri, USA [Add Plot]

Edit Virtual Cemetery info [?]

Created by: Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H....

Record added: Aug 02, 2014

Find A Grave Memorial# 133697160

63. George W. Kimberling (*John³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr. ¹*) was born on 15 October 1833 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died on 29 August 1884 in Cosby, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 50, and was buried in August 1884 in Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States.

1833 Birthblock of George W. Kimberling son of John & Jane (CLAPSADDLE)

Kimberling

George W. Kimberling was born in Botetourt, Virginia, United States on 15 October 1833.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

1856 Marriage of George W. Kimbelring and Mary S. (MILLER)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: George W Kimberlin Marriage Date: 30 August 1856 Marriage County: Andrew Spouse Name: Mary S Miller

1860 Federal Census age

1870 Death of mother; Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberlin

Christena Jane "Jenny" (CLAPSADDLE) Kimberlin died near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States in June 1870.

1870 Federal Census

Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States, page 15, 4 August 1870, line 18, house 103, family 103

KIMBERLIN, George w m 35; Mary J. w f 33; Jane w f 12; Louisa w f 10; Lelly A. w f 8; Ora 5; Nancy A. w f 2; John w m 83

[George and John were born in Virginia, Mary was born in Pennsylvania, the rest born in Missouri. George is a farmer. John is a widower.]

1871 Death of father; John Kimberlin

John Kimberlin died near Whitesville Post Office, Rochester Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States on 17 August 1871.

1880 Federal Census age

1884 Death of George W. Kimberlin

1884 Burial of George W. Kimberlin

Bethel Baptist Cemetery, Monroe Twp, Andrew, Missouri, United States

Kimberlin, George W. Born Oct. 15, 1833 Died Aug. 29, 1884 Aged 50 Y 10 M 14 D

Mary do not lonely be But live aright and come to me Children I am happy now With a crown so bright upon my brow Friends you must meet me here Where ne'er is known a sigh or tear.

Find A Grave Memorial# 84432293 Created by: Gary and Jan Watts Record added: Feb 03, 2012

George W. Kimberlin Birth: Oct. 15, 1833 Death: Aug. 29, 1884 Burial: Bethel Cemetery, Cosby, Andrew County, Missouri, United States

George married **Mary Jane Miller**, daughter of **Isaac Miller** and **Mary Hodges**, on 30 August 1856 in Andrew, Missouri, United States. Mary was born on 17 June 1837 in Claiborne, Tennessee, United States.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- 185 F i. **Nancy Alice Kimberlin** was born on 6 December 1868 in Andrew County, MO and died on 1 February 1946 at age 77.
- 186 F ii. **Maggie Pearl Kimberlin** was born on 24 September 1880 in Andrew County, MO.
- 187 F iii. **Louise Kimberlin** was born on 11 May 1859 in Andrew County, MO.
- 188 F iv. **Lettie Ann Kimberlin** was born on 27 April 1861 in Andrew County, MO.
- 189 F v. **Ora Lee Kimberlin** was born on 12 December 1863 in Cosby, Andrew, Missouri, United States, died on 19 March 1959 in Purcell, McClain, Oklahoma, United States at age 95, and was buried in Buffalo Cemetery, Sayre, Beckham, Oklahoma, United States.
- 190 F vi. **Jane Christena Kimberlin** was born on 6 September 1857 in Andrew County, MO, died in 1881 in Monroe Township, Andrew, Missouri, United States at age 24, and was buried in Bethel Cemetery, Monroe Township, Andrew, Missouri, United States.
- 191 M vii. **Galen Elliot Kimberlin** was born on 23 August 1872 in Andrew, Missouri, United States, died on 20 November 1959 in Hiawatha, Brown, Kansas, United States at age 87, and was buried in Hiawatha, Brown, Kansas, United States.
- 192 M viii. **Carrless Kimberlin** was born on 2 March 1879 in Andrew, Missouri, United States, died on 9 September 1957 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, United States at age 78, and was buried in Rose Hill Burial Park, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, United States.

64. Martha Pitzer (*Rebecca Kimberling*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1805 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

65. John Pitzer (*Rebecca Kimberling*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1807 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1842 at age 35.

John married **Mary Long**.

66. Carey A. Pitzer (*Rebecca Kimberling*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1809 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died in 1874 at age 65.

Carey married **Eliza A. McGee** on 7 January 1841 in , Christian, Kentucky, United States. Eliza was born about 1811.

The child from this marriage was:

- 193 F i. **Ursula Jane Pitzer** was born in 1842 in , Christian, Kentucky, United States.

67. Alfred Pitzer (*Rebecca Kimberling*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1810 in , , Virginia, U.S.A.

68. George Washington Pitzer Sr. (*Rebecca Kimberling*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹) was born in 1818 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died about 1905 in Missouri, United States about age 87.

George married **Nancy J. Warsham**. Nancy was born about 1830 in Missouri, United States.

69. Nash Legrand Pitzer (*Rebecca Kimberling*³, *Peter Paulser*², *Hans Jacob Sr.*¹)

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

was born in 1824 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony and died on 26 September 1903 in Waitsburg, Walla Walla, Washington, United States at age 79.

Nash married **Elizabeth Melvina Griffith** before October 1850 in Pike, Missouri, United States. Elizabeth was born on 8 January 1832 in Missouri, United States and died on 17 October 1890 at age 58.

70. Susannah Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1782 in , Of Botetourt, VA.

71. Ephriam R Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 20 July 1807 in , , Va, died on 28 February 1854 in , Morgan, IL at age 46, and was buried in Hodges Cemetery, Meredosia Twp, Morgan, Illinois, United States.

72. William Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1808 in , Va.

73. Rebecca Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1810 in Austinburg, Ashtabula, Ohio, died on 10 August 1870 in Lane Station, Creek Township, De Witt County, Illinois at age 60, and was buried in Walters Cemetery, De Witt County, Illinois.

74. Melinda Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1812 in , Of Botetourt, VA.

75. Diana Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1816 in , Of Botetourt, VA.

76. Susannah Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1818 in Va.

77. Susan Mathews (*Martha Kimberling³, Peter Paulser², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1822 in Ohio, United States.

78. Sarah Kimberlin (*Joseph³, Michael Johannes², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1835 in <, Alleghany Co., Va> and died in 1843 at age 8.

79. H R Kimberlin (*Joseph³, Michael Johannes², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1839 in <, Alleghany Co., Va>, died in 1893 at age 54, and was buried in Dayton Cemetery, Cass Co., MO.

80. Charles Alexander Kimberlin (*Joseph³, Michael Johannes², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 11 July 1848 in Cass, Missouri, United States, died on 20 November 1925 in Dayton, Cass, Missouri, United States at age 77, and was buried in Dayton Cemetery, Cass County, Missouri.

81. Elizabeth B Kimberlin (*Joseph³, Michael Johannes², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1843 in <, Alleghany Co., Va>, died in 1887 in Dayton, Cass Co., MO at age 44, and was buried in Dayton Cemetery, Cass Co., MO.

82. William Andrew Kimberlin (*Joseph³, Michael Johannes², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born in 1851 in <, Alleghany Co., Va> and died in 1937 at age 86.

Hans Jacob Kümmerlein Sr. and Descendants

- 83. Mary Ann Johnson** (*Mary Rhinehart Kimberling³, Hans Jacob Jr.², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born on 13 May 1833 in Knox, Tennessee, United States and died on 14 August 1894 at age 61.
- 84. Parsinger** (*Jacob Parsinger III³, Mary Elizabeth Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born from 1794 to 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- 85. Parsinger** (*Jacob Parsinger III³, Mary Elizabeth Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born from 1794 to 1800 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- 86. Parsinger** (*Jacob Parsinger III³, Mary Elizabeth Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- 87. Parsinger** (*Jacob Parsinger III³, Mary Elizabeth Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- 88. Parsinger** (*Jacob Parsinger III³, Mary Elizabeth Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- 89. Parsinger** (*Jacob Parsinger III³, Mary Elizabeth Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.
- 90. Parsinger** (*Jacob Parsinger III³, Mary Elizabeth Kimberling², Hans Jacob Sr.¹*) was born from 1800 to 1810 in Botetourt, Virginia, British Colony.

Name Index

(No surname)

Eliza, 291
Jane, 291
Nancy, 34, 77

(CARTER)

Nancy, 130, 172

(HARMON)

Phoebe, 148

(HARPER)

Delilah, 148

(HUGHES)

Savilla J. "Bea", 279

(HUMPHRIES)

Nancy, 30, 54

(ISGRIGGS)

Catherine, 217
Mary "Polly", 279

(KIMBERLIN)

Catherine, 124
Daughter, 165
Mary, 165
Nancy, 213
Vermetta, 154

(KIMBERLING)

Nancy Jane, 57, 238

(MOSEDALE)

Elizabeth Jane, 284

(PETERS)

Frances Jane, 57, 117

(PINSON)

Marinda Ann, 209

(PRATT)

Cynthia Ann, 136

(SELF)

Ida, 284

(SUMMERS)

Minerva Jane, 209

(WOLFORD)

Catherine, 160

(YARBER) YARBROUGH

Nancy Ann, 232

ADAMS

Susan, 291

AUSTIN

Anderson, 293
Andrew, 69, 293
Christina, 293
David, 293
George, 293
Harvey, 293
Isaac, 293
Isaac Jr., 291
Isaac T., 293
Jane, 293
John, 293
Jordan, 293
Martha Jane Or Rebecca,
293
William, 291, 293

BEAN

Nancy, 291

BENNETT

John, 69, 288

BIRD

Thomas, 57, 102

BLAIR

Mary Jane, 34, 78
Rebecca Sarah, 82

BLANTON

Abraham Absalom, 136
Alexander A. Sr., 136

BOOTHE

Lydia, 291

BRIGHT

Martha, 38

BRUCE

Clara Belle, 98

BURCHFIELD

Frances "Frankie", 95
John, 89
Nancy, 56, 89

BURGER

John, 291
Lydia Hester, 291

BUSTER

Louisiana, 301

CHANDLER

Rebecca, 83

CHILCOAT

Martha Elizabeth "Mattie",
237

CLAPSADDLE

Christena Jane "Jennie", 30,
66
George Sr., 66

CLARK

Austin J., 258
Benjamin Johnson, 259
Elizabeth Jane, 251
Isabella H., 264
Jacob Jr., 245
James W., 249
John Henry, 57, 245
Mary Ann, 247
Nancy Elizabeth, 252
Sybil, 253

CLAY

Sally, 117

COLLINS

Mary, 263

COOK

John Edward Jr, 301
Martha Margaret, 70, 301

COPELAND

Eliza, 236

COX

John II, 95
Phoebe America, 95

DAVIS

Peter (Rev.), 249

DICKERMAN

Charles Lyman, 235

DOWNS

Andrew, 96
Sarah E., 96

FARRINGTON

Christina, 296
John Gaston, 70, 296

Name Index

FORSYTHE

Johanna Isabell, 219

GARDNER

Hamilton, 100

Jesse James, 100

GARLAND

Barnett Chesterfield, 265

GARRETT

John, 252

GILBERT

Christina, 66

GOODE

Mary, 299

GRAHAM

Alexander, 297

Malinda Jane "Mandy", 70,
297

GRIFFITH

Elizabeth Melvina, 74, 305

Hannah, 34, 82

Robert Bright, 82

HALBART

Ruth, 70, 299

William, 299

HALLIBURTON

Monica, 34

HARMON

Jonas M. Sr, 160

Reuben, 160

HARPER

Johan Jacob Jr., 148

HASKINS

Jonathan, 249

HEARST

Mary, 245

HENDERSON

John, 30, 77

HIBLER

Charles Henry "Hy"
"Charley", 273

Daniel, 57, 266

Ephraim, 252

Samuel Sr., 266

HINES

Sarah, 18, 38

William, 38

HOBSON

Allan Wright, 69, 295

Alonzo Reynaldo, 295

Araminta, 295

Christine, 295

George Kimberlin, 295

Joseph, 295

K. M., 295

Viretta, 295

HODGES

Mary, 303

HOLT

Nancy Jane, 93

HONTZ

Anderson Henry, 292

HONTZ

Lorena S., 292

HOOK

Madison, 34, 79

HOOTEN

Rachael Sophia, 93

HUFF

David, 291

Samuel J., 291

HUGHART

Jane "Jenny", 24

HUGHES

John Hulet, 279

HULSEY

Mary "Polly" E., 227

HUMPHRIES

Catherine, 18, 34

John Hal, 34

Uriah L. Sr., 54

JOHNSON

Isaiah, 291

Jeffry, 83

Jeremiah, 38, 83

John Thomas, 291

Mary Ann, 83, 306

JORDAN

Mary H., 264

KESSLER

Samuel, 291

William, 291

KIMBERLAND

Andrew, 69, 288

KIMBERLIN

(No Given Name), 102

(Bishop), 299

A Marion, 298

Carrless, 304

Charles Alexander, 83, 305

Christina A., 298

Dora, 299

Elizabeth B, 83, 305

Elvira, 298

Francis T, 298

Galen, 299

Galen Elliot, 304

H R, 83, 305

Ida F., 298

Jacob "Jake", 142

Jane Christena, 304

Jennie M, 298

John, 299

John A, 298

Joseph, 223

Lausa, 299

Lettie Ann, 304

Louise, 304

Maggie Pearl, 304

Maria A, 298

Marion, 300

Mary A, 299

Michael "Mike" L., 204

Nancy Alice, 303

Ora Lee, 304

Perry, 299

Reba, 299

Rhinehart "Rinard" E., 57,
102

Sarah, 83, 305

Name Index

KIMBERLIN

Sera Estella, 299
William, 70, 300
William Andrew, 83, 305

KIMBERLING

(No Given Name), 102, 235
Andrew, 34, 79
Anna Malvina, 69, 295
Bejamine (Mrs), 57, 102
Benjamin, 57, 102
Benjamin Franklin, 236
Benjamin Riley Johnson, 93
California Augustus, 97
Christina, 18, 40
Deannah, 57, 102
Diana, 69, 294
Elizabeth, 18, 39
Elizabeth "Eliza" A., 99
Emily, 235
Ferdinand Waud, 70, 298
George W., 70, 302
Hans Jacob III, 38, 83
Hans Jacob Jr., 18, 34
Harriet, 69, 287
Henry, 34, 77
Henry Clay, 236
Jacob, 30, 34, 57, 77
Jacob K., 70, 296
James Jr., 57, 232
James Sr., 30, 49
James Wesley, 236
John, 30, 61
John Perry, 92
Joseph, 34, 57, 80, 101
Joseph (Mrs.), 57, 102
Madison Frederick, 238
Martha, 30, 74
Mary, 34, 79
Mary Ann, 69, 292
Mary Elizabeth, 18, 38
Mary Jane, 238
Mary Rhinehart, 38, 83
Matthew, 30, 57, 77, 238

KIMBERLING

Melissa, 96
Nancy, 69, 296
Nancy Agnes, 30, 47
Nancy Caroline, 90
Nancy Johnson, 235
Nathaniel, 56, 87
Nathaniel B., 96
Peter C., 96
Peter Paulser, 18, 19
Rebecca, 30, 70, 93
Rhinehart, 18, 34
Sarah "Sallie", 69, 288
Sophia, 99
William Wesley "Uncle
Wes", 93

KINZIE

Mary, 291

KÜMMERLEIN

Hans Jacob Sr., 1

KUMMERLIN KIMBERLING

Michael Johannes, 18, 30

KYLE

Caroline, 34, 80
Robert, 80

LAMON

Samuel, 291

LINKENHOGER

Alice V., 291
Elias, 291
George, 291
Robert A., 291

LONG

Mary, 73, 304

LOWMAN

Abram J, 291

MABERRY

James, 45, 84

MADISON

Elizabeth, 48, 73

MARQUIS

Harriet, 256

MARTIN

Bartlett, 256
Francis Henry "Frank", 256

MATHEWS

Diana, 77, 305
Ephriam R, 76, 305
Melinda, 77, 305
Rebecca, 77, 305
Susan, 77, 305
Susannah, 76, 77, 305
William, 77, 305

MATTHEWS

Isaac, 30, 76

MAYBERRY

Elizabeth Betsy, 45, 84
Frederick Sr, 41
George, 45, 84
George Washington, 18, 41
Jacob, 45, 84
Mary, 45, 84
Michael, 45, 84
Rachal, 45, 84

MAYES MAZE

Nathaniel James, 92

MCCLANAHAN

Martha Jane, 98

MCGEE

Eliza A., 73, 304

MELVIN

Louise, 262

MILLER

Elizabeth, 297
Isaac, 303
Mary Jane, 70, 303

MORROW

Demosthenes Gracchus,
238
John, 238

NALLS

Barbara, 41

NOFFSINGER

Amanda "Mandy", 291
Christinia, 290

Name Index

NOFFSINGER

Claiborne Clayton, 291
David, 69, 290
Elizabeth, 291
Hannah, 291
John Nash James, 291
Lucy, 292
Mary J., 291
Millard Peter, 291
Peter, 290
Sally, 292
Sarah Ann, 291
Susannah Gish, 291

PARSINGER

(No Given Name), 84, 306
Jacob, 38
Jacob Godfrey, 18, 38
Jacob III, 39, 83
John George, 18, 40

PENCE

Catherine, 38

PETERS

John Jacob II or Jr., 117
John Jacob III, 227

PETTINGER

Mary Katherine, 290

PINNELL

Dorcas, 262
Peter Sr., 232
Phoebe Jane, 57, 232

PITZER

Adeline, 49, 87
Alfred, 73, 304
Carey A., 73, 304
Caroline, 49, 87
Christian, 49, 87
Claiborne, 49, 87
Diane, 49, 87
Elizabeth "Betsy", 49, 87
Frederick Claiborne, 30, 48
George Washington Sr., 74, 304
Harriett, 49, 87

PITZER

John, 73, 304
John Allen, 49, 87
John Sr., 48, 73
Malinda, 49, 87
Margaret, 49, 87
Martha, 73, 304
Mary, 49, 87
Nancy Agnes, 49, 87
Nash Legrand, 74, 304
Sarah Sally, 48, 87
Ursula Jane, 304
William, 30, 49, 73, 87

POLLARD

James, 217
James "Jim", 217

PRATT

Alexander "Alex" R., 172
Henry, 130, 172
James, 130

REYNOLDS

Sarah Jones, 54

RHINEHART

Catherine, 291
Mary Magdalena, 15

RIPLEY

Isabelle, 83

RITCHEY

Harriett, 38, 83
Robert Lewis, 83

ROZIER-PETERS

Martha Jane, 227

SCHENCK

Mariah Leffel, 292

SCOTT

Joseph C., 219
William Childress, 219

SELF

William James, 284

SPENCER

Eleanor "Ellen", 96

STEITZ)

Rebecca, 266

SULLIVAN

Sarah Susan, 262

SULLIVAN(T)

Stephen H., 262

SUMMERS

William Henderson, 209

THAXTON

Minerva, 238

TYSON

Jane, 295

WARSHAM

Nancy J., 74, 304

WHITMIRE

Susan Drucilla, 263
Thomas, 263

WILDAY

Ellen, 294
Fannie, 294
George W, 294
John, 69, 294
Mary, 294
Rebecca, 294

WRIGHT

Peter Sr., 24
Sarah, 18, 24

Pedigree Chart for Floyd Thomas "Tom" Pratt F. H. C., M. A. G. I. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Page 1

4	Columbus B A Pratt	b. 1 December 1893 p. Hamilton Hollow, Johnson ~ m. 12 April 1919 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~ d. 27 July 1947 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~	8	Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt	b. 6 September 1869 p. near Osage Post Office, J~ m. 29 January 1893 p. Vilander, Liberty Twp, Craw~ d. 24 March 1914 p. near Crow's Creek, Boone~	16	Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt	b. March 1831 d. 1912	32	Henry Pratt	b. 1800-1803
2	Floyd Theodore "Ted" Pratt	b. 6 January 1927 p. near Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford~ m. 1 March 1947 p. Saint Clair, Central Twp, Franklin, M~ d. p.	9	Mary L M Missé Missey	b. 20 February 1874 p. Johnson Twp, Washington~ d. 17 April 1938 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~	17	Mary Kimberlin	b. 1835 d. 1876-1880	34	Rimehart E. Kimberlin	b. 1805
5	Rue Flavilla Johnson	b. 19 March 1894 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~ d. 26 June 1983 p. Briarwood Manor Nursing ~	10	Judge J M Johnson Sr.	b. 29 September 1854 p. Moselle, Central Twp, Frank~ m. 14 May 1884 p. Liberty Twp, Crawford, Mis~ d. 21 May 1941 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~	18	François C Missé Missey	b. 5 July 1845 d. 26 April 1916	36	Jean B Missé Missey	b. 28 May 1821
1	Floyd T Pratt F. H. C., M. A. G. I.	b. 3 January 1948 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Av~ m. 14 August 1972 p. Tyler Place United Presbyterian Ch~ d. p. sp. Bonnie Kathleen Bach	11	Mary Jane T Barton	b. 18 January 1861 p. near Pine Mountain Post Of~ d. 10 June 1913 p. Walnut Street, Bourbon Vil~	19	Cynthia N. Talbot	b. 3 April 1848 d. 28 March 1896	38	Benjamin "Ben" Talbott	b. 15 June 1811
6	Peter Conley Brown	b. 12 January 1893 p. Sharon, Weakley, Tennes~ m. 16 March 1924 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United S~ d. 3 December 1972 p. Halls, District #8, Lauderdale~	12	John A. Brown	b. May 1844 p. Perry, Tennessee, United ~ m. 18 November 1891 p. Dresden, Weakley, Tenne~ d. 31 July 1928 p. Nashville, Hermitage, Davi~	20	Martin Johnson	b. 22 March 1805 d. 27 September 1859	40	Benjamin Johnson	b. 31 March 1775
3	Delores "Doe" Virginia Brown	b. 31 October 1925 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Av~ d. 1 March 1981 p. Queen of Angels Hospital, 2301 Bel~	13	Obedience "Bedie" Lackey	b. 6 February 1871 p. near District 8 Post Office, ~ d. 14 January 1924 p. Western State Hospital, Bol~	21	Comfort Osborn	b. 10 June 1814 d. 26 April 1877	42	William Osborn	b. 4 July 1777
7	Olga Elmira O'Daniel	b. 11 March 1907 p. Island 21, Dyer, Tennessee~ d. 7 October 1993 p. Los Angeles, Los Angeles~	14	James Leonidas O'Daniel	b. 15 December 1869 p. near Rutherford Post Offic~ m. 22 May 1897 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United S~ d. 8 March 1921 p. Baird-Dulaney Hospital, Dy~	22	William "Billy" Barton	b. 20 November 1831 d. 7 January 1922	44	John Milton Barton	b. 1799
						23	Harriet King	b. 23 July 1834 d. 3 February 1920	46	Rev. Jonathan King	b. 20 December 1800
						24	Joseph Brown Jr.	b. 1827 d.	48	Joseph Brown Sr.	b. 1785
						25	Catherine	b. 1825 d.	50		b.
						26	William Stevenson Lackey	b. 20 October 1822 d. 7 July 1893	52	Enos Lackey	b. 1797
						27	Nancy Basket Moseley	b. 11 October 1827 d. 20 September 1875	54		b.
						28	Stephen C. O'Daniel	b. 5 December 1812 d. 1881	56	Alexander O'Daniel Sr.	b. Abt 1749
						29	Elizabeth Ellen Gordon	b. 1840 d. 1872	58	John Gordon	b. 1813
						30	John Franklin "Frank" Bell	b. 1 July 1850 d. 1892-1893	60		b.
						31	Hettie M. Jackson	b. 16 December 1861 d. 19 April 1902	62	Alexander Jackson	b. 1840

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.



At the age of 19, Tom Pratt embarked on a career in law enforcement. This experience gave him training in detective and investigative skills. Little did Mr. Pratt know, how useful these skills would be in the field of genealogy.

Tom Pratt started his family research career in 1975 after becoming a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. His first calling as a new member was to serve in the newly created genealogical department or known today as the Family History Center in the Springfield, Missouri ward. This two-year calling gave Mr. Pratt a tremendous amount of experience helping others to research their families.

In fact, he felt family research came easy and required little effort on his part. In reality, years of reading and studying increased his expertise and he made it look easy to others.

Over the course of several years, Mr. Pratt was asked by his church to instruct several family history courses. This experience established a deep profound love for family and ancestors.

It was not uncommon for Mr. Pratt to spend 4 to 8 hours a day researching and compiling family histories in addition to his duties, as an entrepreneur in the insurance business.

The first major achievement for Mr. Pratt was a breakthrough on his Pratt family back to the early 1800's. Not satisfied with just the direct line research, Mr. Pratt branched out to research all connected lines and allied families.

This dedication led to 42,000 individuals and achieved expert status for Mr. Pratt on the families of middle and eastern Missouri, eastern and western Tennessee and central North Carolina.

Concerning Mr. Pratt's style of research, he is a strong supporter of the "hands on" approach. When he took family vacations, they usually went to libraries, cemeteries, courthouses, National Archive centers, and visited family members in various states. He attended multi-state family reunions and obtained his material from the actual sources when possible.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Being a researcher of the highest degree, in 1991, Mr. Pratt formed the Pratt Publications Company and offered to the public, a series of books titled, The Pratt Progenitor Papers. This series of volumes are a collection of legal documents, stories, pictures and historical presentations concerning the families of Missouri, Tennessee and North Carolina.

The first three Volumes were released to the public in 1991 and were issued to 18 different libraries including the Library of Congress and the St. Louis Public Library. The next 7 volumes were published with at total of 43 volumes scheduled for publication.

In 1996, Mr. Pratt formed the Genealogical Institute to further the education of serious researchers.

The Genealogical Institute offers a series of educational materials to teach and instruct the uninitiated in the procedures of family history research. These courses offer "a hands on" curriculum designed to instruct in investigative, deductive reasoning and logical procedures for tracking your family history.

Beginners and experienced researchers have found a treasure chest of knowledge when undertaking these courses. Mr. Pratt has taken the hobby of genealogy and has enhanced it into a science. Heavy on instructions concerning documentation, research procedures, alternative sources and common public records, this course is a valuable tool for the researcher. One of Mr. Pratt's favorite sections of the course is teaching researchers "how to stop" researching and compile their information for publication.

Upon completion of the educational courses from the Genealogical Institute, the graduate is awarded the **Master Accreditation of the Genealogical Institute. (M.A.G.I.)**

This designation is equivalent to a Doctorate Degree and signifies the recipient has been trained and demonstrated superior research techniques.

Mr. Pratt's ability in family history research has amazed many educated researchers. When Mr. Pratt is asked for help concerning their "brick wall" in their family research, his quick wit and logical mind rapid fires instructions and procedures so fast they cannot write the material quickly enough. Little do they realize this knowledge has been acquired over 30 years of experience and research.

In June of 2000, Mr. Pratt undertook a new and unprecedented task.

Outside of Washington, Franklin County, Missouri is an old cemetery called the Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery. This cemetery has many pioneer heroes and ancestors of various descendants from that region. Some of the inhabitants were born in the 1750's and traveled west to Missouri after the 1803 Louisiana Purchase.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Mr. Pratt took down all the information off the headstones, including every person in the cemetery and researched each individual related or not. 1000 man-hours and two years later, he published the book "Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery of Franklin County, Missouri"© 2001.

Obtaining newspapers, legal documents, personal interviews with ancestors and researching various sources for any and all information concerning the history of the cemetery and the inhabitants produced this master text. What makes this book stand out among the rest is basic content and structure.

First, it is the only book to cover the known and reported inhabitants of an entire cemetery.

Second, this book reports on each inhabitant, their birth and activities throughout their life until their death, including their ancestors, spouses and children.

Third, even the index is unique, listing the individual and their father's name if known. This is extremely helpful when several individuals have the same given name.

Upon examination, professional researchers have hailed this body of work as a masterpiece and a standard in which all future research of cemeteries should be based. In their opinion, no one has ever produced a body of work about a cemetery as unique and professional as this publication.

Currently, Mr. Pratt is working on a series of books from the [Pratt Archive Collections](#), which is a series of biographical publications concerning a progenitor and a generation of descendants. This collection is a "cradle to grave" report, which covers the subject's ancestry, birth, marriage, children, and geographical domiciles as well as the political environment during the subject's lifetime.

In addition, Mr. Pratt is working on additional volumes of the Pratt Progenitor Papers and several books on public records.

With all these accomplishments, Mr. Pratt humbly refers to himself as a Genealogical Anthropologist...resurrecting progenitors.

We in the genealogical world are deeply grateful to be associates of a man of Mr. Pratt's caliber. Through his dedication to helping the novice as well as the professional researcher, future generations will benefit by his advances in the genealogical field.

In addition, we are thankful for the inspiration that sparks men like Mr. Pratt to magnify their love for people and history. We feel, with a lifetime dedicated to the genealogical pursuit of truth and knowledge, Mr. Pratt's accumulative body of work, will stand as a quintessential manifestation of this divine love.

Lewton Cole, Chairman
Genealogical Institute

GENEALOGY ETIQUETTE

1. Do not give copies or reproduce the information you received from the compiler or author without written permission.
2. In your research efforts if you are able to advance the research, then reciprocate by sharing your research information with the compiler.
3. Use the information you receive as a starting point for your research of your families.
4. If you decide to use information you have received, in a book, document or research material, be sure to acknowledge the author or compiler of that material.
5. All inquiries by third parties for a copy of the material should be forwarded to the original compiler or author.
6. Do not loan or share your information, family heirlooms, special documents, one of a kind, pictures, or irreplaceable materials to non-professional researchers or family members. These types of materials seen to disappear or become damaged.
7. Make copies of important documents or materials when at libraries and be sure to write the name of the book, source, letter or film with the author's name and page number and year of publication.
8. Genealogy work that is not documented is of little value. Remember, you are leaving a trail for those who follow. If future researchers have to verify your work, then of what value is your work?
9. Collect family stories from those relatives who are still alive. This is a short cut to your past and they hold a world of knowledge about your family.
10. Do not try to finance all your research alone. Ask for financial assistance from interested family members.

Remember, the family history information that is so easily exchanged today by computer was acquired over years and years of on-site research. While many were engaged in raising families, working for income, and surviving, genealogist researchers did these things **AND** spent their free time in pursuit of the truth about their ancestors. This pursuit required great sacrifice of time, effort and money. Many researchers went to the actual locations to view the marriage, deed, death and birth records including visiting the cemeteries across the United States and foreign countries. This is why it is important to follow the above guidelines; by doing so, you give respect to their work and honor to their memory. Thank You.

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4000 20th Street West Apt 113, Bradenton, FL 34205 941-209-1701

Pratt Progenitor Papers **VOLUME 2:****HANS JACOB KÜMMERLEIN AND DESCENDANTS**By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 1992, 2011 revised 2013

Covers Kimberlin, Kimberling, Komberling, Kümmerlein, and various other spellings. Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (**RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein came from Prussia on the ship Samuel in 1733 to Philadelphia. He and his family settled in Augusta County, Virginia where Indians killed him in 1756. He had a large family and his son, Peter Paulzer & Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling lived in Botetourt County, Virginia. Their son James & Nancy (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberling moved with their children to Washington County, Missouri between 1825-1828.

Nathaniel Kimberling's son William settled in Stone County, Missouri. and the town Kimberling City is named after him. The story of that town is also covered in this volume. James Kimberling's son; my 3rd GGrandfather Rinard Kimberling is covered in PPP Volume 18. **Blue highlighted** names are the author's direct line.

- Up to 11 generations of descendants are covered in this volume:

Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART**) Kümmerlein****Peter Paulzer & Sarah (**WRIGHT**) Kimberling**

(See PPP Volume 11 Sir Thomas Wright and Descendants)

Nancy Agnes (KIMBERLING**) & Frederick Pitzer**Sarah "Sally" (**PITZER**)

Claiborne Pitzer

Elizabeth "Betsy" (**PITZER**)Nancy Agnes (**PITZER**)

John Allen Pitzer

Mary (**PITZER**)Caroline (**PITZER**)Margaret (**PITZER**)Malinda (**PITZER**)

William Pitzer

Diane (**PITZER**)Harriet (**PITZER**)

Christian Pitzer

James Sr. & Nancy (HUMPHRIES**) Kimberling****Nathaniel & Nancy (**BURCHFIELD**) Kimberling**Nancy Caroline (**KIMBERLING**) & Nathaniel James Mayes MazeJohn Perry & Nancy Jane (**HOLT**) KimberlingBenjamin Riley Johnson & Rachel Sophia (**HOOTEN**) KimberlingRebecca (**KIMBERLING**)William Wesley Sr. & Phoebe America (**COX**) KimberlingMelissa (**KIMBERLING**)Peter C. & Sarah E. (**DOWNS**) Kimberling

Nathaniel B. Kimberling
California Augustus & Martha Jane (**McCLANAHAN**) Kimberling
Sophia (**KIMBERLING**)
Eliza (**KIMBERLING**) & Jesse James Gardner
Joseph & _____ (_____) Kimberling
Deannah (**KIMBERLING**) & Thomas Bird
Benjamin & _____ (_____) Kimberling
Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin(g)
(See PPP Volume 14 Jacob Peters the 1st and Descendants)
(See PPP Volume 18 Rhinehart E. Kimberlin and Descendants)
Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) & 1st James Pratt
(See PPP Volume 1 Henry Pratt and Descendants)
Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) & 2nd Alexander A. Blanton Sr.
(See PPP Volume 6 Abraham Absalom Blanton and Descendants)
Jacob & Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin
(See PPP Volume 15 Jacob Harper and Descendants)
Vermetta (**KIMBERLIN**) & Reuben Harmon
(See PPP Volume 13 Isaac Harmon and Descendants)
Michael L. & Minerva Jane (**SUMMERS**) Kimberlin
(See PPP Volume 50 Richard Summers and Descendants)
Mary (KIMBERLIN) & Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt
(See PPP Volume 3 Alexander R. Pratt and Descendants)
Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLIN**)
Nancy (**KIMBERLIN**) & James "Jim" Pollard
(See PPP Volume 51 Henry I. Isgriggs and Descendants)
Joseph & Martha Jane (**ROZIER**)-Peters Kimberlin
James Jr. & Phoebe Jane (**PINNELL**) Kimberling
(See PPP Volume 61 Peter Pinnell Sr. and Descendants)
_____ Kimberling
Emily (**KIMBERLING**)
Nancy Johnson (**KIMBERLING**) & Charles Lyman Dickerman
James Wesley Kimberling
Benjamin Franklin & Eliza (**COPELAND**) Kimberling
Henry Clay & Martha Elizabeth "Mattie" (**CHILCOAT**) Kimberling
Mary Jane (**KIMBERLING**) & Demosthenes Gracchus Morrow
Madison Frederick Kimberling
Mathew Kimberling
Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) & 1st John Henry Clark
(See book "**Sons of Frontiersmen**" for additional Clark ancestry)
Mary Ann (**CLARK**) & 1st Jonathan Haskins
Mary Ann (**CLARK**) & 2nd Rev. Peter Davis
James W. Clark
Elizabeth Jane (**CLARK**) & 1st Ephraim Hibler
Elizabeth Jane (**CLARK**) & 2nd John Garrett
Nancy Elizabeth (**CLARK**)
Sybil (**CLARK**) & Francis Henry "Frank" Martin
Austin J. Clark

Benjamin Johnson & 1st Louise (**MELVIN**) Clark
Benjamin Johnson & 2nd Sarah Susan (**SULLIVAN**) Clark
Benjamin Johnson & 3rd Susan Drucilla (**WHITMIRE**) Clark
Benjamin Johnson & 4th Mary H. (**JORDAN**) Clark
Isabella H. (**CLARK**) & Barnett Chesterfield Garland
Nancy Jane (**KIMBERLING**) & 2nd Daniel Hibler
Charles Henry "Hy" "Charley" & 1st Savilla J. "Bea" (**HUGHES**) Hibler
Charles Henry "Hy" "Charley" & 2nd Ida (**SELF**) Hibler
Sarah (**KIMBERLING**)
Jacob Kimberling
John & Christena Jane "Jennie" (**CLAPSADDLE**) Kimberling
Harriet (**KIMBERLING**) & John Bennett
Andrew Kimberling
Sarah (**KIMBERLING**) & David Noffsinger
Mary Ann (**KIMBERLING**) & Andrew Austin
Diana (**KIMBERLING**) & John Wilday
Anna Malvina (**KIMBERLING**) & Allan Wright Hobson
Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) & John Daston Farrington
Jacob K. & Malinda Jane "Mandy" (**GRAHAM**) Kimberling
Ferdinand Waud & Ruth (**HALBART**) Kimberling
William & Martha Margaret (**COOK**) Kimberling
George W. & Mary Jane (**MILLER**) Kimberling
Rebecca (**KIMBERLING**) & William Pitzer
Martha (**PITZER**)
John & Mary (**LONG**) Pitzer
Carey A. & Eliza A. (**McGEE**) Pitzer
Alfred Pitzer
George Washington Sr. & Nancy J. (**WARSHAM**) Pitzer
Nash Legrand & Elizabeth Melvina (**GRIFFITH**) Pitzer
Martha (**KIMBERLING**) & Isaac Matthews
Mathew Kimberling
Michael Johannes & Catherine (**HUMPHRIES**) Kimberling
Jacob & Nancy J. (_____) Kimberling
Henry & Mary Jane (**BLAIR**) Kimberling
Mary (**KIMBERLING**) & Madison Hook
Andrew & Caroline (**KYLE**) Kimberling
Joseph & Hannah (**GRIFFITH**) Kimberling
Rhinehart Kimberling
Hans Jacob Jr. & Sarah (**HINES**) Kimberling
Hans Jacob III & Harriet (**RITCHEY**) Kimberling
Mary Rhinehart (**KIMBERLING**) & Jeremiah Johnson
Mary Ann (**JOHNSON**)
Mary (**KIMBERLING**) & Jacob Godfrey Parsinger
Jacob III & _____ (_____) Parsinger
Elizabeth (**KIMBERLING**) & John Parsinger
Christina (**KIMBERLING**) & George Mayberry



- This is a partial list of surnames in this volume:

Alcorn, Austin, Biles, Blair, Blanton, Burchfield, Burger, Clapsaddle, Clark, Cook, Cox, Fronbarger, Gardner, Garland, Graham, Griffith, Halbart, Hall, Harmon, Harper, Hines, Hontz, Huff, Humphries, Johnson, Kessler, Kimberling, Linkenhoger, Lowman, Matthews, Mayberry, Mayes, McCullough, Melvin, Miller, Morrow, Noffsinger, Ogle, Parsinger, Peters, Pinnell, Pitzer, Pollard, Pratt, Ritchey, Rozier, Sullivan, Summers, Sutton, Whitmire, Wilson, Wright.

<i><u>Hans Jacob Kümmerlein and Descendants</u></i>
<u>Table of Contents</u>
4 Generation Descendants Chart
<u>First Generation</u>
Hans Jacob & Mary Magdalena (RHINEHART) Kümmerlein
<u>Second Generation</u>
Peter Paulser Kimberling and Sarah (WRIGHT) family
Michael Kimberling and Catherine () family
Rhinehart Kimberling and family
Hans Jacob Kimberling Jr. and Sarah (HINES) family
Mary (KIMBERLING) and Jacob Parsinger family
Elizabeth (KIMBERLING) and John Parsinger family
Christina (KIMBERLING) and George Mayberry family
Third Generation
Fourth Generation
<u>Name Index</u>

Pratt Progenitor Papers **VOLUME 2:**

HANS JACOB KÜMMERLEIN AND DESCENDANTS

4 Generations on 293 pages as a .pdf file on cd \$35.00 please email for order form
 5 Generations on 643 pages as a .pdf file on cd \$45.00 please email for order form
 All 11 Generations on 1615 pages as a .pdf file on cd \$55.00 please email for order form